



6100 1899

THE PHILATELIC WEST

AND CAMERA NEWS

Amalgamated With The Omaha Philatelist

City Hall, Detroit, Michigan

SEPTEMBER 11-14, '99



H. N. Boers	E. L. Fischer	A. F. Egan
Detroit, Mich.	Cincinnati, O.	Indianapolis, Ind.
W. Kissinger	E. D. Bailey	E. J. Edw. Sohn, Jr.
Reading, Pa.	Cleveland, O.	Cincinnati, O.

Vol. XI No. 1

NOVEMBER 30, 1899

Published Monthly at Superior, Nebraska, U. S. A.

Twenty-Five Cents Per Year

D. W. OSGOOD

BOX 502, PUEBLO, COLO.

Sells Stamps, Good Stamps To Your Friends
Why Not to You?

The Stampman for November is Red
Have You Read It?

LIST OF 2,000 BARGAINS FREE ON REQUEST

AN EXTRACT FROM THE STAMPMAN.

U. S. 1847 5c	15	Hawai 1899 2c	102
U. S. 1862 21c	20	Hawai 1891 10c set	170
U. S. 1888 3c grided	30	Cuba on U. S. 4, 7, 2, 1, 3, 5c, 10c unused	50
U. S. 1869 30c, fine	4 75	Same unused	25
U. S. 1870 1c grided	5	Cuba 1897 1, 2c unused	10
U. S. 1870 2c grided	5	Cuba 1897 5c, 10c unused	25
U. S. 1870 2c unused	16	Cuba 1897 1 and 2c used	10
U. S. 1888 30c	25	New found and 1, 2c Cabots unused	10
U. S. 1891 50c unused	60	New found and 1895 9c to 5c full set unused	16
U. S. 1891 8c unused	2 25	Porto Rico on U. S. 8c unused	15
U. S. orange Spec. Del. unused	16	Porto Rico on U. S. 10c unused	15
Hawai 1882 2c blue rose	15	Great Britain 1841 2p No 5	105
Hawai 1882 5c ultramarine	10	Great Britain 1841 5c 1p No 11	104
Hawai 1894 1c green unused	104	Great Britain 1851 1p No 19	106
Hawai 1894 2c Violet	103	Great Britain 1856 2p No 29	101
Hawai 1894 5c black blue unused	120	Great Britain 1857 1p No 26	104
Hawai 1896 2c rose unused	109	Great Britain 1858 2p No 31	103

The 59th Edition of the Catalog, post free, 58 cents. Prepaid with high value stamps, and a stamp cataloging 10 cents thrown in.

Albrecht's Surpassing Hinges, large size (each one makes two); 15c per 1000. Experts concede them to be the best hinges made.

Omega Hinges 10c per 1000, 25c per 3000.

Orders under 50c postage extra. Your money back if not satisfied.

D. W. OSGOOD, Box 502, Pueblo, Col.

60% DISCOUNT

From Our Best Approval
Sheets. The Best Way of
Getting a Good Selection.

Hinges, Albums, Etc.
At Rock-Bottom Prices

Collections Bought Sold and
Exchanged Write Us for
Anything Needed in the
..... Philatelic Line

C. H. JOHNSON CO.
Sta. 3, Box 150
DES. MOINES, IOWA



NEEDLES FOR STAMPS! A local collector recently offered to send a paper of needles for every 100 U. S. stamps sent him. He received thousands from all parts of the country. We have purchased these stamps and offer 1000 mixed, 20 to 30 varieties, for 20c. postpaid.

JAMES SANBORN
164 Mohawk St. COHOES, N. Y.



Big Bargains

U. S. and Foreign Stamps at 50 per cent. off from catalogue prices.
Stamp Hinges, postpaid, 40c per 1000, 25c for 3000.

English Magazines, per vol. 50c.
Happy Days, Frank Reade, Golden Hours and Other Novels
Eagle Philatelist, vol. 1891-92.
Standard Philatelist, vol. 1891.
Eastern Philatelist, vol. 1891-92.
Philatelic Journal of America, 1893-95.

For Sale Cheap

Bargains in Watches, Jewelry, Etc.

Write me for Prices
They are Snaps

E. J. MACKAY

Lock Box 132 SUPERIOR, NEB.

Do You Want

Cheap Stamps?

Try some of the following Packets. All Stamps Are Genuine!

PACKET NO. 1

Contains 100 all different Foreign, 10c

PACKET NO. 2

Contains 50 Var., European only, 15c

PACKET NO. 3

Contains 30 Var. from Belgium, France and Germany, 20c.

PACKET NO. 4

Contains 50 Var from Austria, Hungary, Italy and Sweden, 30c.

PACKET NO. 5

Contains 20 Var. U. S., not including any of the present issues, 25c.

August Jahn, Green Bay, Wis.

121 N. Adam St.

Stamp Collectors

An Artistic Stamp Book for holding 64 stamps; 8 books for 10 cents, postpaid.

Haskell Press

36 Elm Street
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Every Philatelist Needs

A Powerful Magnifying Glass. We have a stock especially selected with a view to supplying this demand. These are Imported French Glasses, have First-Class Lenses, German Silver Frames, Black Enamelled Handles, and Are Guaranteed

THREE SIZES

2-inch Lense \$.60
2½-inch Lense80
3-inch Lense 1.00

Postpaid to Any Address
on Receipt of Price

Lovett & Company, Duluth, Minn.
.... Box 315....

100 Varieties Genuine Stamps 4c

12 Different '98 War Revenues 1c to \$1.00	5c
Set 3 Chile Telegraph	2c
" 10 Roman States	3c
" 4 Long Revenues	3c
" 9 North Borneo '87-'92	18c
" 7 Labuan '91, Lith.	30c
" 4 Japan War Stamps	10c
" 14 Am. Rapid Telegraph	35c
1000 Omega Hinges	8c
100 Fine Blank Approvals	19c

WHOLESALE

Sardinia	
Set 6 unused, 10 sets 15, 100 sets 1.00	
Roman States	
Set 14 unused, 10 sets 10, 100 sets 2.50	
Set 19 unused, 10 sets 20, 100 sets 1.50	
War Revenues	
Set 10 used, 10 sets 25, 100 sets 2.00	

Postage 2c Extra on all Orders.

BARGAIN LIST FREE

Toledo Stamp Co.
Toledo, Ohio

QUEENSLAND

Set of 14	\$.06
1895-96 PROVISIONALS	
Scotts No. 137 .....	.02
" 137 A .....	.06
" 138 .....	.04
" 140 unused 6c .....	.01
" 141 .....	.06
" 141 A .....	.12
" 146 unused 6c .....	.01
" 147 .....	.05
" 148 .....	.02

The Set of 9 Provisionals, Price 10

Approval Sheets a Specialty
Exchange Desired

A. S. RUSSELL
Gregory Terrace, Brisbane,
Queensland, Australia



Important Take Notice



We have the Finest Investment
Proposition Ever Offered. En-
close stamp for particulars.

R. V. McGrew, Bloomington, Neb.

Cheap Bargains for All

EXCHANGE YOUR DUPLICATES

	Scott. My Price	
Argentine '96, 80c	1.40	.15
'98, 30c		.05
sets of 40		1.00
sets of 50		2.00
Brazil '96, 20c violet	1.00	.50
set of 25		.15
Chile revenue used post- ally, 3c	.15	.05
Chile set of 10	.23	.07
Paraguay set of 10	.45	.20
Uruguay set of 30		1.00
set of 56		3.50

We will take your duplicates or odd lots that catalogue 4c and over and allow from 50 to 75 per cent. of catalogue according to the grade. No exchange of less than \$2 catalogue accepted.

We Wish to Purchase

a few collections or job lots of stamps for spot cash. Send with lowest cash price; register all packages.

Approval Selections

We carry the finest grade of stamps on the market as to conditions, etc.

Grade A. Covering 3000 varieties, 50 per cent. of Scotts 50 edition catalogue.

Grade B. - Net prices. Stamps in this grade are either unused, nicely centered or used, well centered and lightly cancelled.

Don't forget the reference or deposit when requesting approval selections.

REVENUES

Argentine documentary, '88, 12	.50
" match stamps, 4	.05
" municipalidad, 7	.10
" consular service, 3	.10
" '91, guia, 12	1.00

Books and sheets of stamps against cash deposit or reference.

A. MILLARD

322 W. 30 ST. NEW YORK

The Philatelic Exchange

Dana and Dakota Ave. CINCINNATI, O.

A COUPLE GOOD ONES

2c purple (error) entire mint, 50c each
2c on 3c, entire mint, 10c each

—CASH WITH ORDER—

Will Exchange Stamps by Sheets

L. H. LUKE

63 Borden St., Toronto, Ont.

CANADA

THE PHILATELIC WEST

AND CAMERA NEWS

Amalgamated With The Omaha Philatelist

A MONTHLY PUBLICATION

Official Organ: Nebraska Philatelic Society, Nebraska Camera Club, Stamp Collectors' Protective Association of America, American Camera Club Exchange.

Vol. XI

Superior, Nebr., November 30, 1899

No. 1

The Stamps of Argentine Republic

Compiled to Date, By ALFONSO MILLARD

PART I

Having seen almost all the catalogues that are published throughout the stamp collecting world, I have never found one that is correct. Of course they are correct in a sense, for the ordinary collector, but for the specialist they are very incomplete. I will endeavor in this article to give the most minute differences. There may be other varieties that collectors may find, and I would like the possessors of any varieties that are not catalogued here to inform me of such. I had studied these stamps even before I crossed the Andes to go into Argentine, and after being in Buenos Ayres a little time I got access to the archives of the post-office, and also the archives of the capital, and learned several items of interest in regard to the stamps of the country. I have seen a good many of the old plates, but they are in a very bad condition, as perhaps your readers may know. As a rule, South Americans are very careless, but in Argentine I found it more profoundly so, as everything is manara (tomorrow), and they go from bad to worse. I have often had to give inducements to the clerks in the postoffice in order to let me have a look at some old files. Information is very hard to get in the

Argentine Republic, as the Argentines are so pigheaded over their own importance, and one can never offer a suggestion, especially if you are a foreigner, but one who speaks Spanish and is of Spanish blood will always have a show, as they will not question his nationality, as the case was, I was many times taken for an Argentine, but my mode of business gave me away. In Chile we do not believe in the word manara, especially army men. We believe in today, and we believe in the old axiom, "Today, and leave tomorrow take care of itself."

The specialist will find the stamps of Argentina very instructive and a quantity of errors are to be met with in perforations, etc. But here in America the majority of collectors do not go in very much for perforations, inverted watermarks, etc., etc. But all the same I will endeavor to give all the information I have at command. I will start with the first issue of the Confederation of the Argentine states:

1858—Small figure of value; 5c red, 1st of May; 10c green, 1st of May; 15c blue, 1st of May; 15c light blue, 3d of January, 1859; 15c, very worn impression. There are nine varieties of each value, the great difference lies mainly

in the bordering. These stamps can be plated.

1860—Large figure 5, with colon after the 5; 5c red; 5c very light red; 5c dirty red. These stamps were lithographed at the government printing office. The 10c of these issues were cut in two and used as 5c.

The 15c blue were cut into three pieces and used as five cents each, but these are very scarce. You will find a good many of the 10c now used, but the one-third of the 15c are very scarce indeed in Buenos Ayres. I have seen one and one-third on an envelope, used as 20cts, sold for 250 peso, or equal to

about \$80. There were over 150,000 of these stamps of 5c, 10c and 15c found some years ago and they were sold as remainders.

Collectors have got to be very careful of these stamps. Any bearing the postmark Patagonia, Chubut, Misiones, Panpa Cen., are forgeries. A good many forged ones of the Sante Fe and Rosano postmarks are to be found Buenos Ayres

I offer my services to all brother collectors for the examination of these stamps.

(To be Continued.)

Proposed New French Issue

By ERNEST R. HOLMES

France has been slow to abandon the monotony of her series of stamps, changing only in color and denomination, and the chief reason seems to be the difficulty of satisfying the artistic requirements. Some months ago a competition for new designs was opened, but it came to nothing because the jury of artists rejected as impossible all the designs submitted. Now for some time there has been talk of an exposition stamp or series of stamps, and until very recently the project seemed likely to fall through. The head of the postoffice department, M. Mougeot, called under secretary of state for postoffice and telegraph, has all along urged the new stamps. Remembering the unfortunate abortive competition, the government applied directly to three well known artist-engravers, Messrs. Chaplain, Luc-Oliver Merson and Roty, all members of the Institute of France. M. Chaplain begged off because he had been on the jury that rejected the recent designs offered. M. Roty, designer of the

new French coins bearing a graceful figure sowing grain, urged his numerous orders and the difficulty of undertaking more work. Finally he agreed to undertake the task if his design for the exposition medal could be utilized. This was accepted, but several "ifs" were in the way. M. Roty must finish his die for the medal and immediately get at the stamp in order to complete it in time.

M. Merson accepted a definite order, and is hard at work. His design then is sure to furnish a new stamp which, in view of the decision of the postal union against purely commemorative stamps, will be of general issue and a permanent design.

It is stated that the minister of commerce and the under secretary have resolved to break entirely away from conventional styles and create types of different shapes, round, hexagonal, oval, octagonal, thus giving more latitude to the engraver, and supposedly adding joy to the task of the collector and classifier.

The French government has lately lent itself to a decided novelty in postal affairs. One may now buy two postal cards of face value of two sous each, for three sous, that is 20 centimes for 15 centimes. But these postal cards bear on their face three advertisements for Paris business houses, printed in different colors, and only a small space is left to write in the address. This reduces the price nearer to what all other countries charge for domestic postal cards, France having clung to the two-cent rate.

The "Post" and Its Improvements

Third Prize Manuscript

By G. LIONEL CAMPBELL, of England

The word "Post" is derived from the Latin "positus" (placed) because horses were in the time of the Romans placed at certain distances to transport letters and travelers. Herodotus who lived about 400 B. C., mentions that a system of couriers existed in the Persian empire, and Herodotus states that post-stations or houses were established by King Cyrus. These are undoubtedly the oldest records that can be found.

Augustus established an institution in the Roman empire similar to the modern posts, about the beginning of the Christian era.

Marco Polo describes a system which was in existence in China in the 13th century; the stations were about three miles apart, and thus secured great rapidity of communication.

Among the ancient Aztecs in Mexico a complete system of couriers was likewise maintained, the stations being about two leagues apart, and provided a rapid means of communication by foot messengers. In all these cases the posts seem to have been set up for government use only.

Carrier pigeons were used in the East, and became known in Europe through the Crusaders.

At the beginning of the 13th century there was a letter post between the Hanse towns, followed almost directly by one, commenced by the Princes of Thurn and Taxis, who connected Aus-

tria and Lombardy by postal routes, probably in the reign of Emperor Maximilian. About the same time the University of Paris organized a postal service and employed messengers who, at certain times, took charge of letters and money for the students and delivered them in almost all parts of Europe.

In England in the early times both public and private letters could be sent by special messengers only. In the reign of Edward the First "posts" were established almost all over the country, where horses and messengers, wearing the royal livery, could be had for hire. In the wardrobe accounts of the kings of England entries of payments for conveyance of letters to various parts of the country, occur long before this. About the beginning of the 14th century, the first post was established in England for the public benefit.

In 1653 a M. de Valayer established by royal permission a private penny post in Paris. In this case a small ticket was used which was attached to the missive. These tickets bore a portrait of the king, and could be bought for a sou each at almost all the shops.

In 1683 Charles II of England gave his brother James Duke of York, as part of his state income, the monopoly of the postoffice, receiving all the proceeds when expenses had been cleared off. During the same reign, about

1685, a penny post was established in London by William Dockwra, a searcher at the custom house, and Robert Murray, a clerk in the excise office. The plan was originally developed by Mr. Murray, who, however, transferred it to Mr. Dockwra. They had in London and the suburbs between 100 and 500 receiving-houses and wall-boxes. In London about the Exchange they had six or eight deliveries during the day, and about four in the suburbs and outlying districts. Letters, etc., could be registered up to £10. Suits were laid against him for infringing the Duke of York's patent, and in the end his penny postage was made part of the general postoffice and Dockwra was given a pension of £500 a year. I can find no further mention of Mr. Murray, but I find that Mr. Dockwra was made controller of the London office in 1697.

The government of New York in 1672 established a post to goe monthly from New York to Boston, those that bee disposed to send letters to bring them to the secretary's office, where, in a Locke box, they shall be preserved till the messenger calls for them: all persons paying the post before the bag is sealed up." About thirty years after, this was made a fortnightly post, and connected the towns of Saybrook, Hartford, Meyles and New York. The first postmaster-general of America was appointed in 1692. The following official notice may be of interest, it is taken from the records of the general court of Massachusetts of 1659:

"It is ordered that notice be given that Richard Fairbanks his house in Boston is the place appointed for all letters which are brought from across the sea or are to be sent thither to be left with him: and he is to take care that they are to be delivered or sent according to directions and he is allowed for every letter one penny and must answer all miscarriages through his own neglect in this kind."

William Penn established a postoffice

in Pennsylvania in 1683, and general postoffices were also established and erected in Virginia in 1692 and in Philadelphia in 1692.

There was in 1716 a 3d post established in England for distances under 80 miles, 1d and 6d to Edinburg and Dublin; the postage also increased in proportion to the weight and size of the packet. An act of parliament was passed in Queen Ann's reign consolidating all the postoffices in the British empire into one establishment, more power was given to the postmaster-general; it reorganized the chief letter offices of Edinburgh, Dublin and New York, and settled new offices in the West Indies.

Benjamin Franklin, who was postmaster at Philadelphia in 1737, and then postmaster general of the American colonies in 1753, no doubt did a great deal to improve the postal system of his time in the Eastern states. He visited all the postoffices throughout Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York and New England, looking up everything with his own eyes and in every way improving the system.

(To be Continued.)



ADHESIVE stamps are, as the word implies, stamps made to adhere to any package or mail matter. The word is used to distinguish all ordinary stamps which are attached to mail matter from envelope and wrapper stamps which are printed or embossed, upon envelopes and wrappers. Watermarks may be seen in most writing-paper. The paper in the process of manufacture is made thinner in certain places by the presence of wires of a certain shape on the roller called the "Dandy-Roll" under which it passes. The light shows through these thinner places more plainly than through the rest of the paper when it is held to the light. The stamps of British colonies nearly all have water-marks.

Another Queensland Variety

BY A. S. RUSSELL.

Stamp collectors in Brisbane were greatly surprised when it became known that a 2d stamp, of the 1890 die, on the embossed watermark paper, had come into circulation, and what was more surprising still, was that the entire lot had been sent out to small country postoffices, a few sheets to each office, some only receiving one or two sheets. Not a single one was to be seen at any of the offices at Brisbane.

These stamps were printed about the same time as the other provisionals in 1895, but were never issued to the public until recently. The explanation is this: Complaints having been made about the $\frac{1}{2}$ d and 1d values, on the same paper, not tearing properly, and the quality of the paper and gum, it was decided not to issue them, so the parcels of 2d stamps were stored away.

Mr. J. McDonnell, on retiring from office as under secretary of post and telegraph offices, thought it a good chance to get rid of these stamps, so as to leave a clean sheet to his successor, Mr. Scott. So the lot was sent out in small batches to the western offices.

Country postmasters have been bothered with letters from collectors requesting some, but have received the usual replies, such as, sold out, have never received them at this office. As they were only sent to the most western offices, they no doubt will become rare, there being only 250 sheets of 120 stamps each; total, 30,000 stamps.

Zig-Zag Perforation

It is now about twelve months since the zig-zag perforation on the Queensland stamps was tried and proved a failure, but for all that, they are still fresh in the minds of every philatelist.

There are altogether six varieties; they are as follows: (A) zig-zag roulette in black; (B) the same plain; (C) roulette A and also B; (D) roulette A and perf. 13; (E) roulette B and perf. 13; (F) roulette A and B and perf. 13. Of the above the rarest is F, then comes D, then C, A, E, and last B.

The New Catalogue

The makers of the New Catalogue, which will be put out and in the hands of collectors before many days, are cutting the catalogue value of a great many stamps. No doubt many stamps are catalogued too high, but it is the general opinion that the reducing in price of so many stamps is to cause outside dealers to reduce their discounts to much smaller figures so that they can compete, as their discount is only ten per cent. on all purchases over one dollar. But how about the stamps that are catalogued too low? There are lots of stamps I would buy by the hundred at full catalogue, and one in particular that I call to mind, that I would buy at full catalogue and pay a premium of ten per cent. instead of asking for the ten per cent. discount. After the catalogue is out, and should the price remain the same on this particular stamp as it has been for the past three years, the writer will make further note of it and give the many dealers and collectors a chance to unload and deplete my pocketbook, as I will buy all that are sent me, and I will never cry enough. Bear in mind this is no high priced stamp, as it is catalogued at not over eight cents.

E. B. G.

T. B. Curtis writes: "October number received. The P. W. and C. N. is worth twice its subscription."

Notes on Canadian Revenues

By R. R. REEFIDICUS

The lack of interest in the revenues of Canada during the period of the semi-boom of revenues of the United States has always been an enigma to me, the more so because to every philatelist, whether he collects for love or profit, these stamps offer every inducement to attract and hold his attention.

To the real collector, the one who collects for the love of collecting and the pleasure derived from the possession of stamps, and makes the distinction between postage and revenue stamps very narrow, these stamps appeal very strongly.

If you are an admirer of excellence in the engraver's art, I invite you to turn your attention to the second issue of Bell stamps, the first issue of Ontario, or the issues of the Supreme Court of Canada.

If you seek varieties in perforations, etc., and shades, a very wide field is by these revenues opened.

And if you collect stamps for profit, few can equal and none excel these stamps as an investment. Certain varieties are not rare, but owing to their being used in one place are easily secured at a very nominal price. If a sum, no matter how large or how small, is judiciously invested, owing to the present low price, by reason of, as yet, small demand, it will undoubtedly amply repay the investor. This applies to both rare and common stamps, as after the boom, that is, without doubt, imminent, the common will be rare and the rare, extremely rare.

These stamps, with one or two exceptions, are still within the reach of the collector of moderate means, and any collector who has not at least a small collection is very unwise. In a

short time a boom will set in and then, with an increased demand, the value will materially increase. So be, like all wise collectors, prepared for it by having a collection of these very interesting stamps.

The average collector is extremely uninformed regarding the stamps that are embraced in the Canadian Revenue category. To his mind the revenue stamps consist of Bell and Law stamps. He is generally of the opinion that only one series of Bell stamps have been issued, and that the Provinces of Canada, formerly Upper and Lower Canada, but now Ontario and Quebec, are the only issues. It would doubtless cause him to be much astonished if he were to be informed that besides there being four distinct issues of Bell stamps, aggregating 73 varieties, 220 varieties of Law stamps of six different classes, as well as several other classes of revenues have been issued. The latter classes include tobacco and cigarette stamps, etc., which are not collected by the average collector and the following generally collected classes: Supreme Court, 12; Gas, 9; Weights and Measures, 30, and Electric Light Inspection, 7; New Brunswick Probate, 6; Quebec Registration, 11; Quebec License, 1; Quebec Assurance, 15, besides 12 varieties C. P. R. and 10 varieties G. W. W. Telegraph Franks.

The Law stamps of Ontario and Quebec, as well as the Registration stamps of Quebec, come in two distinct shades, light and dark, but as few collectors make the distinction, I have not included these varieties in my list.

None, or very few, at least, collect the different perforations, but as these varieties are known to exist, great scope is presented to the specialist, as

after a while distinctions will be made and some varieties become valuable. So, if time is taken by the forelock, you may have the valuable one in your collection.

In conclusion I would say that a great field for investigations presents

itself and you will be the loser if you do not accept it at once.

Perhaps in a subsequent number of this paper I may give some information regarding the issuance and uses of these coming stamps.

The New Issue of Mexico

By W. F. SLUSSER

Mexican Notes

It will be of interest to the readers of the Philatelic West and Camera News to know that the Mexican secretary of communications and public works has issued a notice amending the decree first published in regard to the new issue of postage stamps.

The new issue will be on sale from and including November 1, and until January 31, 1900, both issues will be admitted on all mail matter. After February 1, 1900, the new issue only will be received on mail matter.

On and after November 1, 1899, stamps of the issue up to that date may be changed for those of the new issue at any postoffice in the republic, and may be so changed until January 1, 1900.

The postage stamps will be issued in the following denominations, design, shield of the national arms: 1 cent, emerald green; 2 cents, red; 3 cents, sienna; 5 cent, prussian blue; 10 cents, orange and lilac; 15 cents, prussian blue on light red; View of the Falls of Juancatlan, 50 cents, black with violet margin; View of Popocatepetl, \$1.00, black on ultramarine; View of the Cathedral of Mexico, \$5.00, black on carmine. Postal cards, 1c, 2c and 3c. Letter cards, 2c and 5c, with and without reply cards. Stamped envelopes, 2c, 5c and 10c. Newspaper wrappers, 1c and 2c.

NOTE: The correspondent for this department has been sick and unable to furnish notes for this month. However, those written for last month and omitted are printed.]

The complete new issue was out on November 1, 1899, and consists of 25 varieties at a face value of \$7.65. This is a set that every collector should get as soon as possible, as many changes are likely to be made within the year.

There recently passed through the local postoffice here several letters bearing a half of the 10c cut diagonally. Investigation revealed the fact that they were from San Buenaventura and that the office was out of stamps of a lower denomination.

Mr. Jorge Azcarate Griggs has disposed of his valuable collection of Mexican postage and revenue stamps to the Cuauhtemoc Curio Co. The price paid was \$3,800 gold. Mr. Griggs now contemplates specializing in U. S. only, of which he has some 1800 varieties, valued at \$8,000.

One of my Canadian correspondents recently sent me a registered letter, upon which were affixed two of the 1870 15c lilac, laid paper. Such favors as these are always thankfully received.

The Monterrey local is not a thing of beauty, but it is a joy forever. While living in Monterrey last year I had the

pleasure of conversing with Senor Ramon Chavez y Gonzalez, who in all probability would, at one time, liked to have sold thousands of these stamps at 10c each, as he was postmaster at that time. He still has three left, which he is saving for his children.

The rare stamp of the 1895 issue will be the 12c, as it was recalled shortly after its issue.

A Mexican firm are contemplating putting upon the market a new Mexican album for postage and revenue stamps, in which the coupon stamps are to be spaced in parts, as they should be. These stamps are made to be used separate from the coupon, and they

should be collected in the same way.

In a local store the other day I noticed some American plug tobacco which was nearly covered with the one-half cent green tobacco stamps, some 40 being on each piece.

How many Mexican revenue collectors have seen any of the 1891 5 Renta Interior surcharged Alcohols? A \$10 bright green of this issue recently sold for \$30.00.

Our readers are advised to always register valuables sent to Mexico, and to put their own wax seal upon the envelope. Money can not be sent out by registered mail, but it can be sent in with little risk.

Boiled Down

Original and Otherwise

Have you ever collected stamps? If not, start now, and give it a trial. You will be pleased, and will find it the most pleasant pastime you have ever engaged in.

Not long since a lady asked for a stamp at the postoffice of Mulhouse, Germany. The clerk passed out a red 10 pfenning, but the woman refused to receive it. She said her letter announced a death and red was not a suitable color to put on a black bordered envelope. The obliging clerk trotted out his whole assortment of stamps, and in default of a black bordered one, the customer finally selected a dark blue 20 pfenning and willingly stood the extra 10 pfenning expense for the sake of propriety. Will governments be compelled to follow Spain's example and issue "mourning stamps" even for private griefs.

When you have become nicely started and have acquired a nice little nucleus for a collection, the addition of each new specimen will fill you with pleasure.

Decide what department of collection will suit you most, and then go in for that. That which you like best in the way of stamps will give you the most pleasure to collect. And that is the leading idea or purpose in collecting stamps—pleasure.

The stamps of Germany are printed in sheets of 400, and each sheet is divided into four panes of 100 each.

To any one who speaks of stamp collecting as boy's play, and the selling of stamps as a business only a one-horse affair, gently state that a stamp dealing firm with headquarters in New York has recently been incorporated with a capital stock of \$150,000. Not so small an affair, is it?

The Queensland stamps of 1887-89 re-engraved, can be distinguished from the 1882 issue by the lines of shading in the neck, which in the re-engraved do not run through the entire width, but leave a blank space along the front of the neck.

One hundred and fifty-five plates

were prepared in connection with the issue of the Omaha series, of which number six were not used. One hundred and twenty-one plates were used on the 2 cent, and 14 on the 1 cent; the 4, 5, and 10 cents each used three plates, the 8 cent two plates, and the 50 cent, \$1.00 and \$2.00 one plate each. Four plates of the 2 cent, and one each of the 5 and 8 cents were prepared but not used.

The surcharge "S. P." on the stamps of Luxemburg means "Service Public."

The stamps of Curacao and Surinam previous to 1892 were sent from Holland to the colonies without gum.

The picture of James Madison on the two dollar blue, current issue, is after a portrait by Gilbert Stuart; that of John Marshall, on the five dollar denomination, is after the portrait by Inman.

The current 10 cent stamp of France is now printed in carmine, to conform to the Postal union agreement as to uniformity of colors.

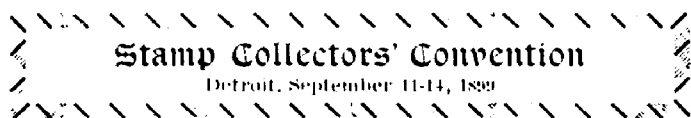
The 1 florin stamp of Hungary has been withdrawn from circulation, on

account, so it is stated, of a gigantic steal of stamps of this value.

"Too many collectors are murmuring over the great time and money which must be spent to get some of these stamps, while around them are stamps and rarities, that, though small in value now, will constantly rise in value as those for which they sigh have, in days passed. The average collector never thinks of the many opportunities which are his now to accept, but rather lets them slip by unnoticed. If he would only notice and accept them, he could in a few years make, what are now his pennies, dollars. This is a fact and not a vague idea."

That amusement which gives one pleasure and is not costly or hurtful in any way is a good amusement. Such a one is the pastime of stamp collecting.

Is your stamp collection growing? Keep increasing the number of your specimens, no matter how slowly. Time rolls onward, and in time you will have a good collection and one that will give you great pleasure.



By L. T. B.

"Milwaukee 1900"

The following report of the Detroit meeting was omitted from the October number by an oversight of the printer.

The Perforator says: "Of all the conventions that have been held by the various stamp societies none have been so completely successful as the one just held in Detroit. That the Philatelic Sons of America should carry off all the honors and be so royally received and entertained, is a matter long to be remembered. From the mayor of the city to the residents of the principality there was not a thing due a prince that

was not bestowed upon the visitors. The mayor made the visitors feel at home and the Detroit collectors kept them feeling that way. The illumination of the city hall was an honor that has never been bestowed upon a convention of stamp collectors at any time in the history of our meets. The hospitality of the citizens of Detroit cannot be excelled. Every thought for the entertainment of her guests was put into action, and the week passed there will long be remembered as one of the principal events in the history of our society. Detroit is an ideal

convention city and the residents spare no effort in showing it."

The souvenir book and meeting at the art museum were leaders for others to follow. The trolley rides, with lunch; visit to Walker's distillery, the largest in Canada; special rigs and drives to Belle Isle; special boat up to St. Clair Flats, were only a few of the attractions.

D. T. Eaton gave out the neatest card seen, having the war revenues in two colors, by using two stamps to make one. C. P. Krauth's postage preserver, in pocketbook form was the finest yet seen. H. Boers' stamp boxes and souvenir spoons were hard to beat. Stebbens' bank notes, if a little old were taken just the same. Milwaukee buttons, "A Bright Spot in 1900," were in great demand, even in Canada. The lady reporters were in great demand, and it was certainly too bad that the supply did not equal the demand. Krauth's talk on "Dry Rot" and Burgoyne on "Stamp Departments of Daily papers were good.

The stamp that brought \$1,100 and the sale of Kay's four Hawaiian stamps for \$12,000 or more were the talk of the meetings. The stamp and fractional currency exhibit at the art museum were fine. The \$1,000 revenue stamp had never been seen before by a great many collectors.

Detroit papers were generous in their reports and a few of the members had their faces given.

Since the meeting the Detroit society have secured the art museum for meeting rooms and are forming a permanent collection.

If you wish to see the official organs of the societies and reports of the meetings, write W. W. Jewett, editor Philatelic Era, at Portland, Maine, organ of the A. P. A., or C. W. Kissinger, editor Perforator, Reading, Pa., organ of the P. S. of A., the society that has the most paid up members of

any similar organization in America and the largest attendance at Detroit. It will pay you to join both, and be with them at Milwaukee in 1900. Will be glad to furnish blanks to any. Hope each reader can be at Milwaukee; you will not regret it. Society formed there since the meeting at Detroit.

Too much cannot be said in praise of the manner in which the Detroit citizens entertained us. The Messrs. Beck and W. H. Boers were the ones who showed us the theatres, fine oil paintings at Churchill's, curios at Smith's, etc.

H. C. Beck writes since the convention that the Michigan Stamp Co. has been formed with a capital of \$5,000. Offices in center of the city. We wish them success.

Our illustration on the cover will give you an idea of the city hall, together with a few of the officers and members of the convention.

Roy Farrell Green, the writer and illustrator, now in the Bad Lands, sends me his greetings as follows:

To the Boys at the Detroit Convention:

If wishes had wings, how the pinions would flutter,

Flutter respondent to currents in air;

Ereftly they'd fly with the good will I'd utter,
Could I but see with, be with you there.

Add but my praise to philately's teachings,

Royally, loyally bow to her sway;

If wishes would wing at my earnest beseechings,

And bring you and sing you my good will today.

Sing to you fellowship, friendship undying,

Sing to you brotherhood, all that I feel,

Bear you my message and catch your replying:

Pledging of comrades for woe or for weal,
Hovering o'er you in all of your meetings,

Give acquiescence in all that you do;

Dove-like they'd carry my brotherly greetings,

Winging their way o'er the prairies to you.

Just let the figure of speech be for granted,

Take you the spirit in place of the deed,

All my good wishes in hearts be implanted,

And for philately's praises a need.

Only to meet with your, greet with your faces,

Faces of friends in philately's few;

Spanning the distance, which fancy craves,

Wishes are winging o'er the prairies to you.

A Much Advertised Stamp

The Great Barrier Island 1 sh. is getting well advertised, but I doubt if the advertisers are getting rich or declaring dividends to stockholders from the profits made off sales of the said stamp. Some advertise them at 25c each and others at 15c each with a proviso that the offer is for a limited time only (until Sept. 10th, 1899, I think) when the price will then be 85c each. This ad I am sure will cause a broad smile to pass over many a collector's countenance. I should like to see one of these stamps in a used form so as to observe the mode of postmarking this Pigeon Post. If nearly all of the countries, and would be countries, were not making plans for new issues nearly every day to drain the pockets of us poor collectors, one would not frown upon this stamp in its misused condition. Then again any one who would be so fortunate as to possess a used copy of the stamp could well afford to show it to others with a great deal of pride when they told of its history and the duty it had performed. In that condition it would have completed the mission it was meant for and would be a postage stamp and not a label, so that it could rest in a collection and not be looked upon as a black sheep. The distance between Auckland and Great Barrier island is sixty miles, and the carrier pigeons make the trip in an hour's time or a little more. Think of it, readers, this is traveling over the sea faster than the fastest mail train going today where all conditions are favorable for fast time. Whenever you look upon a Homing pigeon I trust that you will look with a feeling of pride and think of its mates traveling between Auckland and Great Barrier island, carrying mail of great importance at a mile a minute.

F. B. G.

New Canada Stamp Album

The much advertised Canada Stamp Album with "Red Cover" gotten up by the Canada Stamp Co., of Quebec, was mailed to purchasers on Saturday, Sept. 2. It is a well gotten up book and shows that time and brains have been spent upon its make-up and arrangement. The principal fault to be found with the album is that the makers have been very stingy with the amount of space allowed for square-cut envelopes. In many cases the envelope would have to be round-cut to fit the space allowed; which of course cannot be these progressive times. It would have been much better had spaces been left for each envelope in its entirety, as in the near future envelopes will only be collected in that form. Some spaces for adhesives are also much too small. The album will no doubt make many new specialties in the British North American issues, as many of the stamps are cheap and any one can make a good showing with small outlay of cash. The writer for one is going to specialize, and hopes to make quite a good collection of these very interesting stamps.

F. B. G.

Get Together

FRIEND PHILATELISTS:

Let us devise some means to protect each other from frauds. Send me a list of those who have dealt dishonestly with you, and perhaps I can put you in communication with others who have been defrauded by the same person. By acting in conjunction a settlement might be forced where otherwise it could not be. I am in correspondence with other dealers and think I can help you.

ELMER SMITH,
Colusa, Illinois.**A Good Sign**

More than nine-tenths of our subscribers renew, some for four years. The West is liked by readers.

Guy Crayton, Ohio, says: "I take most of the stamp papers printed, but yours beats them all."

How to Examine a Stamp

From "HOBBIES" of England

This month we propose to give some hints on what to many young philatelists is a most difficult matter—the proper examination of a postage stamp with regard to printing, paper, perforation and water mark. To examine these efficiently, the philatelist needs certain mechanical aids, which we shall attempt to describe.

I. THE DESIGN OF THE STAMP

Something in the shape of a magnifying glass is an absolute necessity to the philatelist who wishes to study properly the stamps he collects. Important differences of type are sometimes so minute as to defy the naked eye, and in many countries, such as Bremen, Bergedorf, Great Britain (the earlier issues), United States, and others, mere specks in the design are of paramount importance in determining either the date of issue or what is far more essential, the genuineness or otherwise of the specimen examined. The appliance generally used by philatelists and usually stocked by stamp dealers for this purpose, is a small square folding glass known as a "linen tester." Our experience of this is that it is a most "fiddling" and bothersome instrument, and we recommend the young philatelist to content himself with the ordinary magnifying glass, such as naturalists and botanists use; but let it be a fairly good one, or the results will be far from satisfactory. So much for the face of the stamp, which, so far as examination goes, is quite the simplest part of the battle.

II. AS TO PAPER

It is frequently a matter of the greatest importance to know the "make" of paper used in the production of some particular stamp, and although the philatelist may be fully conversant

with the differences between "wove" and "laid," he will find it no easy matter to give an off-hand decision in a particular case. Had we simply a plain piece of paper to examine the matter would be comparatively easy, but in the case of a postage stamp the printed design on the front and the gum on the back combine to render the fabric more or less obscure.

A well known American philatelist, Mr. C. P. Krauth, of Pittsburg, some years ago explained to a gathering of his fellows an ingenious contrivance for the ready classification of papers by means of reflected light. Briefly this is Mr. Krauth's method (and the thing is so simple that any reader should be able to construct it at home): He takes a small wooden box, open at one side, and fitted with a glass top, and having inside an adjustable hinged mirror. Under the glass lid of the box is fixed a piece of cardboard of the same size, but with an opening in it cut to correspond to the size of the average postage stamp. Above the box is an arrangement for holding a small ordinary lens. Given the apparatus we have described, the rest is easy. The stamp to be examined is laid on the glass lid exactly opposite the aperture in the cardboard, the open side of the box is turned towards the window (or towards the gas or lamp, if artificial light is used) and the adjustable mirror inside the box is set at an angle which will cause it to transmit the rays of light upwards through the hole in the cardboard, and consequently, through the stamp. The stamp itself must now be shielded from the light by means of the philatelist's hand, or a book or card, or anything that will not interfere with the

free passage of light into the open end of the "Examination Box," and the stamp will then be found to be brilliantly illuminated, and the question whether it is on wove or laid paper, or on any of the sub-divisions of "laid," (such as "quadrille," "batoune," etc.) will be very readily answered.

We shall be very glad to hear the experiences of any readers who may adopt this method.

III. AS TO PERFORATION

The system of perforation-measurement employed by philatelists the whole world over has been explained repeatedly. For the benefit of the newest generation of readers, however, let it be said once again that perforations are calculated on a French basis of measurement, owing to the fact that the importance of studying variations in perforation was first insisted upon by a French philatelist, Dr. Legrand. The good doctor's plan was to determine the "size" of the perforation on the basis of the number of "teeth" or projections occurring in the space of 2 centimetres. Because 14 of these "teeth" occur in some British stamps and 16 in others we call the former "perf. 14," and the latter "perf. 16." As a handy means of measuring perforations a printed card or slip of wood known as a perforation gauge is used, and this is perhaps the most essential item in a philatelist's outfit. The stamp is moved across the lines of dots on the gauge until the line is found into which the teeth of the perforation exactly fit. That done the size of the perforation is represented by the number placed against that particular line of dots.

IV. AS TO WATERMARK

If the watermark of a stamp be at all obscure, as is very often the case, a little benzine is the sovereign remedy. Benzine, however, is a dangerous commodity to handle, and we strongly warn philatelists not to use it anywhere near a gas-jet, or a fire. The ideal way of

detecting a "bashful" watermark—and one that we have never known to fail—is to lay the stamp face downward on a black surface. Photographers having a ferrotype plate convenient to their hand will find that an excellent thing for the purpose; but any really black surface will suit. Now apply the benzine, very sparingly, with a camel's hair brush to the back of the stamp, and almost instantaneously the watermark will be thrown up with amazing clearness. The benzine will not hurt the stamp in any way, but as we have stated before, if a flame of any sort is in close proximity, it will hurt the philatelist.

Even if the stamp operated on be an unused specimen in "mint" condition, the gum will be in no way affected by the benzine. Collectors may be perfectly easy on this score.

"When found make a note of it." It is quite the usual thing nowadays to note a stamp's watermark or other characteristics in one's album. This is most neatly done by means of rubber stamps, such as stamp dealers now sell in large variety. Pen or pencil scribbings, unless one's calligraphy is exceptionally good, detracts greatly from the general appearance of a stamp album.

The Chicago Record of Nov. 21, says: "Last night the Pacific and Oriental mail train of the New York Central railroad, leaving New York at 9:15, was composed of ten cars loaded to their utmost capacity with bags of letters and newspapers for the Asiatic countries, Hawaii, Australia and the Philippine islands, and it picks up additional cars at Buffalo, Chicago and Omaha, so that by the time it reaches San Francisco it will have not less than thirteen or fourteen cars and carry the heaviest tonnage of mail ever hauled by a locomotive. This mail will reach San Francisco Friday evening and make the fastest time ever made by a regular train across the continent."

1

U.S. GOVERNMENT
PRINTING OFFICE
1967 O - 345-100

U.S. GOVERNMENT
PRINTING OFFICE
1967 O - 345-100



Bicycling party in Yellowstone National Park, reached by the Burlington



Great Plunge Bath, Hot Springs, S. D., reached by the Burlington

Nebraska's
Pride.....

Nebraska Philatelic Society

ORGANIZED 1892 LARGEST STATE SOCIETY EXTANT

President—R. L. Payne, Schuyler, Neb.
 Vice President—E. A. Stamboro, P. O. Box 338,
 Lincoln, Neb.
 Secretary—Treasurer—A. C. Daily, 1108 New
 York Life Bldg., Omaha.
 Exchange Superintendent—C. L. Pond, West,
 Union Tel. Co., Omaha.
 Auction Manager—F. Wendt, Sterling, Neb.
 Librarian—N. Thorson, 308 N. 16th St., Omaha.
 Attorney—N. Whipple, 725 N. Y. Life Bldg.,
 Omaha.
 Correspondent Detector—E. Hill, P. O. Box 1126,
 Plattsmouth, Neb.
 Trustees—A. C. Daily, Omaha.
 C. Moreland, Omaha.
 C. L. Pond, Omaha.
 Official Organ—THE PHILATELIC WEST.

was duly turned over to his successor.
 The retiring librarian reported 1100
 books, magazines and pamphlets, in
 the library, which were duly turned
 over to his successor.

Report of Secretary and Treasurer
 for period ending Nov. 25, 1899.

Received from retiring secretary	.....	\$2.40
" " new members (2)	.....	70
" " old members, dues	.....	50

		\$8.60
Paid express on books and records	.....	\$ .50
" official organ for Oct.	.....	1.15
" for postage	.....	40

		\$2.05
Balance on hand	.....	\$1.55

A. C. DAILY, Sec'y and Treas.

Secretary's Report

The following members of the N. P. S. have been dropped on account of non-payment of dues. Upon payment of dues they will be reinstated, and their membership card issued accordingly. It is hoped that none will fail to renew their membership.

A. Truesdale, Fremont, Neb.
 R. H. Shutt, Hastings, Neb.
 R. D. Osterhout, David City, Neb.
 Aug. C. Greenhagen, Station C.,
 Omaha, Neb.
 Robt Wilson, 3020 Cass, Omaha, Neb.
 A. M. Hendee, Hansen, Neb.
 P. W. Evans, 2211 Douglas Ave.,
 Omaha, Neb.
 C. J. Platt, 1827 N. 27th St., Lin-
 coln, Neb.

Each of the above parties were notified by letter, by the secretary, that their dues were in arrears, but no response was received regarding them.

Resigned: S. P. Hughes, Howe, Neb.

The trustees of the N. P. S. met and organized. C. L. Pond was elected chairman and A. C. Daily secretary of the board. The various reports of retiring officers were taken up and approved. The retiring secretary and treasurer reported all bills paid and a balance of \$2.10 in the treasury, which

Auction Department

This department is in running order, as can be seen on another page. We can, however, use more stamps—they are all selling well. Whoever has any thing good or desirable to dispose of, may send them in for classification. Only ten per cent. on all sales—no sale, no per cent. H. WENDT, Sterling Neb., Auction Manager.

Any reader of the West can place stamps in this department, or buy. Send on your stamps or bids.

Exchange Department

To insure the success of this department it is necessary that I have the hearty support of all members, and that the rules be strictly lived up to. They will be impartially enforced, and any member who does not adhere to them will be promptly removed from circuit. Every precaution will be taken to protect members from loss, and it will be necessary for every member who wishes to be placed on circuit to furnish satisfactory references; but

the superintendent does not take upon himself any personal responsibility for debts of members, nor for stamps lost in transit, substituted or damaged. All transactions are to be on a strictly cash basis. Soliciting your hearty support.

C. L. POND,

Exchange Superintendent.

Rules of the Exchange Department, Nebraska Philatelic Society:

1. Blank Books will be supplied at 5 cents each 6 for 25 cents.

2. Stamps must be affixed by hinges and the price of each book must be at least \$3.00.

3. Registered mail must always be used in forwarding books.

4. Damaged or heavily cancelled stamps are not desirable.

5. The Supt. reserves the right of rejecting any books he may think undesirable.

6. Circuits may be kept 3 days; but if retained longer, a fine of 10 cents per day will be imposed.

7. In removing stamps mark the blank space with your name in ink or by rubber stamp.

8. Upon receipt of packet see that all spaces are marked where stamps have been removed. Any missing stamps must be adjusted with the preceding member or the last member on the list will be responsible for all blank spaces.

9. Forward packets to next on list by Registered mail, mark on list exact date sent, advise the Superintendent and send amount of purchase by M. O. if over \$1.00, under that sum stamps will be accepted. This rule must be complied with, whether the buyer has stamps on the circuit or not, as no running account will be allowed.

10. Should packets be handed from one member to another, receipt for same must always be taken, or the one delivering them will be held responsible.

11. The Superintendent will use his discretion in retiring books; but none will remain out longer than 3 months

unless at special request of the seller.

12. Books once retired will not be received again for circuit.

13. A remittance for amount of sales will be forwarded with all retired books, but postage on them will be charged, and a commission of 10 per cent, deducted from sales, to cover working expenses.

14. One per cent. will also be charged on all stamps placed on circuit to establish a fund to pay for stamps lost from any cause except substitution. Beyond any sum that may be available from this fund, the Superintendent will not be responsible for stamps substituted, damaged, lost in transit or any other way, but will protect sellers in every way possible, as no member will be placed on circuit without furnishing undoubted reference, or is personally known to one of the officers.

17. All letters of enquiry must contain stamp for reply.

These rules will be strictly enforced.

Members N. P. S.

- 1 R L Payne, Schuyler, Neb.
- 2 L T Brodstone, Superior, Neb.
- 3 F W Rothery, care of Postal Telegraph Co., Omaha, Neb.
- 4 C L Pond, Omaha, Neb.
- 5 A C Daily, 1008 N Y Life Bldg. Omaha, Neb.
- 6 F G Phillips, 645 M St, Lincoln, Neb.
- 7 R B Cessna, Hastings, Neb.
- 8 E H Wilkinson, care of B & M Frt. Depot, Lincoln, Neb.
- 9 W A Fleming, Hastings, Neb.
- 10 Paul Frisbie, Norfolk, Neb.
- 11 R E Dale, Blue Hill, Neb.
- 12 H W Conrad, Wymore, Neb.
- 13 M E Costin, Willow Island, Neb.
- 14 D D Doolittle, Box 544, Fremont, Neb.
- 15 Chas Callanan, 514 N 19 St., Omaha, Neb.
- 16 R V McGrew, Bloomington, Neb.
- 17 H A Whipple, 725 N Y Life Bldg. Omaha, Neb.
- 18 E S Sayre, Jr., 2639 Davenport St. Omaha, Neb.
- 19 G Cummings, 823 S 18 St., Omaha, Neb.
- 20 A J Alberts, Fremont, Neb.
- 21 Chas Garvin, 1756 Leavenworth, St. Omaha, Neb.
- 22 H I Parker, Wilsonville, Neb.
- 23 W B Wilkins, Box 595, Omaha, Neb.

- 24 C W Fleming, Sunrise, Neb.
 25 C E Morland, 1562 N 17 St., Omaha, Neb.
 26 I T Clason, Amelia, Neb.
 27 Rev Chas Schober, Moundville, Mo.
 28 O H Schurman, Fremont, Neb.
 29 F F Tomblin, Imperial, Neb.
 30 Ross Betzer, David City, Neb.
 31 J F Negreen, 1510 Williams St., Omaha, Neb.
 32 W F Hendricks, Paxton Hotel, Omaha, Neb.
 33 John Benson, 715 S 9 St., Omaha, Neb.
 34 Mrs Eleanor Kirk, Schuyler, Neb.
 35 S H Hoyt, Broken Bow, Neb.
 36 W B Hopson, 1103 Farnam St., Omaha, Neb.
 37 J L Armstrong, 623 S 16 St., Omaha.
 38 Paul Albright, David City, Neb.
 39 M E Lindquist, 827 S 22 St., Omaha,
 40 N Thorson, 303 N 16 St., Omaha.
 41 C H Hahn, Superior, Neb.
 42 W C Estes, 9 and Harney, Omaha.
 43 A Hedwall, 617 S 23 St., Omaha.
 44 M S Mather, Aurora, Neb.
 45 E J Mackey, Superior, Neb.
 46 W D Green, Beaver City, Neb.
 47 J P Green, Beaver City, Neb.
 48 R Neuman, Wymore, Neb.
 49 Geo Keohuke, Box 1217 Plattsmouth, Neb.
 50 F A Stanbro, Box 338 Lincoln, Neb.
 51 G C Doehling, Bruno, Neb.
 52 H B Williams, Black Creek, Wis.
 53 H Wendt, Sterling, Neb.
 54 Ada Whaley, Callaway, Neb.
 55 R C Hoyt, 2508 Capital Ave, Omaha.
 56 A B Whitmer, Tecumseh, Neb.
 57 E W Fitt, Box 1126 Plattsmouth, Neb.
 58 Harry Spink, Concordia, Kas. and Prosser, Neb.
 59 H A Cheney, Creighton, Neb.

Stamp Collectors Protective Association OF AMERICA

President—J. E. Gammit, Hope, Arkansas.
 Vice Pres.—R. L. DuBose, Lisbon, Georgia.
 Secretary—L. E. Moore, Moorefield, Arkansas.
 Official Organ—PHILATELIC WEST.

Secretary's Report

Fellow Members, S. C. P. A. of America: No applications this month. This is not very encouraging, and is not what our grand organization deserves, but I feel sure that quite a number of our enthusiastic readers will realize the necessity of such an association, and the benefits to be derived from co-operation, and that we will have a large list of applicants next month, although I am afraid we are depending on the official organ too much. We should not do this, nor should we depend on the secretary alone as recommending this organization to our friend collectors, but should write for a supply of application blanks at once and send them out with your letters. Also send along the names of any friends that you have fallen a victim of, with particulars. Do not be afraid to report them, for they

deserve no mercy, besides you may save some of the other members from losing. I am investigating several cases at present, and will no doubt report some next month.

Get ready for next election, and if you wish to be a candidate let us hear from you at once. This association needs a real live secretary. Who will it be? I also think we need a live president for the present one has not made a report in quite a while, and don't you think it would be a good thing to add another department to the S. C. P. A. of America? It would make things more interesting. How about it? Let me hear from you. With best wishes to all, I remain your humble servant.

L. E. MOORE, Secretary.

C. E. Shoenfelt of the Indian Territory: "If my subscription has expired send me notice by return mail, as I cannot get along without it."

When writing to advertisers please mention this paper.

Pay You to Join Largest and Best Society in America

Philatelic Sons of America

Official Organ alone worth the cost. Seen the Xmas number?
Over 200 pages. Fill out blank and send at once.

To Secretary, C. W. Kissinger, Bx 268, Reading, Pa.:

Sir: I wish to become a member of the P. S. of A., and subscribe for One Share of Stock, 25 cents, and for balance of the year, 5 cents, total, 30 cents.

Signed

Age..... Address

Occupation..... Reference.....

Members receive Official Organ, The Perforator, uses of sales, auction, purchasing department, attorney, library, information bureau. So many benefits space forbids mentioning them. Largest paid up membership and best paper of any society in America. Publisher glad to send blanks to any for postage.

Postal Card Department

Wish some one of our readers competent to have charge of this department. Who will? Don't all speak at once.

H. J. Guest of England describes a new card that is issued, the old size international card being withdrawn. The new card is larger and is differently worded. In color the old card was a kind of brick vermilion, while the new is rose color. The inland card was issued Nov. 1, is buff in color, and same substance as international; size, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$. The old size, $4\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$, is withdrawn, both white and buff colors.

Provisional postal cards for Porto Rico were made by printing the words "Porto Rico" under the stamp of the current U. S. postal cards; 13,000 were so printed.

In 1869, while Professor Emanuel Herrman of Vienna, was seeking a vast amount of information by correspondence for his notable book, The Guide to the Study of National Economy, the thought occurred to him that many advantages would result from the adoption of a means of correspond-

ence cheaper than a sealed letter. On January 26 he went before the Austrian Post director with his idea, an open, stamped card, and his suggestion was almost immediately adopted. Within a month the Austrian postal authorities printed and sold 1,000,000 postal cards, and thus established this indispensable means of communication. Saturday Evening Post.

Ministerial Councillor Prof. Herrmann, the inventor of the postal card, has recently suggested to the Vienna postal authorities the introduction of a combination of postal card or letter with the telephone and telegraph service. He suggests that a special card be authorized, to be posted in the ordinary way, the contents to be transmitted to the address by the receiving postmaster either by telegraph or telephone, as may be most convenient. The original then would be delivered with the ordinary mail, in verification of the message sent by wire.

Founded
Jan. '08

Nebraska Camera Club

"HELP ONE ANOTHER"

President—S. W. Allen, Neligh.
1st Vice Pres.—Mrs. Retta Lillie, David City.
2d Vice Pres.—Miss L. P. Tillotson, Omaha.
3d Vice Pres.—G. R. Boomer, Beatrice.
Secretary—L. T. Brodstone, Superior.
Purchasing Agent—D. E. DePutron, Lincoln.

Wishes everyone in Nebraska having a camera to join. Send your name with 35 cents, it gives you full membership and use of all its privileges and paper, which inserts your notices free of charge, where you can secure prints from all parts of the world.

President's Address

To the Officers and Members of the Nebraska Camera Club:—

The office of president of your association having (by reason of the resignation of your former president, S. P. Hughes) fallen upon me, I assume the office very reluctantly, not being acquainted with the membership of the club, and scarcely knowing what is, or will be, expected of me. I do want to say to each and every member of the club, that I can do nothing without the hearty co-operation of each and every one of you. Any suggestions coming from the club members will be considered and, when possible, acted upon. Hoping for success, and with earnest wishes for the good of, and advancement of the club and each and every member, I ask you all to contribute your mite toward the same end, that of building up, and keeping up, interest and enthusiasm in your organization. Yours for amateur photography.

S. W. ALLEN.

New Members

237. Anton A. Knuston, 322 N. 11th St., Lincoln, Neb., Bulls Eye, Wizard, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 4x5 Cameras. Subjects, Cuba, 3rd Neb. Vol.

238. Harry Beall, R. R. C., Omaha, Neb. Subjects, Human, Cyclone, Lincoln, State Views.

239. A. W. Babcock, South Omaha, Neb., Poco 4x5 Camera. Subjects, Landscapes, etc.

240. Geo. R. Boomer, 15 and Garfield, Beatrice, Neb., Bull's Eye Camera. Subjects, Philippine, 1st Neb., Camp and Fighting Views.

241. W. W. ParrDec, 2109 Ohio St., Omaha, Neb., Adlake and Ray Cameras.

242. J. A. Phillips, 4363 Burdette St., Omaha, Neb., 4x5 Baby Wizard Camera.

243. Thos. R. McNair, Neb. Nat. Bank, Omaha, Long Focus Premo Camera. Subjects, Any thing that comes along.

244. Geo. M. Laird, 2209 N. 20th St., Omaha, Neb., Wizard 4x5 Camera.

245. Willis E. Kerr, Bellevue, Neb., Pony Premo, 5x7 Premier, Kombi Kodak No. 2. Subjects, Omaha Exposition, Bellevue Scenery and elsewhere.

246. Mrs. Frank A. Sears, Omaha, Neb., Adlake and Falcon No. 2.

247. Ernest R. Holmes, Kearney and Lincoln, Neb., now at Paris.

248. C. E. Hobbs, Nelson, Neb., Phontake.

249. Miss Batie Allen, Superior, Neb.

250. R. L. Sheppard, Bx. 334, Omaha, Neb., Eastman. Subjects, Omaha Exposition, 2nd Neb.

The president has appointed Mr. Boomer, of Beatrice, Neb., 3rd vice president.

Let each member try and send in one or more new members.

APPLICATIONS

251. M. R. Gilmore, Valley, Neb., Anthony 5x8 and Cyclone 4x5 Cameras.

252. E. G. Comsman, Omaha, Neb., Poco 4x5 Camera.

253. G. W. Craig, 518 N. 23d St.,

Omaha, 5x7 and 4x5 Cameras.

251. A. L. Shaffer, 4514 Hamilton St., Omaha, 5x7 Camera.

255. Geo. W. Roberts Jr., 1223 Miami St., Omaha, 5x8 Camera.

Cash Prizes for Photographs

The passenger department of the Burlington & Missouri River Railroad desires to secure a number of good photographs of farm scenes along its lines in Nebraska and Kansas, to be used in the various immigration publications issued by the company, and with that object in view it offers six cash prizes.

One of \$20.00.

One of \$10.00.

Four of \$5.00.

For the photographs which in the judgment of a competent committee are most suitable for the purpose indicated.

The committee will consist of Mr. F. A. Ruelhart, Mr. C. M. Hobart, both well known photographers of Omaha, and J. Francis, General Passenger Agent of the Burlington & Missouri River Railroad, Omaha, Neb.

CONDITIONS OF AWARD

1. All photographs submitted in competition for the prizes herein offered become the property of the Burlington & Missouri River Railroad. Negatives of such of them as are awarded prizes shall be delivered to the Burlington & Missouri River Railroad at the time checks are mailed successful competitors.

2. Photographs of growing crops, harvesting operations, feed lots, poultry, cattle, barns, creameries, these are what are particularly desired. Photographs of residences, while acceptable, are not likely to win a prize.

3. No limitations as to size or finish are made, but in view of the fact that the photographs are intended for reproduction by the half-tone process, it is suggested that no pictures smaller than 4x5 be submitted.

4. Photographs should be mounted on cardboard, and on the reverse side should be written the name and address of the contestant, together with brief information as to the subject of the photograph.

5. Photographs should be securely wrapped and addressed to J. Francis, General Passenger Agent, Burlington Route, Omaha, Neb.

6. Any number of photographs may be sent.

7. Negatives should not be forwarded unless asked for.

8. The contest closes Nov. 30, and the award will be made as soon thereafter as possible, in no event later than Dec. 10, 1899. Checks will be mailed to successful competitors about Dec. 15, 1899.

9. The contest is open to both amateurs and professionals.

If any other information is desired, address J. Francis, General Passenger Agent, Burlington Route, Omaha, Neb.

The contest has been extended one month.

We have a large per cent of western readers along the line of this railroad, and a great many of its employes are readers. We would be pleased to see some of them win these prizes.

Mr. E. R. Holmes, now in Paris, France, writes me that cameras on the Exposition grounds, under the old regulations require a fee of 20 fr., or four dollars, for four hours, and is all the Exposition people give out now. The papers have several times published a statement that a new rule has been adopted allowing a camera to be used on the grounds for a fee of 50 centimes, or ten cents, and that you could snap away at everything except private exhibits and works of art. It seems likely some such rule will be adopted.

Would be glad to hear from readers who expect to attend the Paris exposition.

If you have an idea and think it will help some one else, would be glad to hear it. Am pleased to receive list of prints you desire or wish to exchange. Glad to hear from all who have a camera, even if not members. You may be able to help each other, and there is no expense. The privileges of members of the club include exchange notices, answers to questions, etc. Those who live outside the state can join the American Camera Club exchange and become active or corresponding members. The one gives you the paper and all its privileges for 25c; the other costs 2c in stamps. Glad to hear of any new thing brought out.

Respectfully, L. T. Bronstone,

Secretary.



American Camera

Club Exchange



President, Athel C. Bell, Falmouth, Mass.
 Secy-Treas., H. V. Thornton, 304 N. State St., Irving D. I., Chicago, Ill.
 Editor, L. T. Brodstone, Superior, Neb.

Regular Membership, including subscription to the Philatelic West and Camera News, our Official Organ, and full use of our exchange column, etc., 25c per annum, payable in coin in advance to the secretary. Corresponding Membership for a stamp.



All communications and questions should be addressed to the secretary, H. V. Thornton, 304 N. State St., Irving D. I., Chicago, Ill., and should be accompanied by a stamp to insure a prompt reply. Corresponding members wishing membership cards must enclose a 2c stamp for postage.

Membership Column

- 85 F H Andrus, Elkton, Oregon.
- 86 G G Hubbard, Athens, Ohio.
- 87 C C Brown, 136 E 56 st., New York.
- 88 L Braze, Preston Hollow, N. Y.
- 89 Peerless Camera Co., Peoria, Ill.
- 90 H Beam, Montclair, N. J.
- 91 G E Wells, Manhattan, Kan.
- 92 J Neumann, Des Moines, Iowa.
- 93 D E Brown, Port Townsend, Wash.
- 94 F Conning, Marysville, Tenn.
- 95 R VanSeiver, Middletown, N. Y.
- 96 W E Pellet, Indianapolis, Ind.
- 97 C E Shoenfelt, Muscogee, I. T.
- 98 G C Pearson, Duluth, Minn.
- 99 S W Allen, Neligh, Neb.
- 00 Miss R Allen, Superior, Neb.
- 01 Miss P Clark, Ottawa, Kan.
- 02 W B Grubb, Philadelphia, Pa.
- 03 Miss E I Locke, Redding, Iowa.
- 04 C Kaufman, Nortonville, Kan.
- 05 J M Bates, Detroit, Mich.
- 06 C Taylor, Newark, Mo.
- 07 Miss G Paul, Baltimore, Md.
- 08 J B Hallinan, Bowling Green, Ky.
- 09 Roy F Green, Arkansas City, Kan.
- 10 C Bisbee, Newcastle, Neb.
- 11 Miss L Tilloson, Omaha, Neb.
- 12 A H Knutson, Lincoln, Neb.

- 113 J S Davis, Denver, Colo.
- 114 G Boomer, Beatrice, Neb.
- 115 C W Kissinger, Reading, Pa.
- 116 T Young, New Haven, N. Y.
- 117 R C Robinson, Kansas City, Mo.
- 118 E Norton, Almo, Mich.
- 119 C Chilson, Sioux City, Iowa
- 120 Alex Mallard, Ougaum, Province of Mysore, India.
- 121 Miss R Kildon, Bethesda, Ohio.
- 122 F Nevada, Urbina, Io Foluca, Mex.
- 123 E L Briggs, Plymouth, Mass.
- 124 W E Wolfrum, West Bend, Wis.
- 125 E W Frimbath, Hoggs, Pa.
- 126 N J Vidovick, Imperiale Ottomane Bank, Constantinople, Turkey.
- 127 G Back, Cassila, 149 Iquique, Chile.
- 128 F W Ludig, Lewisburg, Pa.
- 129 J Mitchell, Bx 671, Charlottetown, P E I, Canada.
- 130 C H Johnson, Des Moines, Iowa.
- 131 Harry P Sawyer, Muscatine, Iowa
- 132 R L Wheeler, Lowell, Mass.
- 133 E W Heck, Toledo, Ohio.
- 134 G W Johnson, Memphis, Tenn.

Some memberships have been sent by compliments of the publisher, learning they were camera people. Corresponding membership free to subscribers of the West. Give name and size of camera and subjects you wish or have to exchange.

Join Now

Have you a camera? Don't fail to send a 2-cent stamp for membership card to the American Camera Club Exchange. The object of the Exchange is to furnish to members, addresses, size of camera prints to exchange and wanted, and any other useful information to all members of the Exchange, in fact, it is a bureau of information, for by direct correspondence with the members, or by writing to headquarters you may learn almost anything an amateur photographer may wish to know. The exchange feature is the main object, which is accomplished by direct correspondence. Members can

members to all benefits. A 2-cent stamp secures a corresponding membership. The A. C. C. E. is the best to join, for having members everywhere, gives all belonging a good opportunity to collect a large variety of views from all over the world. Ladies are especially invited to join. They will be warmly welcomed by all the other sister members. Members are entitled to ask questions, obtain formulas and receive any information he desires, and have free use of the exchange column. No matter how crude an amateur you may be, you have negatives which would be of interest to some member of the club. Has the most foreign

Date.....	
Name.....	
Address.....	
Age.....	Occupation..... If a member of any existing photo club or society, name it.....
Size of Camera Prints to Exchange.....	General Idea of Subjects..... If a Specialist in Photographic Work, so state.....
When filled out send, with 2-cent stamp for Corresponding Membership or 25 cents for Active Membership to L. T. Brodstone, Publisher, Superior, Neb., or H. V. Thornton, Secretary, 301 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.	

The above blank can be used for the Nebraska Camera Club (for Nebraskans only). Send with 10c fee and 25c dues to Secretary, L. T. Brodstone, Superior, Neb.

collect by this means as many pictures of noted places, grand scenery, famous buildings and places as they can wish for, and from all over the world. You can learn more about a camera than in any other way. Lists of new members are printed and mailed to every member in good standing. Each member is given a number, and to his name is appended the sizes of prints and an idea of the subjects he has to exchange. But not more than one list will be published in any one month. The cost of membership is 25 cents per year, payable in advance. This entitles mem-

bers of any club in America. Glad to get the names of any active camera people you may know. Fill out the blank on this page. Membership cards will be sent to all who fill out this blank and send with it a 2-cent stamp for corresponding membership or 25 cents for active membership. Join now! Motto: "More the Better."

Bears Acquaintance

"The more I read your paper," says B. S. Moss of N. Y., "the more anxious I am for the next number."

Query Column

Members are invited to send their troubles to this column. Address, H. V. Thornton, 304 N. State St., Irving D. I., Chicago, Ill.

Notes

Since the last publication of this column the secretary received from Frank Postlethwait of England (No. 11), about one-fourth of a postal card. The rest was missing. Will the member please write again, as the secretary would like to know what he had to say.

Undesirable parts of a negative may often be matted out by the use of fancy mats, thus making desirable prints from an otherwise useless negative. These mats can either be made by the amateur from the black paper in which the negatives come wrapped, or bought already cut from some photo supply house.

A great many have duplicates of negatives, made in taking two of the same object to get a good one. You can exchange these duplicates with other readers, thereby enlarging your own collection.

Remember, each member can have a notice free in exchange column. If you have anything to exchange this is a good place to dispose of it.

A Stamp Picture

A very curious piece of postage-stamp work has just been completed by Mr. Max Lindner. Out of German and American postage stamps Mr. Lindner cut a beautiful bouquet and mounted it on white vellum. The stamps are artfully cut and pasted in, and when fully arranged the work looks at a short distance to be a real bouquet. The main blossoms in the piece are made of Thomas Jefferson pictures, as shown on the old red stamp. The picture is full of cunning and is worth seeing. Mr. Lindner fash-

ioned the work during a recent three weeks' siege of sickness. He is 68 years old.

Good Things to Remember

The dark room should be tested occasionally.

Dust on the lens often causes foggy plates. Keep your lens clean; it will do better work.

It is not safe to expect clean and faultless negatives to come out of dirty developing and fixing solutions.

You can remove pyro stains from the fingers by using a wash made as follows: Make a 10 per cent. solution of oxalic acid, and to one part of this solution add 20 parts of water when desiring to use the wash.

Do you have trouble in making your labels stick to chemical bottles? If so, try this: Stick your labels on with glue or varnish, preferably the former, and then varnish them over with picture varnish. The following preparation will hold the labels immovable for years: Canada Balsam, 2 oz.; Turpentine, 3 oz.

Private mailing cards must exactly conform to the size of the government postal card or they will not be allowed to be sent through the mail.

English postage stamps are to be changed New Year's, the half-penny to green instead of red, and the penny stamps to red. It will likely be the cause of blundering at first.

It will pay each reader to join the P. S. of A., the largest society in America.

Exchange Column

This column is for the use of regular members who have photographic supplies, prints, negatives, transparencies, etc., to sell or exchange. Each regular member may have one notice each month, not to exceed thirty words, free of charge. Notices, etc., should be sent to H. V. Thornton, 304 N. State St., Irving D. I., Chicago.

ADVERTISE SUBSCRIBE READ

The Philatelic West

~AND~

....Camera News....

PUBLISHED MONTHLY

On Last Day of the Month

L. T. BRODSTONE Business Manager
Superior, Nebraska

A. C. DAILY Editor
1008 N. Y. Life Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

H. V. THORNTON Editor Camera News
304 N. State St., Irving D. I., Chicago.

Only magazine of its kind between Mississippi River. Largest field of all. Founded 1892. Subscription price 25 cents, the world over.

Will be pleased to exchange with all publications, if copies are sent to publishers' respective addresses. Put us on your list.

Interesting MSS. and items and good half tone cuts always solicited.

The publisher of this paper is not responsible for opinions expressed by correspondents.

No back numbers are preserved, hence those wishing additional copies will please order ahead. Special rates for quantities.

ADVERTISEMENTS—\$1.00 an inch. Special inducements on yearly contracts. Postage stamps may be sent, but at sender's risk. Advertising copy should reach us not later than the 18th for the current issue.

Entered at the postoffice at Superior, Neb., as second-class mail matter.

The \$30.00 documentary of the current issue seems to be a scarce article. We see plenty of the 50.00's advertised from \$1.25 up, but no one seems to have the 30.00. They will probably become more common in time.

The new editor of this paper would be pleased to receive copies of all philatelic papers, for which the Philatelic West will be gladly sent in exchange. Would also be pleased to hear from readers at all times regarding new issues, oddities, rarities, errors and freaks. We have no company or firm in the stamp business whom we are obliged to boom, and all are assured kind and courteous treatment.

Mr. S. P. Hughes of Howe, Neb., recently circulated among Omaha friends and transacted considerable business. He contemplates moving to Omaha in the near future.

Quite an amusing thing was recently noticed in the columns of one of our large contemporaries. One ad. reads: "Who can beat this: U.S. 1898 documentary \$50.00, lightly cancelled, for \$1.85." As if in answer, the ad. immediately above offers the same stamp for \$1.25.

Frank Brown of Omaha has established quite a business here in the stamp line. He is nicely located, and has a room fitted up expressly for his stamp business on the same floor with his printing business. It is understood that he will soon resume the publication of his paper.

There has been some talk of forming a local society here this winter, and we hope the same will take definite form and that a healthy society will be established. Frank Brown has kindly offered the use of his rooms as a meeting place. The society could be made a branch of the N. P. S., and thus secure the benefits of that association and be of assistance to that society as well. Who'll start her?

Elsewhere in this issue appears a list of the members of the N. P. S. Look it over and see if your name does not appear in this list. Ask yourself, why? If you are a collector and living in the state of Nebraska you can not afford to stay out of the fold. You certainly have duplicates, and by joining our society you can dispose of these and secure specimens for your collection very cheaply through our Exchange department. Or you can sell your stamps at auction through the Auction department, which has a sale each month. Send in your name and application to the secretary.

The editor is the possessor of a couple of freaks in the 1899 envelopes. The first one is only partially printed in red, and appears as though the round part of a flap had partially covered the stamp in printing, and received a portion of the ink. The second is, the two-cent on blue, and two envelopes were made into one. The paper was cut and embossed for two, but only one was printed in red. They were then folded and gummed as one. The inner one is, of course, an "albino."

In commenting on a report of the recent N. P. S. convention Mekeel's Weekly has the following to say: "A Philatelic society is responsible for the management of the exchange department; as it is the power behind the throne, it is to be held responsible for the conduct of its chosen officials." The able editor seems to have drifted from his subject, as the matter under discussion was not the liability of the society for the acts of its exchange superintendent, but the liability of the superintendent for stamps taken by members of the society and not paid for. While it may appear at first glance that the society should reimburse a member for stamps lost through its exchange department, yet there are two sides to the question. In the N. P. S. the dues are small, hardly enough for running expenses, and no fund is provided for the liquidation of such claims. Any member who places stamps with the exchange department knows exactly to whom they will be sent for exchange, that is, to members of the N. P. S. only, and should he not be willing to assume the responsibility, he should not use the department and expect the society to guarantee a risk which he will not assume personally. So long as the use of the department is confined to members only, and the society receives no benefit from the department directly, it does not seem proper to ask it to stand the losses of individual members.

Business Manager's Say

If you have a friend who is interested in camera or stamps, please show him this paper. May help him or me, or both.

Do you want more business? Try an ad. in the Philatelic West, the paper having the largest paid up subscription list of any of its kind. Special offer of four months for 4 cents. The saying is true, that "He who by his biz would rise, must hump himself and advertise." Being close to the new year, it will pay you to write for our rates. They can't be beat.

We have had considerable trouble of late in getting the paper printed. The October number was delayed by the printers and more than half the matter left out, otherwise the number would have contained 80 pages. We are in hopes we have printers now we can depend on. The delay of the November number was unavoidable, the contract with the new publishers not having been made until late in the month. However, we are assured that the December number will be out on time. Advertisers are urged to send in their ad. copy early, and make sure that it is plain, to avoid errors.

We can offer you low rates on subscriptions to the National Magazine, Munsey, Recreation, etc., or send us their regular rates and we will include the Philatelic West for one year.

We have only three stamp or camera monthlies west of the Mississippi one year old or more. A fine field for advertisers. An advertiser in the July number reports 700 applications for one stamp, so you can see that the paper circulates.

If there are any frauds among our advertisers let us know at once. Held a page ad. for Eureka Stamp Co. of Canada. Any of our readers ever deal with them?

Publishers are requested to send Ed-

itor Daily copies of their publications for his review.

If any of our readers have cameras, would be pleased to hear from them and place their names in the American Camera Club Exchange. Send name of camera and subjects you wish to exchange. Membership card sent for a 2-cent stamp.

Scott's catalogue is out and better than ever. Prices are near the actual value and we doubt if there are many stamps sold at 75 per cent. off.

Who has Omahas for sale? I can

in October number. Can you beat this for the money?

We have a number of new ads. this month. Will pay you well to look them all over. Bargains in most of them.

Our cover design offer has brought nearly 100 replies, and hope to use one next month. If you have a design to submit, send it in before December 15. Will be pleased to receive it. It may be a winner.

Severn in Meker's Weekly, says: "The paper is probably not published

12 Prizes for Best MSS. on Stamps

Contest Open to March, 1900

Contest open until March, 1900. We offer in Stamps or Camera Supplies the following Prizes for Best MSS. on Stamps: First Prize, \$10.00; Second Prize, \$5.00; Ten Prizes of \$1.00 each for next ten best.

Rules - Each contestant must be a paid subscriber. MSS. must contain at least 500 words. All articles must be original, and postage fully prepaid. All articles to be published in the Magazine if they suit. Postage must be sent if return of manuscript is desired.

Write to the following prize winners, from whom we have received letters of thanks, and ask if their prizes were not full value of MSS: Miss E. I. Locke, Redding, Iowa, 1st prize, \$20.00; Guy A. Crayton, Lima, Ohio, 2nd prize, \$10.00; G. L. Campbell, Southport, England, 3d prize, \$5.00. The total of these prizes was \$35.00.

Have several MSS. sent for first contest, and if senders wish, would be glad to place them in the above contest. Would be glad to print cuts of all sending MSS, and if they desire will furnish cuts at exact cost to me. For particulars send postage to Business Manager.

L. T. BRODSTONE, SUPERIOR, NEB.

use a large number, if in good condition, from 4c up.

Weigel and Smith state that they have received stamps of Kennedy after writing three or four times and waiting more than a month. Our ad. account against the same party is for sale or exchange.

How many of our readers would like a half-tone column cut of themselves? We can get you a fine one within a week after photo is received, at \$1.75, or with a page ad. in the Philatelic West at \$3.50. Size same as Payne's

in which every issue pays the advertiser, but by advertising the right thing at the right price and the right time your ads. pay well." Try ad. in the Philatelic West and see if it is not the right one.

It will pay foreign dealers to carry ads. in American papers, for those who expect to go to Paris will look up these ads.

Mr. J. F. Nегreen, a member of the Nebraska society, of Omaha, won the diploma and medal for stamp exhibit at the Great American exposition, at Omaha.

CAMERA NEWS

H. V. THORNTON, Editor, 304 N. State St., Irving D. I., Chicago, Ill.

Color Effects on Bromide Paper

By H. V. THORNTON

Bromide paper is a paper coated with an emulsion composed of silver bromide and gelatine, and it may be used either for contact printing or enlargements. It is a developing and not a printing out paper; that is, it shows no image until it is developed in a bath prepared for that purpose.

All the process of working this paper except that of printing, must be conducted in a dark-room, with a ruby light.

Ordinary handling of bromide paper gives prints of a brilliant black and white finish, but various tones may be produced by treating the print with a lead bath, composed of, lead nitrate 1 pint, potassium ferrocyanide $1\frac{1}{2}$ pts, distilled water 25 pts. This bath must be filtered before using. Print the negatives according to the directions which comes with the package, and develop with any good developer. Do not develop fully, but stop as soon as the detail begins to appear in the shadows.

Fix the picture as usual, and wash thoroughly. While still wet immerse in the lead solution. Leave the print in the bath until the image turns yellow, and then wash in running water, which will turn the image white, when it may be treated with any of the following baths, according to the color desired:

Red Brown Uranium nitrate, 1 pt;

ammonium chloride, 1 pt; water, 10 pts. After washing, and before drying, immerse the print in this bath until the desired shade is obtained, wash well, and dry between clean blotters.

Green Cobalt sub-chloride, 1 pt; water, 10 pts. Let stand an hour and filter before using. Keep prints moving gently until they assume a fine green tone, wash well, and dry between blotters.

Chestnut Brown Cupric chloride, 1 pt; water, 10 pts. Immerse prints in this bath just as they come from the lead bath, without previous washing.

Sepia Brown Sepia brown tones may be obtained on enameled bromide by using the following solution: Hypo, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz; ground alum, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz; granulated sugar, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz; water, 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Dissolve the hypo first and then add the alum and sugar. This bath keeps well, and can be made up in large quantities if so desired. To use, take two trays. In one have cold bath, and in the other hot bath. Immerse prints in cold bath for a few minutes, and then, without previous rinsing, transfer to hot bath. After toning rinse in alum bath composed of 1 oz of alum to 35 oz of water. Wash thoroughly and dry on a ferrotype plate.

It is now Festival week here in Chicago, and night and day all available points are crowded with excited ama-

teurs, taking anything and everything of any interest. I have counted seventy-nine in the space of one block, all taking the same thing. The best part of these snap away at anything and everything, without regard to light, time, stop, focus, or aught else, trusting in providence to make a good negative out of it; some failing to open their shutters, and timing pictures they never take, and then wondering why the plate remains blank in the developer; others do the same thing by leaving the slide in their plate holders; some take a host of pictures, neglecting to change the plate or film, thus making a combination of various exposures at various things, all on the same plate or film; others don't load their cameras at all, and try, apparently, to take their impressions on air. Well, such is life. The writer has done all these things, and many more, and is not ashamed to acknowledge it, as it is only by experience that one ever learns anything in photography. There are, however, quite a few pictures, that is, good ones, which with a little care can at present be taken here, which can not be duplicated a month hence, and consequently, if our festival has done nothing else, it has made a run on photo supply houses here, such as they have not had since the Jubilee.

Photographic Notes

Hint for Bromide Workers. If you want your prints to look bright and have clean and clear lights, dissolve a teaspoonful of citric or tartaric acid in half a pint of water. After the prints have been fixed and well washed, give them five or ten minutes in this acid bath, and again wash well. Then hang up to dry.

Dusting Brush for Plates. Broad soft-hair brushes are sold for this purpose, and money so spent is well invested, as it will save many a negative.

But for a makeshift, use a piece of clean black velvet folded over the edge of a bit of card. Be careful to only just touch the surface, and on no account rub or scratch it, or a mark will surely result.

Spoiled Lantern Plates.—Do not throw away as useless any spoiled lantern plates. Just take them straight out of the fixing bath, and without washing lay them flat down, face upwards, on any convenient shelf. A dip into warm water next day will bring off the film and presto! you have a cover glass which only requires well washing in a little soap and water to get rid of any finger marks.

Dust Spots Pinholes on the Negative. Very few beginners at all realise the great importance of keeping out dust from the inside of the camera, the inside of the plate holder, and the surface of the plates. The inside of the camera and slides should be frequently dusted out, using a soft brush, and finally a bit of soft rag. Always dust the surface of the plate when placed in the dark slide, and also when taken out just previous to developing. Those tiresome little clear spots in the negative are nearly all due to tiny specks of dust getting on the plate previous to exposure.

The Dark Room Light. This is one of the matters about which the beginner is almost sure to have trouble. His first mistake—a very pardonable one—is in thinking that the darker the colour of the glass of his dark room lamp, the safer it must be. Now here he is wrong, for his eye is but a very poor judge of what will or will not harm the plate. What is wanted is not "dark room lanterns," but a safe light in the dark room, and plenty of it. Presuming the reader has a ruby glass lamp, let him cover the glass of this with a piece of orange paper—the kind which may be bought a penny a large

sheet at any photographic dealer's— and rub a little oil or glycerine over the paper. He will find that the orange paper has reduced the lighting power very little indeed, but it has at the same time softened and diffused the light, and cut out certain of the rays which nearly always manage to get through all ordinary ruby glass. The light is now both safer and more pleasant to work in.

Economical Toning Bath for Proofs.

Photographers very often desire their prints, etc., which are not required to be permanent, to have the same tone as a finished photograph, but they do not care about wasting gold on them. Excellent tones may be cheaply obtained on proofs by using what is known as the "lead" toning bath, the formula for which is: Acetate of lead, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.; Hyposulphite of soda, 4 ozs.; Water, 20 ozs. (1 pint). Use hot distilled, or rain water, otherwise a white insoluble precipitate is formed. Prints should be much darker than required when finished; portraits should generally be printed till the faces have a swarthy, unpleasant appearance. The proofs are put straight into the solution and will immediately turn a mustard-yellow colour; in a few minutes, however, their tone will improve and pass through all the stages of red and brown till they reach a brilliant purple, when toning is complete. The prints should now be washed for a quarter of an hour in running water, and then taken out and dried. Carried out in this way, lead toning is fairly permanent. Prints toned by this bath have been known to keep their colour for two years, and even then show no signs of fading.

Dark Photographs. The theory that so-called dark photographs are produced by the action of hydrogen peroxide has been sustained in an elaborate series of experiments at the Davy-Faraday Laboratory, London, by Dr. W.

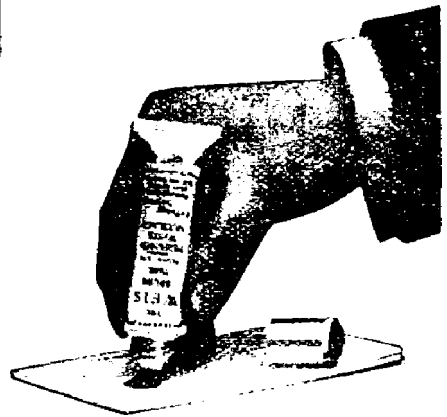
J. Russel. He has shown that all the results produced upon a photographic plate by both metals and organic substances can be produced by hydrogen peroxide; that this substance acts through gelatine, celluloid, etc., exactly like the metals, essential oils, etc.; and that the active metals and other materials are the ones capable of giving rise to hydrogen peroxide by oxidation in moist air.

Paris 1900. The administration of the Paris exposition now gives out that the use of cameras on the grounds during the exposition will be allowed to anyone procuring a permit from the commissioner general, and that the use of hand cameras, even in the buildings among the private exhibits will not be objected to. This is by far the most liberal treatment ever accorded camera fiends by an exposition and will be appreciated.

Hermann Bauer on Trusts. Hermann Bauer of Montclair, the sole agent of the Self Toning Paper, in his explanation as to his Company's stand to the Trust makes some timely observations. He says that as long as the Trust cannot prohibit the use of the Self Toning Paper by legislation, the demand will be supplied. The Trust may succeed in coercing a part of the trade but many dealers will not allow themselves to be dictated to in the free conduct of their business and gladly combine to supply the increasing demand for the Self Toning Paper. To allow no chance of consumers being subjected to any trouble of obtaining it, when dealers exclude its sale for obvious reasons, the Company and its Sole Agents have taken upon themselves the immense task of supplying the consumers directly, both professionals and amateurs, and invite their orders directly under existing circumstances. All orders will be filled most promptly, and while it may cause some delay to far away clients, still this offer

is of great benefit to the consumers, because as they are getting the goods directly from the factory they will always and only receive fresh paper. Mr. Bauer deplors that such monstrosities as trusts are allowed to exist in our free and beautiful country, but predicts that the whole trust business will slowly find its end. The holder they are in their methods the swifter their doom will be. Who will stand such coercion? This photo trust does not even claim the merits which others pretend to bestow, the cheapening of its products. Its manifest purpose seems to be to bring the entire photo supply business in the United States under one head, and then dictate the terms at their pleasure and make such prices as they see fit. To this end every independent competition has to be acquired or crushed, but they shall not succeed with us. All our energy, rare knowledge and experience shall be employed to counteract their, what he thinks, unlawful undertaking.

Here's THE STICKER



The Clean and Convenient Weis Brush Tube and White Mucilage

Far superior to ordinary mucilage, goes twice as far, sticks quick, the brush makes it.

SO HANDY for bank, business house, school and general purposes.

SO PRACTICAL for library, kindergarten, paper flowers, etc.

Just the Thing for Mounting Photos

Ask for it at Stationers, Druggists and Photo supply houses, 10c or one sent prepaid for 15c, 6 for 75c, 12 for \$1.25.

WEIS BRUSH CO.

80 Jackson St., Toledo, Ohio.

PARIS EXPOSITION

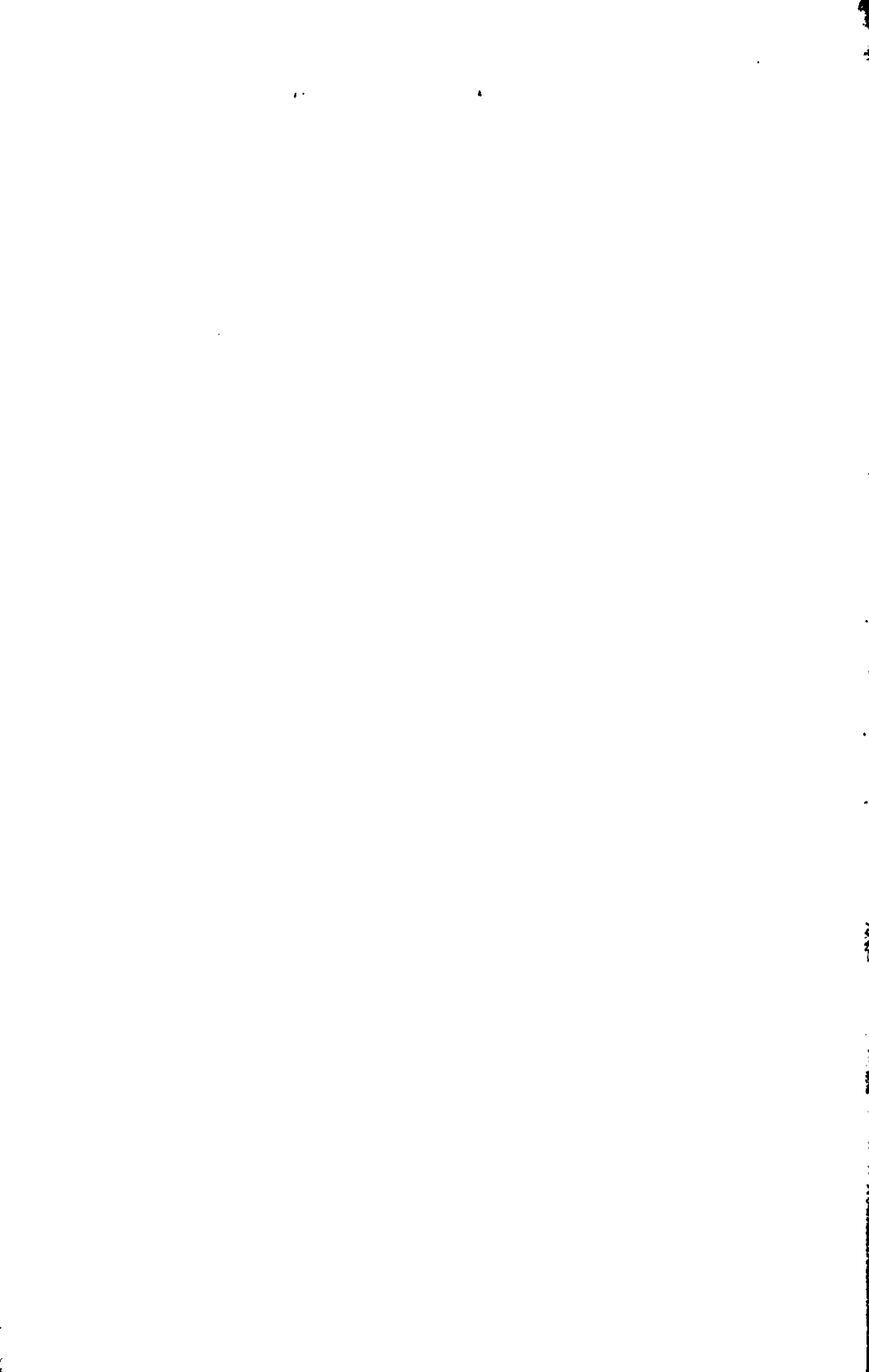
Intending visitors to Paris may secure information in advance, be directed or taken to boarding or lodging places, get lady or gentleman guides speaking English, or have any kind of commission executed in Paris by writing to Ernest R. Holmes (formerly city editor Lincoln (Neb.) State Journal) 17 rue des Fosses St. Jacques, Paris. References: State Journal, Lincoln, Neb.; City National Bank, Kearney, Neb.; O. C. Holmes, 1407 Douglas St., Omaha, Neb.; Paris Office U. S. Commission to Exposition of 1900, 20 avenue Rapp, Paris. Letters asking information must enclose 50 cent, which will be applied on any subsequent fees. If preferred letters may be addressed to K. O. Holmes, Kearney, Neb.



Grand Canon, Yellowstone Park
Reached by the Burlington



Falls near Hot Springs, S. D.
Reached by the Burlington



Bargains in Printing

These Prices good only one month from date. Send your orders early.

NOTE HEADS 1 M., \$1.25
2 M., 2.20
5 M., 5.00

ENVELOPES, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ XX Rag, White
1 M., \$1.75; 3M., \$3.25; 5 M., \$7.75.

BUSINESS CARDS, \$1.00 per thousand

Remember these prices will not last always—only one month.

Prices on other printing in proportion to the above.

Remember the place.

C. E. DUDDING & CO.

10 Union St.,
Memphis, Tenn.,
And Bartlett, Tenn.

NEW ZEALAND

Used Postage Stamps

WONDERFUL VALUE

Packets of 10 varieties, 6 each, or 1p per dozen.

Packets of 20 varieties, 1p 6 each, or 11p per dozen.

Packets of 30 varieties, (including 1p), 1p each, or 38p per dozen.

SPECIAL

Set of 11, new issues (1898), 2p 9, or 27p per dozen.

Set of 6 Government Insurance, 1p 3, or 12p per dozen.

The 3 packets and 2 sets for 5p 6, supplied only for P. O. O. with order.

Wholesale list of New Zealand stamps post free.

WANTED: New issues of rare stamps of all countries.

BRITISH & CONTINENTAL STAMP Co.,
Box 219,

Wellington, New Zealand.

50 Cents

Is all we ask for Triangular Cape of Good Hope and 19 other good foreign stamps. This packet contains stamps from Brazil, Peru, Transvaal, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, etc. A genuine bargain. Catalogues over \$2.00. Price, 50 cents, postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed.

*Cuba, 20 var., Cat. 30c	30
* " " 36 complete	13
* " " newspaper 34-36 (Cat. 32c)	12
*Porto Rico, 9 var.	15
*Greece, 36, pl to 60	50
Perfect Stamp Hinges, per 1000	10
Blank Approval Sheets, onion skin ruled to hold 25 stamps, per 100	20
Scott's 59th Edition Catalogue	58

ENTERPRISE STAMP CO.

NEWCASTLE, IND.

FINE + XMAS + GIFTS

The Story My Mother Told Me

BY L. B. CAKE.

A story for you and everybody. A story for Holiday and all other days. Handsomely bound. Price postpaid 25 cents.

Old Mormon Manuscript Found.

Or Peepstone Joe Exposed

BY L. B. CAKE

A full and complete history of the beginning of Mormonism, giving a complete history of how they aim to Mormonize the United States. The book should be in every Christian's and Citizen's hands. Price postpaid 35 cents. Unused U. S. stamps taken, same as cash. Address,

T. O. YOUNG, New Haven, N. Y.

Fine Job Printing done in exchange for good U. S. Stamps, Indian Relics, Coins or Curiosities.

A good second-hand card or paper cutter in exchange or for cash.

A 6x9 Self-Inking

PRINTING PRESS

and Complete Outfit of 39 fonts of Job, Script and Body-Type, including a 25 lb. font of 6-point body, 20 or 30 Cuts, Borders, Dashes, Brass Rules and Leads, Composing Stick and Stone, a Cabinet with 14 Job Cases and large drawer, Rollers, Ink, Stapling Machine, etc., complete to publish a 5x8 paper. Will sell the entire outfit

For \$70 f. o. b.

Address, with stamp, for impressions and sample.

EDW. W. HECK.

940 Summit St., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

100 Different Postage Stamps for **2c**

And with each order must be sent the names and addresses of two other collectors

25 Different Unused Stamps Costa Rica, Venezuela, Etc. **10c**

- 20 Varieties U. S. Revenues .40
- Greece, Olympian Games, 4 var .06
- Samoa, 4 var .05
- Argentina, 5 var .04
- Chili, teleg., 2, 10, 20 .03
- Hostletters, 2, 2c .08
- C. H. Fletcher, 4, 1c .03

Have a large supply of Fletcher's private prop.

Postage 2c extra on orders under 25c

Headquarters, and where stamps are on sale, Drugstore, 1402 S. 16th St.

Address all orders to

J. F. NEGREEN & CO.,

1510 William St., OMAHA, NEB.

A. R. MILLARD

STAMP DEALER

831 South 12th St.,
Springfield, Ill.

PACKAGE No. 1
Postage, Cat. over \$1.10, My Price, 15c

PACKAGE No. 2
25 Varieties U. S. Revenues, old issue cat. .75 or over, Price 15c.

50c Life Insurance, 02c
2c Bank Imp., 02c

Write for prices in large lots

CUBA
O. G. No. 152 10c Green 01
141 5c " 01
151-5c Blue 01

Block stamps or pairs. None back if not satisfied.

MEXICO

New Issue of Nov. 1, 1899

Postal Cards, 1c. 1x1c green; 2c. 2x2c carmine; 3c. 3x3c yellow brown.
Letter Cards, 2c. 2x2c carmine; 5c. 5x5c blue

Special Bargain List

Just Out, Cheapest ever issued **FREE**

Postal Card Reporter

No. 4, 20 pages and cover, containing supplement to 1898 Postal Card Catalogue, 10c.

Scott's 1898 Postal Card Catalogue 25 Cents

I do Not handle Picture Cards.

A. LOHMEYER

922 N. Gilmer St.,
Baltimore, Md.

Send Me 32 Cents

CHEAP SETS

And Get the Following

1,000 Omega Hinges, 1,000 Surpassing Stamp Mounts a fine imported peelable hinge, and a 5c and 10c Cuban Bank note, two beautiful pieces of Spanish money.

If you don't want the above, probably you can find something in the list below. All are bargains and every one a good copy unless otherwise described:

	Scott's 50th	My Pr
U. S. 10c-1847 (on cover)	\$3.20	\$2.25
4c-1851, strip of 3, horz.	.90	.45
12c-1851	1.50	.75
5c-1862	.30	.20
1c-1869, unused no gum	1.25	.50
12c-1869, off center	.50	.20
7c-1873	.50	.25
90c-1879	.75	.45
30c-1888, used	.35	.20
30c-1888, unused	.65	.40
90c-1890	.50	.30
30c-1893, used	.30	.20
30c-1893, unused	.50	.35
50c-1893, unused	.75	.55
15c-1893, unused	.25	.20
15c-1893, used	.20	.10
\$1.00-1893, unused	3.25	2.40
\$5.00-1895, used	1.75	1.50
1c Orange Rev. unused	.08	.05
Argentine 25c-1890	.25	.20
Hamburg 2s-1861, used	.50	.25
4s-1861, used	.50	.25
7s-1861, used	.60	.30
Hawaii 1c-1894, unused	.04	.02
10c-1894, unused	.20	.15
12c-1894, unused	.25	.20
25c-1894, unused	.50	.35
N. S. Wales 8P. 1889, used	.15	.15
Paraguay 1 Peso 1892, used	.45	.30
Uruguay 50c 1897, unused	.90	.70

30cets Worth for 25cets

The 21 Sets for 70c

Set No.		No in Set	Price per Set
1	Austria	20	.06
2	Bavaria	9	.03
3	Belgium	20	.06
4	British Colonies	33	.10
5	Denmark	6	.02
6	France	25	.07
7	German Empire	16	.04
8	Great Britain	11	.03
9	Hungary	13	.04
10	Italy	24	.06
11	Japan	8	.02
12	Mexico	9	.03
13	Netherlands	13	.05
14	Portugal	11	.03
15	Roumania	7	.03
16	Russia	5	.02
17	South America	8	.03
18	Spain	12	.03
19	Sweden-Norway	18	.05
20	Switzerland	10	.03
21	United States	23	.10

Orders over \$1.00 post free, and money refunded for anything not satisfactory. Address

B. F. EGAN.

105 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Postage 2c Extra

ESTABLISHED 1890

B. F. EGAN STAMP CO

B. F. EGAN, Manager

Stamps for Collections Bought, Sold, Exchanged

PHILATELIC SUPPLIES

105 Illinois St.,

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

HIRAM E. TUTTLE

PHILATELIST

221 Commercial St., Waterloo, Iowa

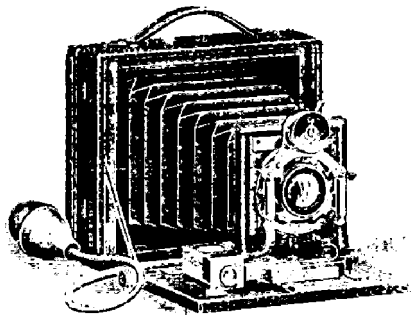
WAR! WAR!

South African Stamps are to the front now everybody wants them, but few dealers have them to offer. We offer the following in sets:

Transvaal, 7 varieties	.08	In single stamps we offer this	
Orange Free States, 5 varieties	.07	month:	
Cape of Good Hope, 6 varieties	.06	Cape of G. H., 3d red-brown	.04
Natal, 3 varieties	.03	4d blue	.02
The entire lot of 21 picked specimens		6d lilac	.02
for 20c.		new color 3d violet	.04
		4d olive	.03
		1sh yellow	.04
Jamaica, 9 varieties	.09	1884 5 shilling	.20
Egypt, 8 varieties	.06	triangular 4d	.25
Roumania, 12 varieties	.06	Transvaal, 2 sh 6 p	.20
Wartenburg, official, 8 varieties	.06	Russia, 70 ko	.18
		1 rouble	.18
		Russian Levant, 2 ko green	.03

All special selected copies. Postage extra on all orders under 25c. Our proof sheets are certainly the finest in the land - you will say so. Try us. References. Wholesale lists to dealers.

KOLONA STAMP CO., DAYTON, OHIO



1=3

BIG CUT

1=3

ALL EASTMAN KODAKS

Cut One-Third of regular list. Just the thing for Christmas Presents. Send us your orders for Photo Goods. The only Exclusive Photo Supply House in Omaha. We are Western Distributors for all Photo Goods and Cameras. Send your orders to Headquarters. Lowest Prices. Fresh Goods.

The Robert Dempster Co.,

Wholesale and Retail Photographic Supplies

1215 Farnam St.
OMAHA, NEB

EXCHANGE COLUMN

One insertion Free to each subscriber. For sale Notices $\frac{1}{2}$ cent per word, three insertions for price of two.

American shells wanted in exchange for British—E. H. Solly, Deal, Kent, England.

Alfred H. Pettifer, 22 Young St., Annandale, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia, desires to exchange better class of duplicates with U. S., Canadian and B. N. A. collectors. Wishes copies leading philatelic papers.

Poultry—Black Langshank stock for sale at all times. Pleased to correspond with young beginners in the poultry business. Clarence G. Bliss, Hartwell, Neb.

Sam Vestey Freshfield, Derby Road, Liverpool, England, wishes souvenir cards of America, and send stamps and entries for them, or souvenir cards, also exchanges postal cards and entries. Reference, Broadstone.

Exchange desired with dealers and collectors of foreign stamps, used or unused, in lots of 5, 10 or more. Lists exchanged—Alfred E. Cole, Plainfield, New Jersey.

Exchange. Medium stamps for exchange, would also like to exchange medium stamps for household furniture at once. Must be new. Wm. Davenport, Ocala, Florida.

Wanted exchange with collectors in foreign countries—J. H. Chilson, Sioux City, Iowa.

I have a Berliner gramophone with 50 of the best records to exchange for a collection of stamps. I have also thousands of good stamps to exchange for others. Anybody having blank space in Hayti write me what you want and what you have to offer—Frank B. Gough, P. O. Box 26, Woonsocket, R. I.

Would like to X stamps with all collectors. Have 200 var. Send your stamps on sheets with prices marked. Will return favor. Have you any Indian relics? Will trade stamps for same—Gust. E. Larson, 905 4th St., Sioux City, Iowa.

Fine foreign revenues for trade or for sale. Will X for postcards or entries not in my collection—John A. Skoglund, Ishpeming, Mich.

Wanted correspondence with collectors in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico and all other countries to exchange old and new issues and entries, best of references given—Geo. H. Brown, 72 New Park St., Lynn, Mass.

Send 100-200 stamps of your country, and receive same number and value from Canada, etc. Send your want list—A. F. Skell, 59 Front-Street St., Toronto, Canada.

Wanted. Stock book, official hand books, directories, etc. Will pay a good price for your collection or duplicates. Sheets 50 to 75 per cent. discount. Reference required—Elmer Smith, Colusa, Ill.

Jim W. Stannar, 102 West 16th St., Pueblo, Col., would like to exchange stamps with some fine collectors. Send list and receive mine.

For every 50 South Central America and Mexican stamps sent us we will send 75 good United States and Canadian stamps. Good value, no rubbish—J. Park Graybell, 872 Mar-son St., Scranton, Pa.

T. E. Moore, Moorefield, Ark., has rare

stamps, novels, story papers, Indian relics, etc. to exchange for Happy Days piano coupons of present series.

No. 2 Hammond Typewriter Case, extra set letters, in good order, what am I offered in stamps. Also have a Smith Premier E. T. Shepard, Schuyler, Neb., Box 557.

Wanted. A printing press in exchange for a 5x8 camera, bass viol, stamps, etc. What have you to offer?—Frank W. Johnson, Coffeyville, Washington.

I have guitar, camera, typewriter, Waterman's ideal fountain pen, papers, etc. Want guns, stamps, Virginia Phil. Vol. 1, as lion heads for Arbuckle signature. Send list and receive mine—R. C. Robinson, 129 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

Marriage paper free—Mad. Pub. Co., 8 W. Pratt St., Baltimore, Md.

Wanted to exchange with beginners. References exchanged if desired. Dr. C. H. Gardner, Fort Townsend, Wash.

Canada discharged, jubilees, maple leaf, inscriptions, old issues, law and bill, and U. S. postage and revenues to exchange for good foreign in lots of 100 and upward—W. J. Stanton, 915 Fourth Ave., Detroit, Mich.

A collection of bird's eggs and arrow points to exchange for Indian relics—E. A. Tyler, Mason, Mich.

I have several thousand philatelic papers which I will exchange for others not in my collection or will exchange for stamps—H. E. Tuttle, 221 Commercial St., Waterloo, Ia.

I will exchange four unused stamps for a street car transfer ticket from your city—H. Blain Dymos, 1326 Olive St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Have over 1000 desirable duplicates neatly mounted on sheets which I would like to X or sell. Among them are 5 Canada, law and 6 Ontario law stamps and about 20 unused 1898 Doc. and Prop.—Arno Kranhold, Mapleton, Minn.

Novels all kinds to trade for stamps or cash. Write for list—Carl O. Seig, El Dorado, Kan.

Chas. Clint, Prescott, Ont., Canada, wishes to buy 1000 mixed stamps for which I will pay a fair price.

A. R. Moore, 122 4th St., East Liverpool, Ohio, has 100 old postal cards (a var.) issued before 1880 which he will exchange for volumes or stamp papers or stamps.

I have collected all stamps which came readily to hand, since 1880. Have many whole envelopes with early dies and old post cards. A number of whole covers used during the civil war '63. "Will you bid on anything?" What kind of stamps can you offer?—Abner M. Bartholomew, Bristol, Conn., Hartford, Ct.

To anyone sending two or three stamps unused, will receive an all-glass Smith and Waltham. A great curiosity—A. E. Reiser, 114 S. Main St., Hannibal, Mo.

Wanted to exchange Mexican revenue stamps of different issues for a camera or kodak, new or second hand, must be in good condition, and

First Auction Sale -:- Allen Stamp Co.

WATERTOWN, N. Y.

Sale closes December 28. All bids to be in by that date. Highest bidder will receive a card, when he will be expected to remit. Lots won on bids under 25c to be accompanied by 2c postage.

CANADA

Lot No. 1, 1898 1c Numeral.....	100
2, " 2c " ".....	100
3, " 1c M. Lent.....	25
4, " 8c " ".....	5
5, 1899 Asstd. Maps.....	5
6, 1897 1c Jubilee.....	5
7, " 2c " ".....	5

UNITED STATES

Lot No. 8, 1c Columbian.....	50
9, 2c " ".....	300

MEXICO

10, 10c carmine, 91.....	200
11, 5c blue, 91.....	150
12, 3c red, 91.....	50
13, Porto Rico, 99, 5c mil.....	10

SOME BARGAINS

Postage for orders under 25c. 1000 mixed foreign stamps only 20c; 105 all different foreign stamps, 10c; 200 all different, 25c; 50 varieties, 5c. Send for list. Hinge paper, best warranted gum, finest make, roll to make 1M 1/2 x 3/4 in. only 6c postage 2c; 6 rolls, 30c, postpaid; 10 rolls, 15c; send quick. Best approval sheets, send card for lot at 50 per cent. commission. **5c Sets, Cheap** 2 Hawaii, 2 Italy pp, 10 Roman, 2 Orange States, 3 Chile Tel, 6 Sardinia, 2 Brazil news, 1 Brazil, 2 Canada Reg, 3 German locals (scarce), 1 Costa Rica, 3 Italy Reg, 4 Sweden - off, 3 Nicaragua, 1 Greece, 8 Romania, 5 Argentine, 4 Chile 1 10c, and many others. 11 Am Rapic Tel, 50c; 8 Samoa, 15c; 7 Hamburg, 15c; the Popular Stamp Album, post free in U.S., Canada or Mex, 30c; 100 approval sheets, blank, fine paper, 25c; finest cut hinges, 1000, 10c; approval books, 4c ea, 10 for 25c, 100, \$1.75. Send us an order. All orders filled promptly.

Confederate Relics

Complete set 1861 Confederate notes, in fine order, 500, 100, 50, 20, 10, 5, 2, 1, 50c, only \$1.00; \$1000 Confederate bonds, \$1.00; \$500 do 75c; \$100 do 50c.

Certificates \$3000, \$500, \$200, \$100 *et* 50c each, signed by noted men, 5c green Confederate stamp on cover, 50c

Confederate buttons, seat of Virginia, 25c; Inf, 20c each.

30 different broken bank bills, rang \$1 to \$100, \$1.00 lot. 20 all diff, 50c.

Notes in sheets of four as issued from press:

Sheet \$100	\$100	\$50	\$50	25c	
10	10	20	20	25c	
5	5	5	5	25c	
10	20	20	50	25c	
10	20	50	1 00	35c	
1	1	1	2	25c	
75c	25c	50c	10c	5c	25c All different

R. L. DEITRICK

LORRAINE, VIRGINIA

also exchange foreign stamps for others, state name of camera and size of picture. B. K. Postreichill, 154 Hidalgo St., Laredo, Texas.

I have bound books, curios and minerals from Alaska, stamps, 50 No. of Mekeo's Stamp News to exchange for other curios or coins, send for list. W. H. Barrett, 41 Elgin Park, San Francisco, Cal.

Prehistoric Mound and Hill House, pipes for sale cheap. Stamps, coins and Chinese jades exchanged for above. Dr. W. O. Emery, Crawfordsville, Ind.

Wanted. Publishers of Philatelic Papers in U. S. and Canada to send sample copy of their paper, view to subscribe. P. O. Box 21, Whitney, Belmont Co., Ohio.

Good Canadians for other good. British Colonies. No common stamps wanted. Please register. A. S. Norris, 36 Cumberland St., Ottawa, Canada.

Would like to exchange U. S. postage and revenues with foreign collectors, send 10c to me and I will return value in U. S. postage and revenues or postage only if preferred. A. R. Millard, 381 South 12th St., Springfield, Ill.

I will give 12c in stamps for every arrow head sent me and 16c for every spear head. Coins, Confederate money, minerals, relics and curios desired. Wm. Durrant, Marshall, Mich.

Chas. Simson, Higginsport, Ohio, has 200 Indian arrow heads to exchange for stamps from sheets marked by J. W. Scott's catalog.

Lionel Campbell, 37 Duke St., Southampton, England, specialist in British Railway Stamps is willing to exchange duplicates for U. S. A. Entries. Send 10 cents for a 2d Great Western Railway unused and list of other railways issuing stamps.

A large number of copies of Harper's Weekly, Scribner's Magazines, and other periodicals to exchange for stamps. Liberal exchange given for U. S. and foreign. C. L. O. Lucken, Box 345, Duluth, Minn.

Want all kinds of U. S. and Colonies stamps. Will pay highest cash price for them, or give good exchange in foreign stamps. Send stamps with lowest prices. R. Kretschmar, Bradenton, Fla.

Want old U. S. and Confederates on original envelopes. Will give cash or good exchange. If you have any write. F. R. Stearns, Sac City, Iowa.

Wanted to exchange stamps. Have 1700 var. send your stamps on approval sheets with prices marked. Will return the favor. Also have Indian arrow heads to trade for similar articles. Red J. E. Cummings, Dows, Iowa.

Have a large variety of British Colonials both postage and revenue, and also foreign stamps to exchange for others not in my collection from sheets. Frank Best, 35 Howell St., Toronto, Canada.

Exchange wanted with all countries in post stamps catalogued minimum 3c. Highest reference given. Specimen papers desired. N. J. Abovich, Imperial Ottoman Bank, Galata Constantinople, Turkey.

For every souvenir card addressed to me postmark corresponding with the view I will mail a view from Indianapolis. Mrs. Mary F. Child, 97 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Wish to exchange stamps with collectors who have good medium priced stamps. Send sheets and receive mine. F. R. Studman, Warsaw, N. Y.

Book set of all different foreign stamps cat. (6 edition) over \$1.00 for two copies of 1880 to inclusive. Wm. H. Bares, 32 Eugenie St., Chicago, Ill.

Five Seal Skin caps for good grade of stamps, one or more to all who want them; let me know what you have, can give any size. R. E. Geoghegan, "Hatter" 104 1/2 1/2 Ave., Louisville, Kentucky.

I. E. Moore, Mooreville, Ark. will have over 200 Happy Days Bicycle coupons (present series) for sale or exchange. Will also make five offers for Plaque coupons. If you have any do not fail to write me.

Printing materials, type, cuts, ornaments, card cutters, etc. wanted in exchange for good U. S. stamps or cash. Have Indian relics, Columbian half dollars, coins and curios also to exchange. Correspondence solicited. T. O. Young, New Haven, N. Y.

Job printing given for U. S. stamps, Indian relics, curios, coins, etc. Write what you have. I want an old Flint lock pistol, Queen Isabella quarter, \$1 and \$2 Columbian stamps, \$2, \$3, \$4 and \$5 (Columbian stamps, Reference, I. T. Brodstone, T. O. Young) New Haven, N. Y.

50 all different stamps, 5c; 100 all different in 1c's, 5 and coins, cat. price \$1.75, 1c's, 5 odd coins, cat. price \$1.40, 50 cts. Coins all U. S. no. Foreign, also Post Free and Reg. H. A. Doty, P. O. Box 46, New Canaan, Conn.

25 cts in unused U. S. stamps will bring you all this, 50 different stamps, cat. value 10c; 100 stamp values, cat. value 5c; 5 approval sheets, cat. value 5c; 1 odd U. S. coin, cat. value 50c—H. A. Doty, P. O. Box 46, New Canaan, Conn.

Collectors U. S. and foreign, I have good U. S. postage and revenues to exchange at 50 catalog prices. U. S. collectors send sheets and receive mine by return mail. Foreign collectors send from 50 to 1000 stamps by Reg. mail and receive equal value in U. S. postage and revenues. A. R. Millard, 381 South 12th St., Springfield, Illinois.

Set 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 20, 50 and 81, fine U. S. 1848. One Revenue only 5c; 10 sets fine condition, 35 cts. Post free. James W. Sells, 107 N. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.

What have you to sell or exchange? I will speculate in most anything of any value, certificates of stock, bonds, stamps, relics, curios, eggs, coins, etc. Let me hear from you. James W. Sells, 107 N. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.

Mexican postage stamps, new issue, to be used, the silver. Post free. Felipe Navoda, Urbana in Toluca City, Mexico.

I desire to enter into correspondence with all collectors having Canada and Newfoundland stamps to exchange by approval sheets. Canada and Newfoundland collectors send your sheets of Canadas and Newfoundlands and receive mine of foreign and U. S. Edward Stahler, 115 E. 4th St., Portsmouth, Ohio.

A. R. Millard, 381 S. 12th St., Springfield, Ill., wants to exchange stamps with U. S. and foreign collectors. U. S. collectors send sheets and receive mine by return mail. Foreign collectors send 50 to 200 stamps of your country registered and I will return equal value in U. S. postage and revenues. References: Brodstone.

Foreign revenues of all countries, wanted, for which I will give either postage or revenues. Match and medicine stamps to swap. G. W. Pepper, 27 Lutton Place, N. Y. City.

A Dix E. Kelsey hand printing press with foot lever attachment, in good condition, no type; for best offer in stamps, on approval desired. Make an offer—J. F. NoGreen, 150 Williams St., Omaha, Neb.

Typewriter, bicycle, all kinds of books, guitar and mandolin to exchange for stamps, camera or other desirable articles. Best ap.

Indian Arrowheads, Spearheads,

STAMPS, COINS, CURIOS

Arrowheads, 5 cts each
 Spearheads, 5c to 35c each
 Chinese Coins, with square hole in center, 10 cts.
 Chinese Chop Sticks, per pair, 10 cts.
 Chinese Incense, per package, 6 cts.
 Six varieties World's Fair Admission tickets, 25 cts.
 Starfish (Atlantic) 5c each.
 Large U. S. Copper Cents, 5 to 50c each, different dates, sample 5c
 Send 5 or 10 cents for one of my sample surprise packets of stamps.
 Nine Stamp Albums, with spaces for 500 stamps, 5 cents each
 Postage extra on all orders under 25 cents.

ROBT VAN SCIVER

Box 297

Middletown, N. Y.

SNAPS

All Fine! Money back if not pleased.
 Postage extra on orders under 50c

	50th	My Pr
Hawaii 1882 2c lilac rose	.25	.15
1882 5c ultramarine	.06	.04
1886-71 1c violet	.20	.13
1887-89 2c rose	.04	.02
1893 1c green and 2c violet	.08	.05
1894 1, 2, 3c	.10	.06
Bulgaria 1885 1c lilac and 2c slate gr	.07	.05
Swiss 1c lilac and 2c slate gr	.05	.03
Belgium 1894 25c blue	.30	.07
same without label	.05	.03
Cape of G. H. 1865 4c blue outer lin	.12	.06
Cuba 1868 10c blue	.05	.02
1869 10c brown	.05	.04
Roman States 1852 10c gr and 2p gr's	.05	.05
1862 *10c Vermillion	.08	.05
1868 2c green	.20	.15
1868 20c magenta	.10	.07
Wuertemburg 1857 3kr orange and 3kr yellow	.07	.04
Wurb'g 5s 3kr orange and 3kr vel	.07	.04
U. S. F O Dent 1c black mint slate	.10	.23
Same 6c black	.20	.15
1894 6c Columbian	.07	.04
1895 50c Columbian mint slate	.75	.57
Rev 2d issue \$1 blue and blk	.10	.06
Rev 3d issue \$1 blk and green	.06	.04
Rev 1898 black type; mint slate	.30	.05

Packet C contains 25 U. S. Revs., all different, 5c Agreement, 10c Bill of Lading, \$1.00 Inland Ex., etc. Price 15 cents.

GEO. MERSOLF,

612 West 9th St. Pueblo, Colo.

U. S. COLONIES

Cuba 1899 sur. on U. S., 1, 2, 2, 2 1/2, 3, 5, 10, (7)	45
Cuba, new issue, 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, (5)	33
Special delivery (both)	33
Cuba Envs. sur. on U. S., 2c green on white	.05
Cuba Envs. sur. on U. S., 2c green on amber	.15
Cuba Envs sur U. S., 1-2c on blue	.50
new iss., 1-2c on buff	1.00
5c on white	.08
1-2c wrappers	.06
Postal Cards, sur. on U. S., 1-2c and 10c (5)	.10
Porto Rico sur. on U. S., 1, 2, 5, 8, and 10c (5)	.10
Porto Rico Envs., 2c and 5c on white (2)	.15
Porto Rico 1c postal card	.03
Philippines 1, 2, 3c unused no gum	.09
Hawaii, 1, 2, 5c, new colors, o. g.	.13
Hawaii, 1891 issue, complete o. g.	.30

If there is anything else you want in U. S. Colonies, let me hear from you. Satisfaction guaranteed and your money back if you want it.

JOHN ZUG,
WESTPORT, WASH.

DO YOU

WANT - A - CUT
OF YOURSELF?

I will furnish you a half tone cut, column width, and a full page ad. for \$3.50. Cuts alone would cost you as much. Send photo and m. o., and cut will be sent to you inside of one week; or will first publish in West, if desired. Cut alone \$1.75; ad \$2.50. Send stamp for full particulars to

PHILATELIC WEST,

Box 60, Superior, Neb

P. S. Still have a few 59 Catalogues which I will exchange for stamps. "my selection," that catalog \$1.00 by 59 Catalog. Prefer U. S. and British Colonies stamps

Advertising Space for Stamps

Send postage for particulars

For 50c will send you any stamp catalogue and give you one year's subscription to the West.

approval sheets at 50 per cent. discount. C. H. Johnson Co., Station 3, Box 130, Des Moines, Ia.

Agents wanted to sell goods on commission. Send for circulars and terms. J. H. Ferguson, Jones Store, Va.

Writers wanted to do writing at home. Will exchange \$3.50 Watterman fountain pen for work. R. V. McGrew, Bloomington, Neb.

I have a large quantity of single and sets of copper cents from all parts of the world, including 1/2 cent and large cents U. S. and also volumes of magazines etc., everything in fine condition to trade for stamps, especially U. S. departments, unused, foreign revenues, high values (above \$1) new U. S. revenues or higher values 1st issue, U. S. revenues, 2c and 4c. Write me. R. L. Payne, No. 416 and Pres. N. P. S. and No. 1203, P. S. of A.

500 varieties stamps catalogued value \$16 for a Premo or Eastman 4 X 5 camera; 1250 stamp papers (800 var) rate and in fine condition for a Premo or Eastman 5 X 7 camera; a 2 1/2 X 2 1/2 Zar camera and about 150 numbers Golden Days and Youth's Companion for good unmounted prints of interesting scenery or for above cameras. Cameras to be in good condition and must positively take good pictures. Casco Williams, East Steuben, N. Y.

Curtis, bought, sold and exchanged, by R. J. Hamell, Bellevue, Iowa.

Will X sea mosses, Indian curios and baskets Also Hong Kong and Philippine island stamps and old U. S. revenue, as well as U. S. Columbian and '93 8c stamps unused, for uncancelled U. S. of earlier issues in the gain. W. L. Clark, Port Townsend, Wash.

Wish to X stamp collection for sporting goods. Write for particulars. Also to X stamps; send some and receive same value of my country by return mail. Correspondence in English, German, Spanish and French. W. F. Krohler, Houston, Texas.

Arrow points from Ohio at 5, 10, and 15 cts each; your money back if not satisfactory. John Gardella Jr., Newtown, California.

I will X stamps, papers, etc., for a watch or camera. Send me a list of what you have and a self-addressed stamped envelope and receive free a Hong Kong (rod) Walter Evers, Negaunee, Mich.

Exchange desired with U. S. and Foreign collectors. Want to envelopes, cards or foreign revenues. Send sheets of medium stamps and state your wants. Highest references. H. S. Vanderburgh, Lithgow, N. Y.

I need 82 Nos Good News to complete my file, and will give good X for such in good condition. Send list of issues you have. Also need Vols. 1, 2 and 3 of McClure's magazine, for which I will give good exchange. John M. Werner, Box 631, Kalamazoo, Mich.

Strified wood, cactus and mineral specimens, for anything useful or ornamental. Mrs. Mabel Wilson, Providence, Gunnison Co., Colorado.

Natural history, coin and stamp paper, copper cents, butterflies in papers, shells, numerals, and curios to X for stamps, 1/2 cents and Indian relics. R. L. Wheeler, 304 Clark St., Lowell, Mass.

R. F. Allen, 17 Baker St., Watertown, N. Y., wishes to X stamps from approval sheets, for Mexican postage and revenues also on sheets. Send what you have in this line.

I desire to X foreign, U. S. and revenues for U. S. and revenues only. I will allow stamps to the value of 1 1/2 cts. for every cent worth I place of sheets sent me, but all stamps must

cut 5c or over. I will be pleased to hear from you and of your duplicates, no matter how small your selection may be. Carl D. Bruckner, Monaca, Pa.

Old numbers of Golden Hours, Happy Days, Good News, the Argosy and the Quaker to X for stamps old sheets. Send for list of other Nos. Pleased to hear from parties desiring to X, or otherwise, for second hand articles, such as clothing, etc. H. F. Cornell, care The Union Bag and Paper Co., Sandy Hill, N. Y.

A \$5.00 Eastman kodak good as new exchanged for unused 12c 1869 or any Columbian stamp catalogued at \$5.—R. L. Detrick, Lorraine, Va.

Will X 20c 1870 0.2 mint condition catalog \$15 for unused high values Columbian 1895, 1894 issue catalog value against catalog Scott's 30th. R. L. Detrick, Lorraine, Va.

Back numbers Meekels weekly one cent child, Perforator and Penny 2c each, 25 good different stamp magazines 15c. Postage extra. R. L. Detrick, Lorraine, Va.

Fine unused 0.2 U. S. 1870 30c mint, \$10; 1873 90c mint, \$5; 1888 30c mint \$1.40; 1890 30c mint \$1.20. 5, 3, 1, used 6c, fine, 22c set. R. L. Detrick, Lorraine, Va.

Am editor of a boy's amateur paper and would like to have correspondence with persons interested in same. Copy 3c—Win B. Howe, 114 E. Lincoln Ave., New Castle, Pa.

Are you starting a new stamp paper? If so you will find it to your advantage to send announcement circulars or specimen copy to an active collector of stamps and stamp literature. A. L. Jones, Lock box 346, Monroeville, Indiana.

I have 200 copies Harper's Young People, 100 copies of Puck, Judge, Truth, etc., also other papers, magazines and stamps. Cut \$20 and one new pair nickel plated, rubber cushioned roller skates, cost \$5 to X for shot-gun or printing press (6 X 5 or larger) and outfit. E. B. Sauplex, Box 89, Marshfield, Mo.

Exchange desired with young collectors, value for value. Send sheets and receive mine. Fair dealings. Like to X U. S. stamps with foreign collectors. W. M. Hill, 39 Miller, St. Belknap, Me.

A V neckle (with cents) for every 10c unused Omaha or 2 unused die A envelopes, 149 Meekel Daily Item for best offer in good U. S.—G. B. Barker, 145 N. Emporia, Wichita, Kans.

Wanted X with medium collectors, except in U. S. and Canada. Adhesives and cutures. Write first. J. Schaller, New Ulm, Minn.

I have camera and equipments to X for best offer in stamps. Write for details, all letters answered.—C. S. Dodge, Hamilton, Ill.

50 varieties 5c, Hinges 5c per thousand and approval sheets which can not be beat, at 50 per cent. coin, against good reference—Alex. Vuoge, 121 Washington Ave., So., Minneapolis, Minn.

I. B. Curtis, Jr., 148 E. Bay, Charlestown, S. C., buyer of Omaha and Columbian stamps. Best references. Prompt returns made.

I have some Mexican jumping beans which I would like to sell at 10c each or X. When laid on anything that is not very cold they will hop about as if alive. Reason for this is that they contain the larva of a moth. F. C. Winter, 30 X Euclid Ave., Pasadena, Cal.

Would like to X with collectors, having a collection of over 1000 varieties. Send sheets and receive mine. References: Lion Vingar Wks., Peoria, Ill. and Roy H. Wendt, Sterling, Neb. Fred Krafft, 213 Warren St., Peoria, Ill.

H. C. CROWELL

OFFERS

PACKET No. 1—Contains 50 varieties of foreign stamps for 5c; 25 for 6c; 100, \$2.00.

100 Varieties 10c

PACKET No. 2—Just what you want for your young friends to start them collecting; almost all are foreign stamps, 100, all different, 10c. 100 packets registered. \$4.20.

200. All Different, 25c

PACKET No. 3—I claim to put up the best packets, for the money, of any dealer. I make a specialty of packets and put in a better class of stamps than is usually found in packets. They are all great money savers. This seems to suit the boys. 200, all different postage, 25c. Will catalogue about \$3.00. 10 for \$1.60, delivered registered.

300. All Different. 50c

PACKET No. 4—This is the best seller of the lot, as it seems to suit all classes. Like my 500 variety packet, it is made up from foreign exchanges and contains many scarce stamps not usually found in packets, many new issues and unpaid stamps and many unused. I do not send any cheap stamps on approval; they are all put in these packets. So you see the value is better than is usually found in similar packets. Will catalogue about \$5.00. 10 for \$4.20 registered free.

500. All Different. \$1.25

PACKET No. 5—The best bargain offered in some time: a fine lot of

stamps, all in good condition, all postage, no torn stamps, cards or rubbish. Will catalogue about \$9.00. Many dealers order it constantly for approval stock. One collector in Bloomington added 30 varieties to his 3800 variety collection, and a packet that will do that must be above the average. If not all that is claimed, money refunded. Price \$1.25, post free; 5 for \$5.12, registered free.

600. All Different

PACKET No. 6—A fine collection, all my stamps cataloging 5c each or less are put into these packets, and some that are higher priced. This packet would make a fine stock for a small dealer, as it contains choice, approved stock. Will catalog about \$12.00. A space filler for almost any collection, as it contains many new issues. Price, \$2.25, post paid.

BUFFALO, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1899.

H. C. Crowell, Cleveland, Ohio:

Dear Sir:—Was well pleased with the 600 variety packet received from you last spring. C. A. ROBINSON.

The Ohio Stamp Exchange provides for the exchange of your duplicates on an equitable basis. No fees or dues. Circular free.

2 blank exchange books, 5c.

Scott's 59th Ed. Cat., 58c, post paid with Omahas.

I send out neat books of stamps on approval to reputable persons. 500 varieties in stock.

Price list free.

H. C. CROWELL

Suite 45

208 Superior St., Cleveland, Ohio

I am ready for exchange on basis of 50th. send along your books Dr W A Farnsworth, Galesburg, Ill.

Send me all U S revenues of 1st issue, and Confederate states, and for every one I wish to keep I will send by return mail 50 foreign stamps and send remainder back. Unless a stamp is enclosed for return postage letter will not be answered—Arthur Kany, 327 Market St, Xenia, Ohio.

Singles, pairs or blocks Orange Spec Def, unused 15c, 30c Interior unused 5c, 10c unused U S stamps. Wanted, 1 30c second issue, U S rev and Can rev—Fred P Holt, Hartford, Conn.

20 lbs of good reading matter, story papers, novels, 5 and 10c library magazines, etc, mostly suitable for boys. I will X for stamps value 50c. Send list of what you have—Lock Box 27, Winston, N C.

A fine U S stamp cut \$1 to \$1.50 (according to condition of goods) or a years subscription to any 2c paper for any following. A years subscription to any \$1 magazine for any four. Any quantity wanted. 4 arrow heads, 15 sea beans, 1 star fish, 1 foreign coin, 5 unused foreign post cards, 10 mounted camera prints, 20 horse shoe, J T, Crossbone or Drummond tags, 4 U S nickel cents, 2 V nickels, 1 3c piece, 1 half dime, 1 large cent, 3 broken bank or Confederate bills or script bill issued in 35c, special 175 year line foreign cut \$1 for 25c silver; 10 year U S revenues cut \$1 for a dime; rubber stamp, 5c a line, 2 in long; 250, 50 word circulars printed for a dime; same 125 words 15c. All prepaid—R S F Snythe, Crawford, Nebr.

I have nice stamps at 60 per cent discount of which I will send you a selection if you send reference and 2c stamps. I will give 20c diff to each new applicant. To X I have street car transfers, books bound in cloth and paper covers, magazines, single copies of stamp papers, 100 of Mekeel's News, 1 German top stamp album, 1,000 U S and 6,000 foreign stamps, Ref. D R A, Son's of Phil and C P S, C A Daily, 329 W 43rd, N Y City, N Y.

5000 collection stamps, 2 smaller collections and albums, set of big U S cents 1794 to 1856; 5000 in unused Columbian stamps, 3 to 10c inclusive and 50c values. Indian relics, watch, opera glasses etc to X for cash, diamond ring or stud, etc. List for stamps—R D Hay, Winston, N C.

Wanted X relations with collectors having the unused Canada, New Foundland and Hawaii issues catalogued under 15c for U S off my sheets, \$5 3d issue rev five for 90c Treasury; 1c 2d issue rev for 10c or 12c—1860—F E Ralston, Rich Hill, Mo., Box 135.

Joe Griffin, Petway, Tenn has 150 fine erinoid stems, 1 Indian pipe, 250 tin tobacco tags, 100 pieces Indian pottery, 50 arrow heads, 2 old brass candlesticks, 5 pair rattlesnake rattles and other curios to X for bicycle, photo outfit, press and type, talking machine or best outfit. All letters answered.

I have a gold watch and chain, 1 diamond pin and ring also 2 18 kr band rings to sell or X for stamps cut 3c and up. Make your offer. Watch cost \$5, \$7, ring \$8, the other rings \$3 each—F Haller, 1456 Milwaukee Ave, Chicago, Ill.

A large library of books and magazines on all subjects (Agriculture, botany, conchology, entomology, geology, natural history, novels, science, etc) coins, curiosities, natural history specimens (Fossils, insects, plants, shells) mounted slides, microscopical material, Gas generators, Scientific and useful apparatus, telegraph instruments, bicycle, firearms, earldress, stamps, postal cards, entire envelopes and stamp papers. Wanted,—Stamps, postals

and env (except commonest) especially U S, Gt Britain and their colonies. Pairs, plate No's and collections desired. Send lists stating quantity and mention what you want G R Lausden, Norwich, Conn.

An old style No 1 single case Remington typewriter and part of a Medical library, over 25 vol somewhat out of date but valuable bound in leather to X for a Standard or Home phonograph and outfit or a Columbia Graphophone and outfit. Any fair offer will be considered—C E McMemor, Manhattan, Kan.

Cash Paid
for First-class
Philatelic

MSS.

R. L. Shepard
Box 344, Omaha, Neb.

Send for sample
copy of the new

AMERICAN STAMP JOURNAL

Out Jan. 1, 1900
R. L. Shepard
L. E. 344, Omaha, Neb.

NOTICE

If this space is marked
you can expect
your name
in the

"FRAUD COLUMN"

unless ad
is settled for by
Jan. 1, 1900

Scott Stamp & Coin Co., Ltd

18 East 23d Street

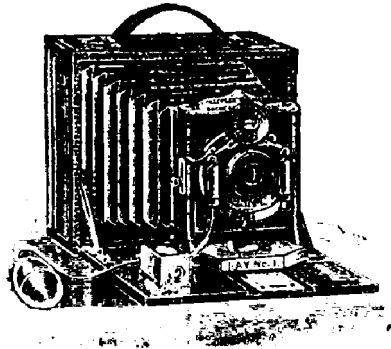
NEW YORK, N. Y.

NOW READY

The Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue

59TH EDITION, 1900

Price 58 cents, Post Free. On sale by Nearly every Stamp Dealer
and Book Store in the United States.



IF YOU WANT A CAMERA

Or Any Kind of Photo Supplies.

Give us a trial and your order will
receive prompt attention. Send for Cat.

D. E. DEPUTRON, Lincoln, Neb.

—117 North 11 Street—

CAMERA EXCHANGE

One insertion Free to each subscriber and members Camera Clubs.
For Sale Notices 1/2c per word, three insertions for price of two.

Exchange desired with beginners. C Middletown, N Y.

Dodge, Hamilton, Ill.
A No 1 Eastman kodak and carrying case, loaded for 100 exposures, all in good condition, cost \$25, will sell for \$8 cash. E W Heck, Toledo, O.

I wish to exchange prints with amateur photographers in all parts of the world. Send 3 samples and I will send same number. Wish to exchange lantern slides. Send list of photograph records for exchange. F R Archibald, Rock Creek, O.

J Stuehak, Cedar Bluffs, Neb., Manhattan 5x7 R R lens and Stereo cameras, Bluffs. Platte river scenery and stereo views on Velox. Will exchange with anyone for good, permanent prints.

Walter E Peck, Galesburg, Ill., has mounted prints to exchange, taken in Rhode Island around Newport, Niagara Falls, St. Louis, Mississippi river. Use Velox and desire same in return.

Pasco Williams, East Stuben, N Y, has collection cat. at \$16.25, all different, to exchange for camera 3 1/2 or larger and outfit in good condition.

A No 1 Eastman kodak, cost \$5, to exchange for stamps. G M Butler, bx 11, Golden, Colo.

E W Trimbath, Mt Pleasant, Pa, will exchange books for books, stamps or good unmounted prints.

Camera prints and stamps to exchange with reliable collectors. W E Wolfram, West Bend, Wis.

Dora Fredericks, Madison, Yale Co, Cal, has views of Yosemite Valley and other California prints to exchange.

5 vols Golden Days, bound, 10 vols Golden Hours, unbound, to exchange for a Premo Cycle or Cyclone Cycle 4x5 camera. Robt VanServer, bx 297, Middletown, N Y.

A guitar to trade for books, drawing instruments or camera. Erastus Cornell, bx 99, Marshalltown, Iowa.

A Handy 4x5 camera with 5 double plate holders, made by Rochester Optical Co, a matched pair of wide angle Dallmeier lenses to trade for Premo Cycle 4x5 or any other make of good 4x5 camera. Robt VanServer, bx 297,

Will exchange Indian relics and mineral curiosities for same from other localities, Smithsonian reprints, nursery stock, 4x5 and 5x7 prints to exchange for Indian relics. G E Wells, Manhattan, Kan.

Will Templeton, Superior, Neb., Rex camera, western prints to exchange.

Set of 15 4x5 unmounted prints taken at Omaha Expo to exchange for prints. F C Swanson, Aurora, Neb.

Mrs Retta Lillie, David City, Neb., has 4x5 Premo camera and wishes to exchange prints.

A 3x5 Excelsior printing press and 8 fonts type, good as new to exchange for camera or wheel press and outfit, cost \$40. What have you to offer? P Semier, Enfield, Ind. Ter.

I have several 4x5 photos of river views, Bethany college, Kansas cattle, etc, to exchange for good prints. My prints are on Artisto, Platino and Vero Matt. R Goodholm, Lindsborg, Kan.

Theatre programs to exchange for same, from 1870 to current year, 4x5 camera prints of Washington, D.C., Boston, Providence, Plymouth, etc. Velox and Platinum preferred. Ernest L. Briggs, B 531, Plymouth, Mass.

Send me enough stamps to catalogue \$1 and I will send postpaid 12 different mineral curios found in the mountains of Cal. J B Gardelia, Jr, Newtown, Eldorado Co, California.

I am anxious to exchange stamps, postage, revenue, local, delivery, railway, etc, camera prints. Wish to communicate with some photographer who is a member of the Masonic fraternity. I collect installation programs, invitation cards, etc, as souvenirs, and am desirous of exchanging. Have some very nice designs. Geo Barclay, Traffic Mgrs office, Railway Dept, Dunedin, New Zealand.

What will you offer for this camera, No 1 4x5 Vibe with focusing machine, holds 12 plates or 52 cut films, has been used very little, does first-class work, complete with 12 plate holders. Miss P G Clark, Ottawa, Kansas.

M. M. S. POULTRY FENCE



Patented July 21, 1896.

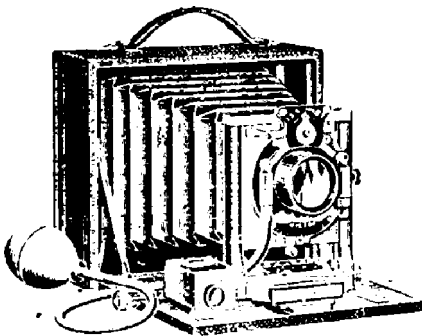
TRADE MARK.

Patented July 6, 1897.

50 PER CENT. SAVING. Requires no top or bottom rail and only $\frac{1}{4}$ as many posts as the old style netting and makes a better fence. A full line of Field and Hog Fencing, Steel Picket Lawn Fence, Gates, Posts, Rail, etc. Write for full particulars.

UNION FENCE CO., DeKalb, Ill.

PREMO CAMERAS



FROM \$5.00 UP

The sum of fifteen years' experience of the brightest skill and most perfect workmanship. More improvements than any other camera. Catalogue free.

Rochester Optical Co.

Rochester, N. Y.

United States Stamps *110 varieties \$1.12; *100 varieties, 92c; 75 varieties, 52c; 60 varieties, 42c; 50 varieties, 32c.

John F. Hinson,

Kenansville, N. C.

*Every second packet contains Con-Federates on original cover.



S. B. Alloway, Blair, Neb., has 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 and 4 1/2 x 4 1/2 late Cuban scenes to X.

Chas. C. Auge and M. I. Mellon, Ponca, Neb. have 1x5 Premo and Adlake camera prints of landscapes, rivers, etc. to exchange.

C. S. Bristol, Gresham, Neb., has No. 3 Cyclone camera prints of Hot Springs, and S. Dak. scenery to exchange.

Ed Root, Lebanon, Kan., has Omaha Expo and western views to exchange.

W. Lowery, 37 Prince St., Flemington, Victoria, Australia, exchanges stamps and unmounted camera prints. Member Golden Hours club.

M. E. Costin, Willow Island, Neb., has 1x5 and 5x7 prints of buildings, lakes, landscape views, crayons, etc. to X.

\$50 kodak, new, to exchange for subscriptions to International Philatelic Review, Review, B 123, Rochester, N. Y.

Have 15 1x5 views of ruins of a genuine Neb. cyclone to exchange for other prints of general interest. M. S. Mather, Aurora, Neb.

I will sell for \$5 or exchange for one camera, not less than 3x4, 1 magic lantern, 60 views (throws a picture over ten feet across) and 1 Alva camera 2x2. Camera must have articles for finishing photos. Also a large amount of reading matter. All letters answered. Thos. Harwood, Roland, Man., Can.

Wanted to exchange stamp photos with all collectors. Ladies photos especially desired. Send your stamp photo and receive mine. R. L. Deitrick, Lorraine, Va.

Would like to exchange unmounted prints of Niagara frontier for prints of equal interest. Chas. F. Robinson, 43 Cleveland ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

Concluding Beach. Send 10c for 1 1x5 view or 2 2x3 views, unmounted, of Concluding Beach, picturesque Orillia, and you will want more. Wm. F. Channer, Orillia, Ont.

Frank E. Swanson, Aurora, Neb., has cut his Expo views down to 16. They are fine ones. Will exchange for other prints.

For Sale or Exchange. 1 1x5 Pony Premo E, 2 plate holders, 1 roller, 1 ferrotype, carrying case, new, cost \$10 for outfit; 1 1 1/4 x 1 1/4 M. C. P. Vive, a magazine camera holding 12 plates, cost \$6, only used 3 times; 1 American typewriter, good condition, cost \$10; 1 Regina music box with 25 turn sheets, cost \$32. Will sell any or all of above or exchange for a 4x5 folding camera, R. R. lens, bicycle, magic lantern, printing press, etc. What have you to offer?

C. H. Kaufman, Nortonville, Kansas.

Wanted, unmounted photographs of landscapes, picturesque buildings, or cunning children in exchange for water color paintings. Send the photos for selection, marked with price; unbought goods returned with painting equal in value to goods retained. Miss A. M. Bartholomew, L. B. 1083, Bristol, Ct.

Too many cameras, not enough stamps. Will exchange following cameras: 1 1x5 Cyclone, 12 plate holders, cost \$10 for \$20 worth of stamps; 1 4x5 Adlake, 12 holders, cost \$12, for \$20 worth of stamps; 1 4x5 Premo B, 11 R lens, 3 holders, cost \$20, for \$40 worth of stamps. Cameras in good condition. Stamps to be worth over 5c each. Herman W. Boers, Detroit, Mich.

I have a collection of U. S. stamps and revenues that catalogue between \$130 and \$140, to trade for a camera and outfit, camera not less than 4x5. E. L. Platz, 3330 Manderson St., Omaha, Neb.

I wish to exchange views of Mexico for good views of Indiana, Missouri, Arkansas or California; also rare negatives of Mexican views for rare U. S. or Mexican stamps. I use No. 2 Bulls Eye. W. F. Slusser, Nueva Casas Grandes, Estado, Chih., Mexico.

W. O. Wells and B. S. Butcher, Independence, Iowa, exchange camera prints with anyone.

Stamps, books, seeds, curios, views of scenery in N. Y. state and Mass for same or offers. Mrs. H. W. Bushnell, Haynes, N. Y.

G. Black Cassilla, No. 149, Iquique, Chile, S. A., wishes camera views and offers views of Chile for any sent him.

For 60 cents Scott's Latest Catalogue, 59th edition, will be sent including the Philatelic West and Camera News for one year. Send your orders to L. T. Brodstone, Superior, Nebraska.

Trial Ad. Offer. One inch, 35c; one page, \$3.00. Cash must accompany order. L. T. Brodstone, Business Manager, Superior, Neb.

Wanted. Send me on approval with lowest price, any U. S. and good foreign stamps. I particularly want stamps cut over 5c for approval trade. I will buy your duplicates and remit promptly. Reference, 1st Nat. Bank, Darby, Pa. Approval sheets at 50 per cent discount. Send for a selection. H. J. Kleinman, 2501 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

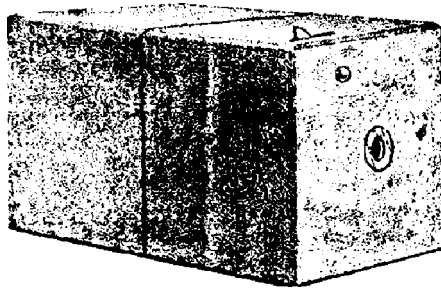
JOHN BISBEE & CO.

72 PAGE STREET, STOUGHTON, MASS.

Make their final bid for the patronage of the readers of the "Philatelic West and Camera News".

A \$75 Korona Long Focus Camera Free

For a Few Moments of Your Time



Our Pocket Camera is the Nineteenth Century Wonder.

Goes easily into the pocket or hand bag.

Just as good pictures are made with this camera as with the more expensive ones, the advantage in a higher priced camera being the conveniences.

Each camera is neatly covered with black imitation leather, fitted with single lens and time and instantaneous shutter.

No plate holders are required and no focusing to be done.

Each camera is focused perfectly and tested before leaving the factory.

This little camera is practical in every way as many thousands of purchasers can testify. Takes a photograph $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ inches and sells for only \$1.00. The Eastman Kodak Co charge \$5 for their pocket camera and it takes a smaller photo.

OUR OFFER

Get 10 of your friends to sell 10 of these pocket cameras at only \$1.00 each; give them 25c for each camera they sell and send the balance to us and we will give you the \$75 Korona Long Focus Camera or any other camera you prefer valued at \$75.

For 25c we will furnish you with a neat little sample camera, with plenty of advertising matter, and you will find it very easy to dispose of a lot of them to your friends and neighbors.

Korona Long-Focus Camera

The Korona Long-Focus is the latest and best form of hand camera, and fully meets the needs of both the expert amateur and professional photographer. While it possesses the compact and convenient features of the hand camera, and may be used with ease for "snap shots," it has also all the useful adjustments of the very best tripod cameras, with advantages peculiar to itself. It may be defined as practically a universal camera, having every facility and adjustment for view work and instantaneous photography, and in addition being

specially adapted to copying and enlarging, a most fascinating branch of the art science.

It is made of the very best of materials throughout, the mahogany wood work being finely polished, while all brass parts are finished and nickel-plated. The bellows and covering are of first quality leather. Indeed, the camera is first class in every way, and we confidently expect that it will be well received by amateurs and professionals alike.

In addition to its specially fine construction, the distinguishing peculiarity of its unusual bellows capacity—more of the Korona Long-Focus camera than double the ordinary draw—is conveniently available without any sacrifice of strength or convenience. The focal capacity of the 4 x 5 is 17 inches.

Convenience. The Korona Long-Focus has every modern improvement and convenience. The back is quickly reversible, so that upright pictures may be made without turning the camera. The back is also made to swing horizontally and vertically from the centers, and these adjustments are most positive and convenient. The front rises and falls vertically, and slides horizontally—the latter an unusual but most available adjustment. The front is easily and quickly drawn out to an approximate focus, and then a fine rack and pinion facilitates delicate focusing.

The back drops to a horizontal position, in which position it forms a bed for the extension of the bellows in using long focus lenses or enlarging; or, it may be dropped clear down out of the way, when it is desired to work close up to the ground glass in using wide-angle lens. Both of these positions are indicated in the engravings. There are also doors at the top and side for further convenience.

The door or side which forms the bed for the camera, is hinged about its middle, and drops so that very wide angle lenses can be safely used.

Lenses. One of the features peculiar to the Korona Long-Focus is its superlens system. We fit it with our celebrated Turner-Reich Anastigmat lens. These lenses are made in the convertible form, i. e., so that either front or back combination can be used alone. The separate combinations of these lenses are fully corrected for use as single lenses, and used in this way they give the most satisfactory results for long-focus work.

A long focus camera with the lens of ordinary construction, where the combinations are of equal focal length, afford but little, if any, advantage over the usual style of camera, but by the use of our convertible lens system the full range of the camera is brought into play. With the arrangement of lenses which we furnish with these cameras, it is within the power of the operator, in so far as lenses or camera can aid, to accomplish results not within the reach of ordinary outfit.

The 4 x 5 Turner-Reich Lens of the Series II, has an equivalent focus of 6 inches, while the back combination has a focus of 11 inches and the front combination has a focus of 14 inches. In addition to the above we also furnish a separate combination of 10-inch focus, which, used in connection with the 12-inch combination, gives a wide-angle lens of 5½ inches focus. When the 10-inch combination is used in connection with the 18-inch combination, a lens of 14 inches equivalent is obtained. It will thus be seen that the lenses furnished with this outfit have 10, 12 and 18 inches in single lenses, and combinations of double lenses can be had with equivalent focal lengths of 5½, 7 and 7¼ inches. Thus from the same point, six sizes of pictures may be made of any object without moving the camera.

In using a single combination of the Turner-Reich Lens, the combination used must always be placed back of the diaphragm; that is back of the shutter.

The diaphragm plates of the Shutter are arranged so that the f value of the opening for the equivalent focal length or for any of the single combinations can be seen at a glance.

The 4 x 5 Camera is 7½ x 6¾ x 7¾, and weighs 1½ pounds.

Shutter. The Korona Shutter is used, with all its advantages, including the iris diaphragm, and as noted in the last paragraph, the stop numbers for each lens of the convertible system are engraved on the mount, so that there is the utmost possible ease and facility in using the various lenses.

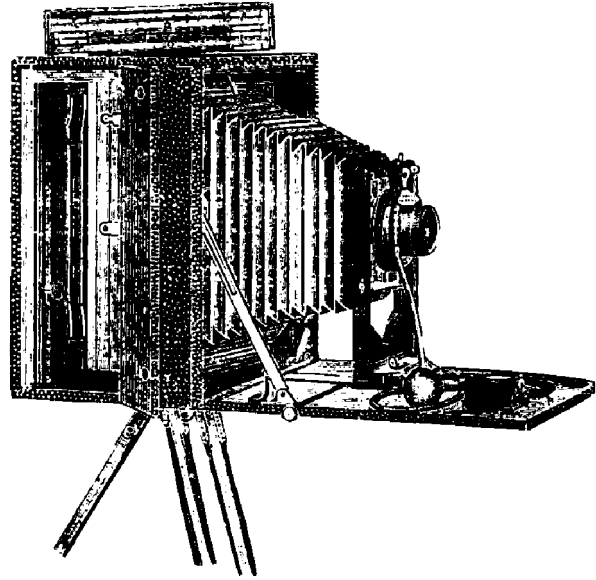
The Plate-holder is our Korona holder, with hard rubber slider. There is space in the back of the camera box for three holders, and we supply our pat-

ented carrier for two holders, this carrier protecting the holders from light, and being very convenient in field use.

The price, complete with Turner-Reich Anastigmat and wide-angle lenses, shutter, sole leather case, tripod and three double-plate-holders,

\$75.00

If you cannot dispose of 100 of the \$4.00 cameras we have cheaper cameras for you. If you only sell one of the pocket cameras, we will give you a camera free. Send for the sample anyway.



Stamp Collectors. An artistic stamp book for holding 64 stamps; 8 books for 10 cents, 100 books for 70 cents post paid. HASKELL PRESS, 35 Elm St., New Bedford, Mass.

Not Reprints, but Genuine. 50 fine white envelopes and 50 note heads neatly printed only 35 cents. 12 fancy name cards, 5 cents; all postpaid. Samples of printing for Stamp. J. B. Platt, New Castle, Delaware.

Canada Stamps. Maple Leaf 1/2c unused, 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, used, 10, 6c maple leaf, mint; scarce, 15c. 1, 2, 3 maple leaf and numeral ass't., per 100 35c; 300 \$1.00. 1882, 1/2, 1, 2, 3 (rose red), 3 (vermillion), 5, 6, 8 (blue-gray), 8 (purple black), set of 9, 20c. S. Mosely, P. O. Box 207, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia.

Send 25c for International Philatelic Review, Rochester, N. Y. If sent to publisher of West, he will include the West and copy of New Pointers and Other Things in Photography, worth price alone. Review is the best new paper out. This way you get two papers for the price of one and a fine photo book. Send to Bradstone, Box 60, Superior, Neb.

50c absolutely free. We will give a U. S. postage stamp (perfect copy) cut at 50c to any one applying for our approval sheets of U. S. postage and revenue stamps at 50 per cent discount. Best of references required. Valuable prizes. Genesee Stamp Co., Box 237, Rochester, N. Y.

Free. A beautiful (red and black) \$1000 Monticello broken bank note, containing portrait of Thomas Jefferson and his home, Monticello, with each order for my 20 page Cat. of Confederate stamps and old paper money. Price 10c; postage extra. R. L. Detrick, Lorraine, Va.

United States. 1000 assorted U. S. containing 100 varieties from 1851 to 1891 of adhesive, spec. delivery, dues depts, envelopes and old revenues. All free from paper and in good condition. Price \$1.00 post-paid. John J. Baker, Fairmont, W. Va.

The Illinois Philatelist has appeared. Subscription price 10c per year. (12 issues) if taken before January 1; after that, 25c. One year's subscription and 1000 Omega hinges, 15c. S. E. Moisant, Pub., Kankakee, Ill.

NEW**SELF-TONING****LINEN FABRIC**

TWO KINDS

IN PURPLE AND SEPIA TONES

Can Be Sold By All Dealers

Without conflicting with goods of paper trust, it being a fabric, not a paper.

Merits are great and many. Produces highly artistic Photos of finest quality, a positive, permanent, guaranteed gold print. Tones obtained from one a rich purple, from the other a true sepia. Unsurpassed Carbon effects from both with extra platinum bath. Being Self-Toning requires after printing only fixing and washing. Does not crack or curl, easiest material to mount. Can be used unmounted as a novelty for all kinds of art, decorative and fancy work; may be embroidered like any other linen. Produces beautiful transparencies. Being indestructable, architects and general building trade will benefit by its use. A splendid article for cataloguing and industrial photographing. Although a fabric sold at the same price as self-toning paper. Is the most economical printing out material.

For sale at Photo Stock Houses, but if not supplied address orders directly to

HERMAN BAUER

SOLE AGENT,

MONTCLAIR, N. J.

Also Sole Agent for Self-Toning Paper and Columbia Fabrics.

R. L. PAYNE,

SCHUYLER, NEB.

Dealer in Stamps, Coins, Etc

P. S. of A., 1203 N. P. S. 116.

Offers the following bargains in Coins for cash with order; or will exchange (Discount Off) for good adhesives or revenue stamps—unused preferred.

These prices are nett, and express or postage to be paid by buyer.

All in Good Condition

67 old U. S. copper cents, all diff.	\$2 00	2 England	15
25 old U. S. " 1/2c all diff.	2 50	6 Greece, large and diff.	60
Set (9) U. S. " 2c pieces, 2 are		4 England, Geo Etc Victoria	1 50
circulated	50	1 Poland, fine	15
93 War tokens, all different	2 00	1 Bulgaria, uncirculated	10
76 Freeman's tokens, all diff.	2 00	1 Serbia	15
19 small U. S. cents, 1857 to 1899	1 25	3 Mexico	15
16 U. S. Hard times tokens	1 50	9 Brazil, 1/2 uncirculated	75
Lot 1000 small coins, 1857 to		6 " " copper and nickels	30
1864, each	10	3 Uruguay, all diff.	20
7 German, all different, 5 used only	35	2 Venezuela	10
10 Austria, large, all different	20	2 " " " "	25
14 German states, all different	60	2 " " " "	30
8 Canada half pennies " large	70	7 " " " "	35
2 " " pennies " "	20	3 Isle of Man " "	75
5 Nova Scotia " "	35	1 Germany, uncirculated	20
3 P. Edward's 18th " "	15	2 Jersey	15
1 Newfoundland " "	65	1 " "	50
2 New Brunswick " "	10	1 Austria-Lowly, untr'd, large	25
Set 3 Roman Republic " "	15	1 Cape Good Hope	25
5 Piedmont, Fuscany, Venice, d-d	20	1 Orange Free St	25
8 Holland, different	35	1 Liberia	30
Set 3 Netherlands, different	15	Set 4 Congo " "	20
Set 4 Italy V. Emanuele	15	2 " " " "	30
Set 3 Portugal, uncirculated	25	2 Arabia, nickel	18
7 old Spain, large	30	3 Mauritius	20
11 old Portugal, large	1 00	2 Egypt, large	25
8 old and modern France, large	20	3 Cuba, all different	30
10 Norway, all different	30	1 each, Niagara and U. S. Gold	10
8 Sweden, part uncirculated	50	6 Java, all different	25
Set 5 Turkey	10	2 " " " "	10
Set 3 Papal States	15	3 England, 1/2, 1/4, 1/4, 1/4	10
6 Switzerland, uncirculated	20	2 " " " silver 3d, 4d, 6d, 1s, 2s, 2s.	
1 Belgium	15	2 " " " " all in good condition ex	1 50
10 Balkan, various reigns	1 00	1 each, 1d damaged	

1 Cabinet, cherry, 2 drawers, large handles and patent locks, contain
ing 6 coin trays lined with black velvet and fitted with spacers for coins \$1 00

1 Cabinet (Black Walnut) same as above, in fittings, size and locks 2 50

Pair Cabinets, (solid polished oak) very handsome, fitted same as
above and patent locks 3 00

1 large Cabinet, (Black Walnut) 5 drawers containing 10 coin trays,
patent locks and fitted as the others 5 00

N. P. S.

Auction Department

Sale No. 2

Sale commences 6 p. m. Dec. 29, 1899. Our Motto: "Not to deceive." If nothing is stated, all assured lots are all in fine or finest condition. Bid by Lot No. All bidders will be notified of their success, and highest bidder pays postage and cents, when upon Lots will be forwarded.

Lot No.	U. S.	No. in Lot	10	39, 30c due res 25c	1
1	1851, 1c res 15	1	41	85, 10c spec del o g pan	2
2	1851, 3c res 20	25	42	61, 2c orange rev, 1st issue	50
3	1856, 3c res 15c	25		CANADA	
4	1856, 1c	1	43	59, 1c (1); 5c (2)	3
5	61, 3c	27	44	68, 3c	4
6	61, 1c res 7c	1	45	27, 1/2 mil o g res 15c	1
7	61, 1c. Heavily cancelled	1	46	" 3c mil	25
8	73, 1c. Red mark	25	47	78, 1/2c m l, o g double strip of	20
9	79, 2c each, some heavily cancelled	4	48	" 1/2c m l, strips of 2, 3, 4	24
10	79, 2c black res 12c	2	49	" 2c m l	30
11	82, 3c entire env	1	50	" 3c m l, res 10c	100
12	82, 3c green	99	51	" 3c m l, res 10c	100
13	83, 2c	59	52	" 5c	10
14	83, 4c res 20c	29	53	" 8c res 7c	6
15	85, 2c	99	54	" 8c, some poor	6
16	87, 2c, 2c env, dull paper	100	55	30 maps assorted	25
17	90, 1c	50	56	" 2c on 3c m l	15
18	" 2c	50	57	" 2c on 3c fig	25
19	" 8c res 20c	50	58	77 unused env 2c on 3c res 15c	1
20	" 15c fair	3	59	" " " old letter card 2c on 3c	1
21	" 30c res 10c	2	60	Entires res 12c var of	10
22	93, 1c	100	61	Packet res 25c adhesive, var 30	100
23	" 2c	100	62	" " " " and	
24	" 2c entire env	25		entires, var of	35
25	" No. 1, 6c, 12c fair, env	1	63	Packet U. S. and Foreign, Cat	
26	" 8c some are poor	14		81, 50, var of	50
27	" 1c some post	8	64	Cuba 36, 10c o g	10
28	94, 3c, 1c	30	65	" " 80, 25c unused, no gum	
29	" 2c, one clean lot of these with shades, minor varieties and interesting	100	66	blk of	15
30	94, 2c, 1c	29	67	71, 81, Cuba, most all dull and o g, Cat 65c	18
31	" 8c some poor	25		Antioquia 93, 2 1/2c o g res 16c	
32	95, 1c, No. 295, fair	1	68	blk of	6
33	99, 5c, 1c, 1c	10		French China 94, 5c o g red	
34	" 2c	70	69	Str, strip of	5
35	98 One on 1c res 20c	100	70	Porto Rico 94, o g 1/2c m, blk	20
36	2c res 20c	200		Russ, current 10c on paper	
37	1c on g env, 1c	10	71	blk of	10
38	50c res 25c	1		South Africa 94, 1p, red and	
39	1c green	100	72	2c on pair and blks	8
				Stamp paper, var of	25

Stamps are used if not stated to the contrary. For dissatisfied parties, money will be returned, so no risk. Mention this paper, as will be seen elsewhere, we also sell for others if we can at a low figure.

We also supply the following: "Best" Stamp Hinges, put up in 500 envelopes, 5c; Blank approval books, holding 60 stamps each, one, 2c; three, 5c; Blank approval sheets, 5, 2c; 10, 3c.

H. WENDT, Stating, New

Rubber Stamps—Prices reduced. We make a specialty of supplying collectors and dealers with rubber stamps. Former price 25c a line, our special price 5c a line. Workmanship the best. Luting Pads, the 25c size for 15c. One line daters, 4 hands, regular price 35, for 20c. Cash with order. Postage free. Climax Rubber Works, Russellville, Alabama.

Ail for 10c and a 2c stamp. 1 set of Pan American, 1c Costa Rica, \$1 revenue, 50 diff stamps, 200 hinges, 1d and 2d New South Wales, and a 5c Costa Rica. 1/2c Orange doc rev rare, 10c, 1c British Guiana 97.6c, 1c Barbados 5c, 1 set Pan Americans 5c. Approval sheets at 50 per cent. commission. C. W. Leonard & Co., 18 John R St., Detroit, Mich.

Mint State Bargains. Complete set Die A envelopes (5), \$1; 2 varieties World's Fair Postals, 8c; complete set same, \$1.45; complete set Atlanta Expo postals, 40c; 1st issue special delivery, 12c; set 3 Centennial envelopes, \$1.15; complete set Columbian env, \$1; 8 var letter sheets, 35c; set Columbian stamps, 1c to 10c, 5c; set Omahas, 1c to 10c, 35c; set same, 1c to 50c (used, but very fine), 10c. All the above are entire, unused and perfect. Postage 2c extra. Plate numbers cheap. S. B. Fish, Butler, Ill.

Philatelic Printing. I do all kinds of fine printing at rates. Send stamps for prices. I am also publisher of the Little Star, official organ V. A. P. A. Send for copy, it's a neat 3-col paper. Pleased to exchange with all stamp papers. Ed. B. Howe, Mankato, Minn.

U. S. Colonies. Cuba 1 2 2 1/2, 3 5 10c, 36c; Cuba special delivery, 15c; Porto Rico 1 2 5 8 10, 12c; Philippine 1 3 5 10, 30; Porto Rico 1 2 5 10 used, 18c; Newfoundland 1/2 1 2 3 5, 20c; 30c Columbian, used, 20c; 50c Omaha, used, finest net approval sheets on the market. Frank P. Brown, 33 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

A decided Bargain. \$5 var U. S. Envelopes, cut square, cat value nearly \$20.00, sent prepaid for only \$1.75. 1853 10c green, die 2, used, cat. \$6.00, for \$1.50. 16 var 1898 rev, including 10c, 1 00 3.00, 5.00, for 10c. B. E. Edmunds, 518 New Era Bldg, Chicago, Ill.

Packet No. 1 contains 50 varieties foreign stamps, 15 different Canada stamps, including Map, Jubilee and Maple Leaves, also unused Canadian postal cards and 2c red 39 O. G. Price postpaid, 25c.

Packet No. 2 contains 35 varieties Canada stamps, a fine packet. Price postpaid, 25c.

F. E. Bird, Winnipeg, Man., Can.

Camera prints of Western Australia, Samoa, Fiji Islands, British Columbia, etc. Good work only wanted. Full exchange given. Also desires to exchange entire postal cards. Member Camera Clubs, P. S. of A., etc. Reference, Brodstone, Arthur S. Green, Box 268, Coolgardie, West Australia, Australia.

Rubber Stamps. We make them at 5c a line. Jacobson Stamp Works, A. J. Forest City, Iowa.

Dewey Photos. Send 25c for a cabinet photo of the Manila hero, postpaid. Columbia Photo Co., Drawer 671, Charlottetown, P. E. I., Canada. Photographic views of the island all ways on hand.

Useful articles to stamp collector only 5c, post free. H. D. Warren, Washington, D. C.

Foreign Publications (not English) please send copy to Foreign Review editor, A. Millard, 322 W. 30 St., New York City, N. Y. Copies of the West will be sent in return.

Join the Northern Philatelic association, the new and only philatelic society in the Northern states. Join now. Dues 25cts, fees 10c; postage for reply. For application blanks apply to Geo. C. Hartung, 1629 Barry Ave., Chicago, Ill.

If you buy packets you should try one of mine. I offer two. One containing 50 varieties of desirable foreign stamps; one containing 100 varieties. The price is 25 and 50cts post free. B. F. Egan, 105 Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind.

\$3.00 for 50c. 200 foreign postage stamps, a great variety of nice, clear specimens from Bermuda, Transvaal, West Indies, Netherland, Great Britain, etc. Cat value \$3.00, for only 50c prepaid. C. Moeran, 55 Irving Place, N. Y.

FRANK B. GOUCH,

WOODSOCKET, R. I.
P. O. Box 236.

SINGLE STAMPS

Canada Jubilee, 1/2c, o g . 14
 " " 6c, o g . 30
 Postage extra on these. Did you
 ever see them offered any cheaper?
 No, I guess not
 Canada Maple leaf, 2c on 3c .02
 " " 5c .01 1/2
 Canada numeral, 2c on 3c .01 1/2
 25c protest, imperf., very fine 1.00
 51c lease, imperf., very fine 1.00
 1.00 manifest, imperf., superb 1.00
 1.50 inland ex., perf., cat 12c .04
 2.00 conveyance " 10c .04
 2.00 mortgage " 12c .04
 2.50 inland ex. " 7c .03
 3.00 charter party " 10c .05
 Postage extra on the Perfs.

Jamaica 1882, 2sh, 2c, fine o g, pair 2.00
 5sh, c c, fine o g 2.25

SETS

New Foundland 1898-99, 1/2, 1, 2,
 3c, cat 13c .06
 New Foundld, No 42 5 6-7, cat 18c .08
 New Foundland Jubilees. Full
 set in orig covers, used post-
 ally, lightly came. Very fine 3.50
 Hayti 1881, 6 var, fine wide mar 2.30

FULL SHEETS. Postoffice, State

Canada 1882, 1/2c, black, small (100) 1.50

Canada 1889, 2c on 3c maple 1 (100) 3.50
 1899, 2c on 3c numeral 1 (100) 3.00
 1898, 1/2c maple leaf (100) 1.00
 1898, 6c maple leaf (100) 9.00
 Sierra Leone 1883, 1d c a rose (60) 6.00

BLOCKS

New Foundland, block of 6, 1c on 3c;
 3 of type 1, 1 of type 2, 2 of type 3.
 \$20.00. Remember only 1600 of
 type 3 in existence.
 Blocks of 10 Canada Maples, all O. G.
 1/2c, 10c; 1c, 17c; 2c, 30c; 3c, 36; 5c,
 60c; 6c, 1.00; 8c, 1.20; 10c, 1.50.
 The lot for \$5.00.
 Blocks of 10 Canada Numerals, O. G.
 1/2c, 9c; 1c, 14c; 2c, purple, 30c; 3c,
 45c; 5c, 70c; 6c, 80c; 8c, 1.10; 10c, 1.40.

Here are a few rather high taking the
 59th as a basis, but write them and
 others and see how many you get:
 France 1871 4, No 58, 10c on 10c, block
 of 1 o g, \$3.00
 Victoria, No 150, 1d solid ground, 25c
 Austrian Levant, 1008, 1009, the pr, 15c
 I have stamps for beginners and ad-
 vanced collectors. A No 1 references
 required. Postage extra on orders
 under 50c.
 References, anybody

Your Return Card neatly printed on
 50 white envelopes and a year's
 subscription to a spiky monthly maga-
 zine for twenty cents. Everybody
 needs envelopes, and here is a chance
 to secure them for small price. THE
 BADGER, 2001 Lisbon Ave., Milwaukee,
 Wis.

Bargains for all. 100 var Foreign,
 China, Guatemala, Venezuela, etc.;
 10c; 10 var Chinese, 12c, 5 var for 7c;
 100 Hinges Se; 10 var 1898. Doc. Rev.
 1/2 to \$1.00 only 1c. If requested all
 orders of 15c or over will be mailed in
 a 1c blue '93 Columbian envelope.
 Edw. C. Dowse, No. C, Sherborn, Mass

If you wish to buy, sell or exchange,
 get your copy in by Dec. 21. It is
 the latest date to get ad in the West
 for Holiday Number. Finer and lar-
 ger than ever. Largest magazine and
 circulation of class in America. Very
 low rates. Particulars of Brodstone,
 Publisher, Box 60, Superior, Neb.

U S Revenue Packets. No. 1, 16
 var cat over \$1.00, price 25c. No.
 2, 11 var cat over \$1.50, 35c. No. 3, 12
 var '98 rev \$3.00, price 25c. No. 4, 12
 cat over \$3.50, price 75c. Approval
 sheets of U. S. and Foreign stamps at
 50 per cent commission. Clover Stamp
 Co., Box 1052, Cortland, N. Y.

HALF! 5 different Philippine rev
 and tel stamps, 25c. 50 different
 Mex., post and rev, cat \$2.00, 50c. Send
 for list of bargains and snaps for col-
 lectors and dealers. Stamps on appro-
 val at "net prices"; also at 33 1/3 and 50
 per cent discount. Oscar Stenerson,
 Box 700, Los Angeles, Cal

Stamps in fine album and list free to
 all Agents 50 per cent. 100 Cuba
 etc, 5c. Hill Stamp Co., Box B16, So.
 End, Boston, Mass

Cash paid for first-class Philatelic
 MISS R. L. Shepard, Box 331,
 Omaha, Nebr.

When writing to advertisers always mention the Philatelic West

Leading Publications

5c Express, Part Perforated, Free! With every subscription and renewal of the Virginia Philatelist at 25c I will give you a fine copy of the above stamp, at 15c. For 35c you will get the V. P. for one year and a fine copy of the 5c Express unperforated at 3c. Franklin Stearns, Richmond, Va.

Do you advertise in the Philatelic Bulletin and Eastern Philatelist, the oldest monthly devoted to stamps in America? If not your firm cannot be represented in the east. Largest guaranteed circulation. Write for sample copy and ad rates. Nantuekeng Stamp and Pub. Co., Salem, Mass.

A Treasure For Busy People. The information and opinions which appear in The Allegheny Philatelist are carefully sifted, often condensed with the utmost care, and frequently digested. Its editors are careful to exclude the fragmentary or uncertain matter which of necessity appears in the hurriedly compiled monthly. It is the dream of The Allegheny Philatelist to furnish its readers with reliable information, and with interesting opinions from Philatelia's best authors and writers. Sent 10 months on trial, for 10c. Kuster Publishing Co., 97 Liberty St., N. Allegheny, Pa.

The Numismatist. A high grade of illustrated monthly magazines, devoted to coins and their collecting. \$1 per annum. Vol. XII begins with January, 1900. Sample copies 10c. Address The Numismatist, Monroe, Mich.

Be Awe with the times and read the N. Y. Philatelist. Now in its fourth year. Subscription 25 cents per year. One sample copy free. An ad medium with a record. The New York Philatelist, 106 East 14th St., N. Y.

If you are not a subscriber send 35c for sample and one year's subscription to that interesting monthly magazine, The Naturalist, Farm & Fancier's Review. Natural history, Nature photo exchange, Poultry and Fancy Stock departments. Sample copy free. Ad rates on application. H. W. Kerr, Publ., Blencoe, Iowa.

Philatelic Inter Ocean, Waterloo, Ia. Only Philatelic paper between the Mississippi and Missouri rivers. 10c for 6 issues, sample copies 3c.

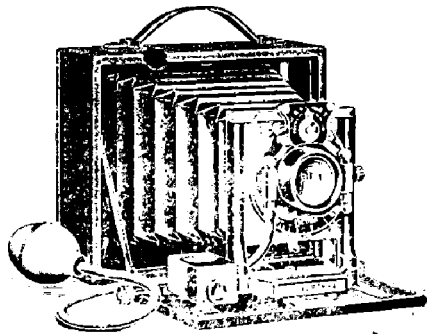
Will give one year's subscription of my paper, Antverpia and Sevidis Philatelic, for any of the following stamps: 100 Canada Maple Leaf, or 100 1c, 2c Omahas mixed, or 15 of 1, 5, 8 and 10c Omahas mixed. Stamps must not be torn or heavily cancelled. Every stamp collector ought to profit by this occasion, as this is the only European magazine offering such facilities for payment of its subscriptions. Philatelic contributions thankfully received and shall be published if interesting. Yearly subscription 1s 6d. Advertisements 6s 6d. Address: Manager, Jos. VanHussenhoven, 13 rue de Pette Ourse Anvers Est, Belgium.

The Young Photographer. A monthly magazine devoted to amateur photography. Especially adapted to the beginner as only plain language is used, all technicalities being thrown aside. A large number of fine half-tone engravings illustrate each number and as heavily calendered paper is used they appear with photographic perfection. A series of cash prizes is given for pictures each month. The exchange and want column is free to subscribers. Advertising rates \$1 per inch. Subscription 50c per year. Sample copy free. Special rates to camera clubs taking several subscriptions. Address all communications to The Young Photographer, Burlington, Vermont.

This is for You! Have you seen the Perforator, the brightest, up-to-date stamp paper and official organ of Philatelic Sons of America, the largest society in America. Send for copy and wants to C. W. Kissinger, 18 N. H. St., Reading, Pa.

Write to Brodstone, Superior, Nebr. He can save you money on subscriptions and ad rates to the above and many others. The Philatelic West and Camera News included with several. Send stamps for sample copies and particulars. If you are a collector the more reading you get, the better.

Amateur Photographers



When in need of a Kodak or Camera you should get our prices before buying. We have the largest and best assorted stock in the West.

Quality the Best

Prices the Lowest



Have you a suitable album for preserving your prints? We have them in various styles, sizes and prices.

Photogs. The handsomest album made. Holding 12 prints 50 cents, and 24 prints 73 cents.

We carry a full line of Cards, Papers, Plates, Films, Developers and Toners, Etc., Etc.

Send for our Illustrated Catalogue

ALOE & PENFOLD CO.

Amateur Photographers Supplies

148 FARNAM ST., OMAHA, NEB.

THE PHILATELIC AND WEST

CAMERA NEWS

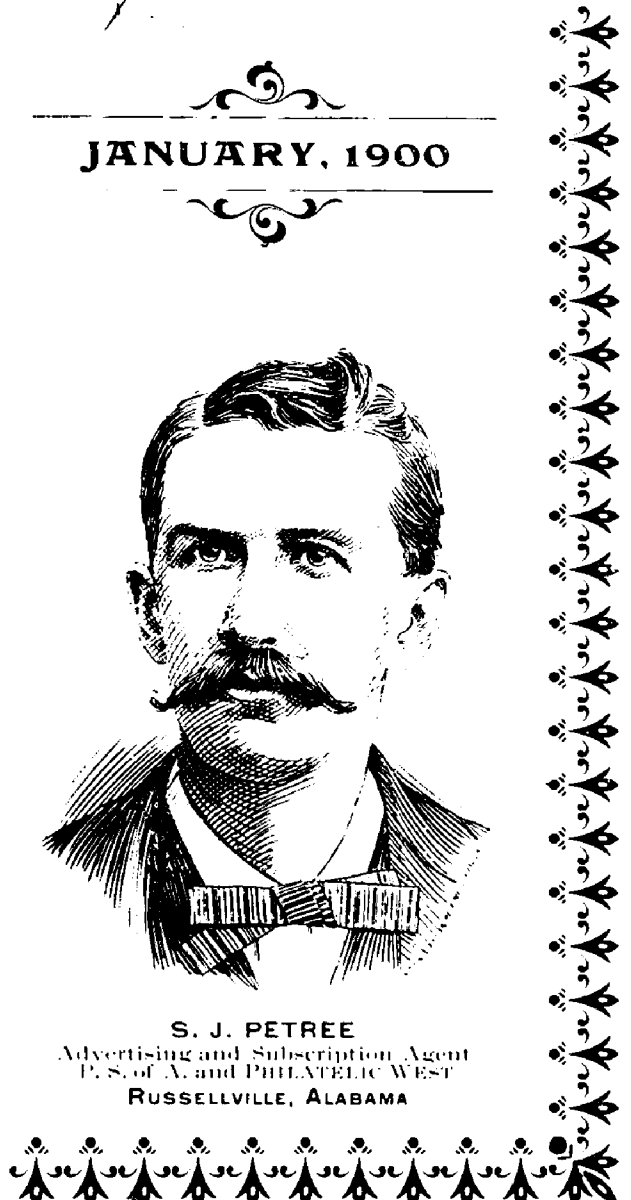
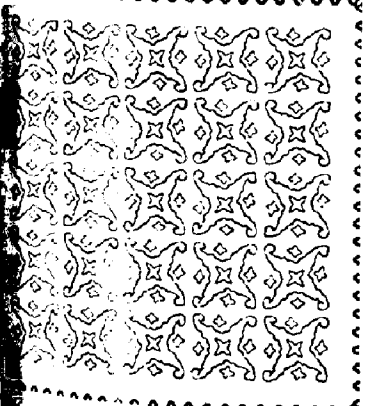
JANUARY, 1900



S. J. PETREE

Advertising and Subscription Agent
P. S. of A. and PHILATELIC WEST
RUSSELLVILLE, ALABAMA

Published Monthly
Superior, Nebraska U. S. A.
25 Cents a Year



D. W. OSGOOD

BOX 502, PUEBLO, COLO.

Wants to hear from you. The Red STAMPMAN, a handsome 16 pp. paper, sent free if you ask for it.

ASK NOW

J. W. Scott's Best Album (boards) - - - - \$1.00
 " " " " (cloth) - - - - \$2.00

Post Free. The latest album printed (up to November 15) including spaces for the new Cubas, Netherlands, Etc.

The 59th Catalogue with a 10c Stamp, 58c post free.

Fine Approval Books at 33 1/3 per cent. for used. References required.

No.	Unused	Used	No.	Unused	Used
57	1878-80, 1 p. scarlet		91	180-91, 2 p. blue	
58	" 2 " blue		91b	" 2 " blue	
59	" 4 " yellow		92	" 2 " p. rose	
60	" 6 " green		93	" 3 p. brown	
61	" 1 sh. lilac		94	" 4 " orange	
66	1882 1 p. verm.		95	" 6 " green	
67	" 2 " blue		98	1895 1 " orange	
68	" 4 " yellow		99	" 2 " blue	
69	" 6 " green		01	" 2 " blue Beer paper.	25
70	" 1 sh. lilac		102	1895 1 " orange	05
75	" 2 sh. 6 p. verm.	1.50	101	" 1 " orange	01
84	1887-89, 1 p. orange		105	" 2 " blue	
84b	" 1 " orange		112	1893 1 " orange	
85	" 2 " blue		05	" 2 " blue	
89	1891-91, 1 " dark gr.		01	355 1891 1 " red (News)	
90	" 1 " orange		1/2	151 1892 1 " green (wrapper)	
90b	" 1 " orange		02	151 1895 1 " green (wrapper)	

25 Varieties U. S. and Can. 07
 65 Varieties U. S. & Can. 25

Do not contain any revenues.
 Sheets on approval; good commission to agents.

F. W. CLARK,
 637 Baker St., Detroit, Mich.

Foreign Publications

(Not English) please send copy to Foreign Exchange Editor, A. MILLARD, 322 W. 30 St., New York City N. Y. Copies of the WEST will be sent in return.

*envelope 7.29
 cc 1/2 1904*

Mint State Bargains

Complete set Die A envelopes, 60 \$1; 2 varieties World's Fair Postals, 5c; complete set same, \$1.15; complete set Atlanta Expo postals, 10c; 1st issue special delivery, 12c; set 3 Centennial env. (scarlet) \$1.15; complete set Columbian envelopes, \$1; 5 varieties letter sheets, 35c; set of Columbian stamps, 1c to 10c, 5c; set of Omahas, 1c to 10c, 35c; set same, 1c to 50c, used but very fine, 10c. All the above are entire, unused and perfect. Postage 2c extra. Plate numbers cheap.

S. B. FISH, BUTLER, ILL.

CAMERA PRINTS

Western Australia, Samoa, Fiji Island, British Columbia, etc. Good work wanted. Full exchange given. Also desires to exchange entire postal cards. Member Camera Clubs, P. S. of A. etc. Reference, Brod-stone.

ARTHUR S. GREEN,

Box 268

COULGARDE,

West Australia, Australia

Rubber Stamps We make them at 5 cts. a line. Jacobson Stamp Wks., Forest City, Iowa

Stamps for Collectors
Our Series of Packets

These packets are without doubt the best that can be obtained for the money. The stamps are all packed copiously, none damaged, and all guaranteed genuine. We especially recommend them to young collectors.

No. 1. Contains fifty varieties from many different countries and is the cheapest packet in the trade. Price, 5 cents.

No. 2. Contains 100 varieties, including stamps from British colonies, Asia, Africa and South America. Price, 10 cents.

No. 3. Contains 200 stamps, all different from all parts of the world. A splendid packet, named in catalogue over \$2.50. Price 35c.

No. 4. U. S. Packet. Contains 15 to 25 varieties, clean, uniform stamps, guaranteed to enter at least \$1.00. The price has been 50 cents, but we have cut it to 25 cents for a short time. Remember the stamps are the same as if it was 50 cents. Post free, 25 cents.

APPROVAL SHEET TRADE. Our approval books cannot be beaten. We allow 50 per cent discount, and many of the stamps are marked less than catalogue prices. We will gladly send selections to responsible parties forward by express references or cash deposit.

EXCHANGE. Collectors having duplicates to exchange will find it to their advantage to communicate with us. We do a large exchange business.

STAMPS BOUGHT. We want to buy all kinds of stamps for cash. Old issues U. S. and British, especially desired. If you have anything to offer write to us.

WANT LIST. Send us your want list. We are glad we can please you.

STAMP HINGERS, finest made, 10c per 1000.

EGYPTIAN STAMP CO., Detroit, Mich.
 57 Melborn Ave.

Large Sales Small Profits
 Stamps on Approval at 1/2 Scott's 50th Cat.
 Reference Required
CLARENCE E. SLADE
 Box 123, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

FOR 60 CENTS
Scott's Latest Catalogue

50th Edition, will be sent, including the Philatelic West and Camera News for one year. Address

L. Brodstone, Superior, Neb.

MY APPROVAL BOOKS

Filled with Attractive Stamps comprising all of the latest issues at 50 per cent. commission, sent on reference. Scott's catalogue, 50th, post-paid, 25c. Eureka Hinges, 50 for 10c, 200 for 25c. Fine Imperial Stamp Album, post-paid, 31c. Documentary revenues, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 25, 40, 50, 80, \$1, \$3, and \$5 post-paid for 30c. Wholesale lots solicited.
R. ELDREDGE, Mansfield, Mass.

MEXICO

NEW ISSUE OF
NOV. 1, 1899

Postal Cards, 1c, 1x1c green; 2c, 2x2c carmine; 3c, 3x3c yellow brown. Letter Cards, 2c, 2x2c carmine; 5c, 5x5c blue. Postpaid **42c**

Special Bargain List No. 11

Just Out. Cheapest ever issued **FREE**

Postal Card Reporter No. 4

Twenty pages and cover, containing supplement to 1898 Postal Card Reporter **10c**

Scott's 1898 Postal Card Catalogue
 25 Cents

I do Not handle Picture Cards

A. LOHMEYER

922 N. Gilman St.

BALTIMORE MARYLAND

200 † Different Postage Stamps † **16c**

300 different catalogue price between \$3.50 and \$5.00 40c
 1000 different \$4.70

J. F. NEGREEN & CO.

16 and Williams OMAHA, NEB.

BARGAINS

50 Different Stamps, Cat. 75c, only 25c
 75 Foreign Stamps, Cat. 75c, only 28c
 Special attention given to Want Lists.
 Send reference for Approval Sheets, 25 cents up

NORFOLK STAMP CO.

Box C. 155 NORFOLK, VA.

Capturing Aguinaldo!

Latest and most exciting game out. Price prepaid, 25 cents silver tin stamps taken. Will exchange for \$1 catalogue value of U. S. Stamps.

B. F. KELLING

MT. PULASKI, ILLINOIS

A. R. MILLARD

STAMP DEALER

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

831 South 12th Street

PACKAGE NO. 1

Catalogue My Pr
50 varieties foreign postage 1.10 15

PACKAGE NO. 2

25 varieties U. S. Revenues
old issue 75 15
50c life insurance 02
2c bank check blue Imp. 02

Write for Prices on Large Lots

O. G. Scott No. 152. 10c green 01
O. G. Scott No. 141. 5c green 01
O. G. Scott No. 151. 5c slate blue 01

Pairs, Strips or Blocks at same rate

Postage Extra

Money Back if Not Satisfied

INDIAN

Arrowheads - Spearheads

Stamps, Coins, Curios

Arrowheads, 5 cts each

Spearheads, 5c to 35c each

Chinese Coins, with square hole in center, 10 cts

Chinese Chop STICKS, per pair, 10 cts

Chinese License, per package, 6 cts

Six varieties World's Fair Admission tickets, 25 cts

Statish (Atlantic) 5c each

Large U. S. Copper Cents, 5 to 50c each, different dates, sample 5c

Send 5 or 10 cents for one of my sample surprise packets of stamps

Nice Stamp Albums, with spaces for 500 stamps, 5 cents each

Postage extra on all orders under 25 cents

ROBT. VAN SCIVER

Box 297

Middletown, N. Y.

Send **35 Cents**

And Receive by Return Mail a handsome War Photo

"A Widowed Mother Bidding Farewell to Her Drummer Boy"

We Have Some Excellent Views of P. E. Island, the famous resort for tourists, boating and fishing scenes, etc.
Portrait of Admiral Dewey

Cornita Photo Co.

DRAWER 671

Charlottetown, P. E. Island

CANADA

50 Different U. S. for 16c

10 Var. French Colonies, 10c. Don't try to start collecting stamps until you find out something about our 1000 different postage stamps for 84 70

J. F. NEGREEN & CO. OMAHA, NEB.

Philatelic Inter Ocean

WATERLOO, IOWA

Only Philatelic Paper between the Mississippi and Missouri Rivers

10c for 6 Issues Sample Copies

THIS IS FOR YOU!

Have You Seen The

Perforator

The brightest, up-to-date stamp paper and official organ of Philatelic Sons of America, the largest society in America. Send for copy and wants to

C. R. KISSINGER, Reading, Pa.

15 N. H. St.

It Will Pay Advertisers to write for ad. rates in the PHILATELIC WEST, and an ad. in 20 columns will pay for you.

EXCHANGE YOUR DUPLICATES

We will take your duplicates or odd lots that catalogue to and over and all low from 50 to 75 per cent. of catalogue according to the grade. No exchange of less than \$2 catalogue accepted.

We Wish to Purchase

a few collections or job lots of stamps for spot cash. Send with lowest cash price; register all packages.

Approval Selections

We carry the finest grade of stamps on the market as to conditions, etc.

Grade A. Covering 3,000 varieties 50 per cent. of Scott's 59 edition catalogue.

Grade B. Net prices. Stamps in this grade are either unused, nicely centered or used, well centered and lightly cancelled.

Don't forget the reference or deposit when requesting approval selections.

The Philatelic Exchange

Dana and Dakota Ave. CINCINNATI, O.

Used Omaha Stamps Wanted

From 1c up, if in good shape and not torn or heavily cancelled. We take them at 1/3 catalogue prices and allow 3/4 off our regular rates or subscriptions, or exchange of stamps at 1/2. We pay cash for them 1/2 off. Can you beat these prices?

L. BRODSTONE

Box 50, SUPERIOR, NEB.

== Curios ==

- Penny Winkle Shells 20c per doz.
- Star Fish 10c each
- Sea Pansies (rare) 15c each

Will send old Broken Bank Notes and Confederate Bills to select from upon receipt of reference.

J. W. Sells

10 1/2 N. 8th St. ST. LOUIS, MO.

STAMPS in fine album with catal'g free to all!! Ag'ts 50 pgs. & **PRIZES**. See to order: *Kingbird* (large), *Warbler* (RENT), and *Hummer* (small), 125c. *The hundred* (large), 1.00. *Kingbird*, *Warbler*, and *Hummer* (small), 75c. *The World's Best Album*, *paper* sets, *Great Bargains*. Realm, 50c. Boston, Mass.

NEW ZEALAND

Used Postage Stamps

WONDERFUL VALUE

Packet of 10 varieties, 10c each, or \$1 per dozen.

Packets of 20 varieties, 30c each, or \$1 per dozen.

Packets of 30 varieties, (including rare), \$1 each, or \$9 per dozen.

SPECIAL

Set of 11, new issues (1898), 60c or \$6.50 per dozen.

Set of 6 Government Insurance, 30c or \$3 per dozen.

The 3 Packets and 2 Sets for \$2.10 supplied only for P. O. O. with order.

Wholesale list of New Zealand stamps post free.

WANTED - New issues of rare stamps of all countries.

BRITISH & CONTINENTAL STAMP CO.

Box 219 Wellington, New Zealand

Agents Can Coin Money

By selling goods for me. No Stamps. Send stamp for particulars.

CHAS. E. STASCH

772 W. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.

CANADIAN

- Canadian Revenues, 40 var., only \$5
- Canadian Revenues, Album, a beauty... \$5
- Canadian Law Stamps, large green, handsome, mixed, splendid traders, per 100 \$7
- Canadian Electric Light Stamp, 25c. \$25
- Canadian Telegraph Franks, C. P. R., 1898-1899, pair, \$5
- West. Union Franks, 1898-1899, pair, \$5
- Cash with order, post free, Fine Sheets at 50 per ct. discount. Rareties net.
- Buy, too, W. KELSEY HALL, Prest. League Can. Phils., Peterboro, Ontario, Canada.

TRIAL AD. OFFER

- One Inch 35c
- One Page \$3.00

Cash must Accompany Order.

L. BRODSTONE, Business Manager, Superior, Nebraska

A. R. MILLARD

STAMP DEALER

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

831 South 12th Street

PACKAGE NO. 1

Catalogue My Pr

50 varieties foreign postage 1.10 15

PACKAGE NO. 2

25 varieties U. S. Revenues
old issue, 75 15
50c life insurance 02
2c bank check blue Imp. 02

Write for Prices on Large Lots

O. G. Scott No. 152, 10c green 01
O. G. Scott No. 141, 5c green, 01
O. G. Scott No. 151, 5c slate blue, 01

Pairs, Strips or Blocks at same rate

Postage Extra

Money Back if Not Satisfied

INDIAN

Arrowheads - Spearheads

Stamps, Coins, Curios

Arrowheads, 5 cts each

Spearheads, 5c to 35c each

Chinese Coins, with square hole in center, 10 cts.

Chinese Chop Sticks, per pair, 10 cts.

Chinese Incense, per package, 6 cts.

Six varieties World's Fair Admission tickets, 25 cts.

Starfish (Atlantic) 5c each.

Large U. S. Copper Cents, 5 to 50c each, different dates, sample 5c.

Send 5 or 10 cents for one of my sample surprise packets of stamps.

Nice Stamp Albums, with spaces for 500 stamps, 5 cents each.

Postage extra on all orders under 25 cents.

ROBT. VAN SCIVER

Box 297

Middletown, N. Y.

Send **35 Cents**

And Receive by Return Mail a hand
some War Photo

"A Widowed Mother
Bidding Farewell to
Her Drummer Boy"

We Have Some Excellent Views
of P. E. Island, the famous resort
for tourists boating and fishing
scenes, etc.
Portrait of Admiral Dewey.

Cornita Photo Co.

DRAWER 671

Charlottetown, P. E. Island

CANADA

50 Different U. S. for 16c

10 Var. French Colonies, 10c. Don't try
to start collecting stamps until you find
out something about our 1000 different
postage stamps for \$4.70

J. F. NEGREEN & CO., OMAHA, NEB.

Philatelic Inter Ocean

WATERLOO, IOWA

Only Philatelic Paper between the Mis-
sissippi and Missouri Rivers

10c for 6 Issues Sample Copies

THIS IS FOR YOU!

Have You Seen The

Perforator

The brightest, up to date stamp paper and
official organ of Philatelic Sons of America
the largest society in America. Send for
copy and wants to

C. H. KISSINGER
Reading, Pa.

18 N. H St.

It Will Pay Advertisers to write
for ad. rates in the
PHILATELIC WEST, and an ad. in the
columns will pay, too.

EXCHANGE YOUR DUPLICATES

We will take your duplicates or odd lots that catalogue for and over and all below from 50 to 75 per cent. of catalogue according to the grade. No exchange of less than \$2 catalogue accepted.

We Wish to Purchase
few collections or job lots of stamps or spot cash. Send with lowest cash price; register all packages.

Approval Selections
We carry the finest grade of stamps on the market as to conditions, etc.
Grade A. Covering 3000 varieties 50 per cent. of Scotts 5th edition catalogue.
Grade B. Net prices. Stamps in this grade are either unused, nicely centered or used, well centered and lightly cancelled.
Don't forget the reference or deposit when requesting approval selections.

The Philatelic Exchange

1001 and Dakota Ave. CINCINNATI, O.

NEW ZEALAND Used Postage Stamps

WONDERFUL VALUE

- Packet of 10 varieties, 10c each, or \$1 per dozen.
- Packets of 20 varieties, 30c each, or \$1 per dozen.
- Packets of 30 varieties, (including rare), \$1 each, or \$9 per dozen.

SPECIAL

- Set of 11, new issues (1898), 60c or \$6.50 per dozen.
- Set of 6 Government Insurance, 30c or \$3 per dozen.
- The 3 Packets and 2 Sets for \$2.10 Supplied only for P. O. O. with order.
- Wholesale list of New Zealand stamps post free.
- WANTED - New issues of rare stamps of all countries.

BRITISH & CONTINENTAL STAMP CO.

Box 219 Wellington, New Zealand

Used Omaha Stamps Wanted

pick up, if in good shape and not torn or heavily cancelled. We take them at catalogue prices and allow 1/4 off our regular rates or subscriptions, or exchange of stamps at 1/2. We pay cash for them 1/2 off. Can you beat these prices.

L. BRODSTONE

Box 50, SUPERIOR, NEB.

Agents Can Coin Money

By selling goods for me. No Stamps. Send stamp for particulars.

CHAS. F. STASCH

772 W. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.

Curios

- Winkle Shells 20c per doz.
- Fish 10c each
- Pansies (rare) 15c each

Will send old Broken Bank Notes and Confederate Bills to select from upon receipt of reference.

J. W. Sells

22 N. 8th St. ST. LOUIS, MO.



STAMPS in fine album with catalog free trial!! Agts 50 p.c. & **PRIZES.** Buy a machine-cut hinge already **WENT**, and buy a paper three man, 12 cts. Five hundred Games, Toys, Puzzles, etc., and paper three man, 10 cts. Buy World's 50 p. Album, eight cts. Great Bargains. Retail, 50 A. Boston, Mass.

CANADIAN

- Canadian Revenues, 40 var., only 25
 - Canadian Revenues Album, a beauty 25
 - Canadian Law Stamps, large green, handsome, mixed, splendid traders, per 100 80
 - Canadian Electric Light stamp, 2c 25
 - Canadian Telegraph Franks, C. P. R., 1898-1899, pair 35
 - West. Union Franks, 1898-1899, pair 45
 - Cash with order, post free. Fine Sheets at 50 per ct. discount. Rarities net. Buy, too.
- W. KELSEY HALL,
Pres. League Can. Phils.,
Peterboro, Ontario, Canada.

TRIAL AD. OFFER

- One Inch 35c
- One Page \$3.00

Cash must Accompany Order.

L. BRODSTONE, Business Manager,
Superior, Nebraska

19th Century 20th

A question which seems to be worrying the minds of the people is when does the 19th century end and the 20th century begin. There is also another question which does not worry the minds of the people, and that is, where can we get good stamps at reasonable prices? You will find the solution below

CUBA

1857 No. 12 1/2 r p blue o. g.	03
1857 13 1 r p green o. g.	04
1857 11 2 r p red o. g.	06
1866 26 40c rose o. g.	30
1870 18 2c blue o. g.	01
1871 51 25c blue o. g.	03
1873 36 50c brown o. g.	05
1874 59 25c blue o. g.	02
1874 60 50c purple o. g.	06
1875 63 12 1/2c purple o. g.	02
1875 61 2 1/2c blue o. g.	02
1875 65 50c green o. g.	02
1875 66 1 p brown o. g.	13
1876 67 12 1/2c green o. g.	07
1876 69 50c blue new	03
1878 78 25c green new	02
1880 90 12 1/2c lilac new	06

CUBA

1880 No. 91 25c blue new	02
1881 92 50c brown new	02
1881 97 50c blue o. g.	02
1882 102 2 1/2c brown o. g.	06
1883 108 20c brown o. g.	20
1883 111 20c brown o. g.	10
1883 114 20c brown o. g.	20
1883 115 5c blue o. g.	04
1883 117 20c brown new	20
1883 119 10c bistre new	15
1883 128 20c olive new	15
1885 129 2 1/2c brown o. g.	06
1891 141 5c green new	02
1896 148 1c lilac br. new	02
1896 151 5c slate blue new	02
1896 152 10c green new	02
1899 154 10c red br. new	02
Cuban Telegraph 22 various	10

PHILIPPINES


1880 No. 63 12 1/2c rose o. g.	12
1880 71 2 1/2c blue o. g.	05
1898 82 1c br. violet	25
1896 99 1c green new	25
1896 100 2c blue used	06
1896 106 10c brown used	06
1896 107 15c green used	12
1898 114 1 m or. brown o. g.	25
1898 116 1c violet used	03
1898 117 2c bl. grained	03
1898 118 3c dk. bl. used	03
1898 125 20c mauve used	25
1898 180 1c on 1 1/2c new	08

PORTO RICO

1891 No. 36 1c green	06
1891 101 6c orange	06
1891 109 7 1/2c choc.	01
1891 110 1 m blue	02
1891 111 2 m flesh	02
1891 112 1 m brown	02
1896 116 4c slate blue	04
1896 127 4c brown	04
1896 128 5c blue	05
1896 129 6c lilac	03
1898 142 3c brown	06
1898 141 5c carmine	04
1898 146 8c orange	12
1898 147 10c carmine	15

A few 25c paper currency mint state for 40c, until 25 are sold. Orders under 50c, postage extra

I have some fine approval books, net, or with discount. Send reference and receive same

 D. W. Eaton

Muscating, Iowa

THE GREATEST YET

1000 Varieties
Full Count

\$4.75

Every Packet
Guaranteed

No Fiscals, Telegraphs, Cut Postal Cards, or Reprints. Send us a \$5 bill and we will send you this packet and 1,000 best die-cut huges.

CENTRAL STAMP CO.

KANSAS CITY, KANSAS

WAR! GREAT SLAUGHTER OF BRITISH

comes in my magnificent Holiday Packet, which has never been equalled. You must be sold in order to pay us. **READ EVERY WORD!** 125 varieties of fine foreign stamps, including Newfoundland, Canada, Map stamps, Maple Leaf 5c, also Jubilee issues of Canada, New Zealand, New South Wales, Portugal, etc.; Venezuela, Ceylon, Mexico, Transvaal, Natal, Orange Free State, Brazil, Portuguese Colonies, China, Honduras, Egypt, Greece, Turkey, Porto Rico, Canada 5c, etc.; U. S. A. 1861, some good Australian, Japan, South and Central American, etc.

NO TRASH, BUT A GENUINE BARGAIN

Catalogue value of packet, 125 Val.	\$ 1.25
Canada Revenue packet, worth	50
Also give 1 Centavo Russian new stamp	05
2 rare Canada postcards	15
2 unused Porto Rico	15
20 best Huges	05
10 Blank App. sheets and our new 30 page price list	05
Total Value	\$ 3.05

This Grand Holiday Packet, only 35c and 5c for postage. Remit 40c in silver and receive all the above postpaid.

Free! Cheapest in the World! Free!
Our new 30 page price list. For genuine bargains widely competition.
3 different unused Porto Rico postcards, 12c.

Atlas Stamp & Publishing Co.

London, Ontario, Canada

CONFEDERATE RELICS

Complete set 1864 Confederate notes, in fine order, 500, 100, 50, 20, 10, 5, 2, 1
do. only \$1.00; \$1000 Confederate bonds, \$1.00; \$500 do 75c; \$100 do 50c.

Certificates \$3000, \$500, \$200, \$100 ~~ea~~ 50c each, signed by noted men, 5c
green Confederate stamp on cover, 50c.

Confederate buttons, seal of Virginia, 25c; Inf, 20c each.
30 different broken bank bills, rang \$1 to \$100, \$1.00 lot, 20 all diff, 50c

Notes in sheets of four as issued from press:

Sheet \$100	\$100	\$50	\$50	25c	
10	10	20	20	25c	
5	5	5	5	25c	
10	20	20	50	25c	
10	20	50	1 00	35c	
1	1	1	2	25c	
75c	25c	50c	10c 5c	25c	All different

R. L. DEITRICK

LORRAINE, VIRGINIA

A Present For You

I will send my unique twenty page catalogue and a set of 10 different Japan stamps, ABSOLUTELY FREE, to everyone sending a stamp for postage and mentioning this paper. This is not a "catch" or "fake" advertisement. I mean just what I say and trust every reader of this magazine will take advantage of my generous offer.

10 cents Each

These Bargains only Ten Cents Each

125 varieties foreign, Cuba, Chili, etc.	10
30 " British Colonies	10
100 mixed foreign, Roumania, Japan, etc.	10
100 " Canada, 10 varieties	10
15 varieties, unused, Brazil, Servia, etc.	10
50 foreign revenues and locals	10
5 blank approval books (100 stamps)	10
18 varieties Japan	10
100 mixed Australian, 10 varieties	10
50 varieties foreign, no European	10
125 mixed Japan, 10 varieties	10
25 different stamps to sell at 4c each	10
550 varieties foreign packets	10

Any 5 for 50 cents. All 13 lots only \$1.00

Postage on orders under 50c

PERFECT • HINGES!

"PERFECT" IN FACT AS WELL
AS IN NAME

I USE THEM! I SELL THEM!

1000 10 cents

3000 25 cents

5000 40 cents

10000 70 cents

50000 83.00

ALL POST PAID

Special Snaps

U. S. Omaha Issue, 1c to 10c	\$0 10
U. S. Columbian Issue, 1c to 10c	13
200 varieties foreign	20
1000 mixed foreign, over 100 var.	25
50 varieties British Colonies	25
100 assorted U. S. Revenues	25
60 varieties South American	50
500 British Colonies, 30 varieties	60
1000 Japan, 8 varieties	75
1000 Canada, 10 varieties	1 00
1000 Japan, 15 varieties	1 00
500 var's from over 40 countries	1 25
600 " " " 90 " " "	2 25

50 Varieties

Unused, 50 cents

This packet contains 50 choice varieties; all unused, from many different countries. Amongst others will be found China, Brazil, Mexico, Cuba, Servia, Canada, Ecuador, Siam, Port.ugal, etc., etc. Each packet contains a coupon good for 10 cents in trade from my approval sheets.

PRICE, POST PAID 50c.

NET BOOKS! I make a specialty of books of stamps marked at net prices which are from 10 per cent to 60 per cent below 50th catalogue quotations. As I import most of my stamps from the various countries, I am able to mark them at prices that defy competition. Send reference or deposit and see for yourself.

W. W. MacLaren

50 Hough Place,

Cleveland, O.

U. S. REVENUES

All stamps below mentioned are either off center or slightly torn, but will fill in many a blank space, at very little cost.

	Scott's Pr	Our Pr		Scott's Pr	Our Pr
1c play card perf, small tear	2.50	.10	1c small	6.00	1.20
1c certificate, yellow, small tear	.40	.10	1.00 Prob of Will, torn	1.25	.30
1c play card	.40	.10	2.00 " slightly torn	.85	.15
1c play card, off center only	8.00	2.25	3.50 In Em.	1.50	.30
1c play card, torn	.30	.20	5.00 Manifest, slightly torn	2.50	.65
1c For Ex, very small tear	.50	.12	10.00 Charter Party	.75	.20
1c For Ex	1.50	.30	50c Lease Imp.	1.25	.25
1c Prop	.60	.15	50c Conveyance, Imp.	1.50	.30
1c " off center only	.85	.30	2.00 Lease, Imp.	2.50	.40
1c Warehouse Ref, torn	.60	.12	2c Play card P. P. line	2.00	.10
1c For Ex, N E cor gone very small	.40	.08	2c Blue Laurence & ---, torn but good	2.00	.40
1c Lease, torn	.40	.20	1c Dr. Herriek Pink Propr slight tear but nice	5.00	1.25
1c Prob Will, very small tear	.75	.15	20.00 Conveyance, unsevered pair, torn, but very good	4.00	1.20
1c Manifest	.60	.30			
1c Mortgage	3.00				
1c Pass Tick, N E cor gone very					

The Philatelic Exchange

DIXIE BAKERY
REVENUE

Cincinnati, Ohio

Scott Stamp & Coin Co., Ltd

18 East 23d Street

NEW YORK, N. Y.



NOW READY

The Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue

59TH EDITION, 1900

Price 58 cents, Post Free. On sale by nearly every Stamp Dealer and Book Store in the United States

U. P. S. Auction Department

SALE NO. 3 CLOSES FEBRUARY 2, 1900

Bid by Lot Number. If not stated to the contrary all Lots are in fine or finest condition and used. Catalogue 59th is used.

Lot No.	C. S.	No. in Lot	Lot No.	C. S.	No. in Lot
1	61 2c res. 20	10	45	Br. Guiana 89 2c (24) Cape of Good Hope 93 1 p (24)	10
2	do 3c fair	55	46	Canada 77 2c on 3c Sur. un-used Env. res. 15	21
3	39 3c (10) 82 10c (44)	21	47	do 97 1/2 m. l. o. g.	25
4	73 1c secret mark	25	48	do 97 3c do	5
5	do 10c do	5	49	do 98 1c fig.	1
6	do 12 res. 20	1	50	Gr. Brit. 41 1 p (10) 70 1/2 p (5) 57 1 p (5) 67 3 p (5) 83 2 6 (5) fair res. 50	5
7	79 1c	25	51	Manritius 85 2c (24) 4c (24) 3c 2c (6) res. 25	25
8	do 15c res. 25	5	52	Porto Rico 82 2 m (6) 90 1c (12) 5c (24) 91 5c 48 36 5c (6) res. 40	1000
8	82 1c	100	53	do 94 1/2 m. o. g. blk	1000
10	do pairs	25	54	Queensland 92 1/2 p wrappers [1] 40 & 10 others Victoria 86 1/2 p (20) fair res. 25	40
11	do 3c	1000	55	Servia 81 5c (12) 10 p (12) 20 p o. g. (12) 25 p (6) 50 p (12) 94 95 1 d o. g. (6) res. 35	23
12	87 2c	1000	56	So. Africa 96 1/2 p (12) 1 p (24) Orange Fr. 81 36 81 p (12)	20
13	do 1c	100	57	Trinidad 83 1 p (12) 2 1/2 p (24) wrappers [1] 1/2 (5) 1 p (6) res. 25	8
14	90 1c	1000	58	Pkt. Can. fine mix. 20 Var.	10
15	do 2c	1000	59	do cutures 10 Var.	3
16	do 3c (15) 4c (15) Sc. 100 fair	40	60	Pkt. mix. U. S. O. Col. Can. N. F. etc. (cat. 81)	3
17	92 1c res. 15	100	61	Pkt. fair mix. Pot. 1 U. S. 36 10c env. etc.	1000
18	do 2c	1000	62	Canada 6c ribbed 83 fine	1
19	do 1c 15c incl.	9	63	Canada 1/2c ribbed, not cat. scarce and rare. res. 83	35
20	do 3c (4) 4c (6) 5c (4) Sc. (1)	23	64	Trinidad rose 81 25 unused.	31
21	93 1c o. g. in blocks	20	65	Queensland 4s Violet 75 fine	35
22	do 3c o. g. strips	11	66	So. Australia 2s red 75 one edge off	10
24	do 4c o. g.	8	67	U. S. Playing card 30 fine	1
25	do 5c o. g.	10	68	So. Australia 2s brown 35 good	1
26	do 6c o. g. three pairs	6	69	Victoria 8 p red 20 good	1
27	do 6c o. g. one strip of three	10	70	St. Helena 6 p green 23 good	1
28	do 6c o. g.	12	71	England 1 p red 82 unused	1
29	do 15c o. g.	3	72	U. S. 6c 69 60 fine pen can. cat. unused	6
30	do 15c o. g.	3	73	Queensland pair 1 p red 2 1/2 zag pen used no pr. scarce	14
31	95 1c	1000	74	U. S. 50c 35	55
32	do 81 res. 25	1	75	Mexico 25c Env. Albino 81	36
33	Dep. Int. Cont. o. g. blk	1			
34	91 Dues 1c (10) 2c (25)	35			
34	98 Omaha 1c (10) 5c (10) Sc. (1) 10c (7) fair	31			
35	35 6c (25) 15c (10) fair	35			
36	61 Rev. all Var. of 50c first issue (Cat. about \$1.00)	1			
37	do Rev. 2c & 5c most all Var. & first issue (Cat. about \$1.00)	23			
38	do Rev. 5c playing cards 30c	1			
39	do do proprietary \$61.00	1			
40	do Part. Per. 2c (3 Var.) 10c Contract 15 Int. Ex. 81 For. Ex. (Cat. \$9 to \$10)	1			
42	98 Rev. 1c Sur. red I. R. o. g. in blocks	6			
43	Most all Doc. and Var. some o. g. 15 Var.	14			
44	Brazil 94 100 r (24) Peru 86 1c (12)	55			

Highest bidders pay postage. Money returned if not pleased. We supply: 15 Blank Sheets for 5c; 500 "Best" Hinges, 5c; 3 Blank App. Books, each holding 60 stamps, 5c; all post free.

J. WENDT, Sterling, Neb.

NOTHING LIKE IT

Ever before known. We have simply been overwhelmed with orders from our advertisement in November number. Have you seen it? If not, it will certainly pay you to look it up and order from it. In addition we offer this month:

Perak 4 varieties Tigers, . . . . .	.06	Sungei Ujong 2c Tiger, each, . . . . .	.03
Perak 5c Tiger, each, . . . . .	.04	Sungei Ujong 3c Tiger, each, . . . . .	.03
Selangor 1 and 2c Tigers, both, . . . . .	.03	Straits Settlements 2c brown, each, . . . . .	.02
Selangor 3 and 5c, each, . . . . .	.03	Straits Settlements 4c on 5c brown, each, . . . . .	.08
Negeri Sembilan 1 and 3c Tigers, both, . . . . .	.04	Johore 3c on 4c 1891, . . . . .	.07

SIAM, BEAUTIFUL SIAM

1 att and 2 att, each	.01	10 atts on 24 atts, . . . . .	.09
8 atts, "	.03	Russia 35 ko, "	.04
12 atts, "	.05	Russia 50 ko, "	.06
24 atts, "	.08	Russia 70 ko, "	.20
1 att on 61 atts, "	.03	Russia 1 ruble, "	.18
2 atts on 64 atts, "	.04	Russia Levant 2 ko, "	.02
1 atts on 12 atts, "	.05	Russia Levant 10 ko, "	.03

OUR FAMOUS "KOLONA PACKET"

BEATS THE WORLD

Another firm known to us can offer such value. They wonder how we do it, but we do. Think of it, 500 well assorted British Colonial postage stamps, from every colony of the empire, and each stamp catalogued from 1c to 35c; the entire packet for \$1.00. As a special offer to readers of the Philatelic West we will give in every 15th packet a premium stamp catalogued by Gibbons at \$15.

Postage Extra on All Orders Under 25c

OUR "GILT EDGE" APPROVAL SHEETS

Against Good References

We pay cash for U. S. post cards spoiled by addressing or with printing on either side. Write us for prices. Any collector can find them easily and purchase very low from public officers, business houses, secretaries of societies and old paper dealers. Any quantity taken.

Cash or Exchange

Many collectors all over the U. S. are now getting these cards for us and adding to their collections at little or no cost

**KOLONA STAMP CO.,
DAYTON, OHIO**

St. Louis Stamp Coin Co.



St. Louis,

312 N. 4th St. Missouri

Be sure and send
for our

GRAND BARGAIN LIST

just issued, and
our price lists of
U. S. Fractional
Currency and
Confederate bills

They Are Free For the Asking

SOUTH AFRICA

Will probably have some new stamps when the present war is ended. We offer 20 varieties of African stamps including Cape of Good Hope, Natal, Orange Free State, South African Republic, for only 20c postpaid.

A few Unused:

- Hawaii 1899, 1c green, 03
- Greece 1896, 11 Olympian Games .02
- Netherlands 1899, 1/2c and 1c, two .03
- San Marino 1899, 2c brown, 02
- Cuba 1896, 1/2m pair for 01
- Canada Map, blue or green, 04
- Great Britain 1887, 1/2c vermilion .01

Postage Extra

JAMES SANBORN

164 Mohawk St. COHOES, N. Y.

Special Offer

GIVEN AWAY

8 Stamps, Cat. \$2.00, to
all Quick Buyers

- 1sh New Zealand 1898, 20
- 1sh Gold Coast, unused, 25
- \$1 U. S. 1898, fine, 35
- 30 orange 1890, 6 for 1.00
- 7 vermilion, 6 for 1.00
- 200 different postage 25
- 100 different revenues 1.00
- 1000 mixed revenues 1.00

TERMS—

Money Order Station D
Postage 2c extra

CHARLES KING

211 East 11th St.

New York

A 6x9 Self-Inking

PRINTING : PRESS

and Complete Outfit of 39 tons of Job, Script and Body-Type, including a 25 lb. font of 6-point body type, 20 or 30 Cuts, Borders, Dashes, Brass Rules and Leads, Composing Stick and Stone, a Cabinet with 11 Job Cases and large drawer, Rollers, Ink, Stapling Machine, etc., complete to publish a 5x8 paper. Will sell the entire outfit

For \$70 f. o. b.

Address with stamp, for impressions and sample.

EDW. W. HECK.

940 Summit St

Toledo, Ohio

Snaps

All Fine! Money back if not pleased.
Postage extra on orders under 50c

	30c	My pr			
Canada 1870 2c vermilion, scarce		.10	Cape G. Hope 1881 1/2p state and		.05
Canada 1870 2c vermilion		.05	2p bistre		.05
Canada 1870 2c green and 6 kr			Cape G. Hope 1893 9c 1/2 yellow		.06
yellow	.08	.05	bull		.04
Canada 1870 2c kr blue	.10	.08	Chile 1892 1 peso brown and black		.25
Canada 1882 1/2 olive green	.06	.04	Curacao 1889 1/2c yellow		.20
Brazil 1882 5c 1/2 orange and 50 r			Finland 1875 81 20p blue & 20p all		.27
blue	.06	.04	France 1854 60 sur lake		.06
B. Guinea 1868 1c blk & 2c orange	.30	.20	Newfoundland 1880 2c green and		.18
B. Guinea 1870 1 and 2c U.C.	.10	.06	2c blue		.12
B. Guinea 1882 1 and 2c U.A.	.04	.02	Newfoundland 1887 2c or 4c br &		.15
B. Guinea 1882 2c rose	.05	.04	2c blue		.15
B. Guinea 1880 2c native blk and			Norway 1874 4s blue		.25
red	.08	.06	Norway 1872 75 2s all, 2s rose and		.16
B. Guinea 1890 1c on \$1.00 and 1c	.10	.08	6s red br.		.16
on \$1.00	.30	.20	Norway 1877 10c no period after		.50
B. Guinea 1890 1c on \$1.00 and 1c			Postmark		.07
on \$1.00	.30	.20	Roumania 1876 10b blue & 10b all		.08
Cape G. Hope 1871 1p red U.C.	.03	.02	Turkey 1876 1/2p yellow green		.10
Cape G. Hope 1879 3p on 3p lilac	.10	.08	Uruguay 1881 2c vermilion and 5c		.10
post			blue		.12
			Uruguay 1882 2c rose and 1895 5c		.04
			red		

GEO. V. MESEROLE

612 West 10th St.

PUEBLO, COLO.

SAY MIKE

HOW'S THIS?

- 5 No. 1 Good White Envelopes printed . . . 15
- 12 Good Bristol Address Cards printed . . . 15
- 1 Copy Valuable Information 25
- 2 Good Congo Puzzles (fun in these) 10
- 1 Good Joker (this is a good one) 05
- 1 Copy Household Receipts, worth 25c 20
- Total 80

The Entire Lot sent Prepaid to you for only 25c in Silver

Never again will you have such an opportunity. Money back if you are not satisfied. Besides all the above we give each person who sends the silver for 1 lot of above goods 1 set postage and a chance to get a Complete Photographing Machine with 5 Records for 10c. Also a concert Horn, Recorder, etc. worth \$20. Someone will get it and besides this everything needs Envelopes and Cards and we are very cheap at above price.

SEND YOUR ORDER NOW TODAY

DID YOU READ THIS? IF NOT, WHY NOT?

ADDRESS

KOONTZ THE PRINTER

BREMEN

INDIANA

QUEEN WILHEMINA'S OBJECTION

Is More or Less Evident Now and Then

We have a few of those late issue 1 golden stamp bearing her portrait a good stamp to have a few left at 19 cents each

Approval Department

We wish to send stamps of medium grade on approval to reliable persons furnishing us good commercial references.

Think About This

A packet of 50 varieties, mostly Foreign, cataloguing from 60c to 75c. We sell them at 7c each.

Everything Post Free

P. S. of A. No. 1432

THE WILLIAM WINTON JR. COMPANY

William Winton Jr., Manager

Lock Box 203

ITHACA MICH

Read and Compare All

	Scott's	My Price
Buenos Aires, unused, 2 pesos, blue	\$18.00	\$30.00
" " 3 pesos, green	45.00	50.00
" " 1 pesos, blue	10.00	8.00
Chile, unpaid, 100 centaus	10.00	25.00
" " 1898, obsolete, at reasonable prices.		
1854, 5c on ribbed paper, pair		10.00
Uruguay, 1/2c on 7c, 1899	.25	50
Argentine, 1899 issue at reasonable prices		
set of 40, all different		1.00
set of 60, all different		3.00
Uruguay, set of 30, all different		1.00
South American 100, all different		1.25
REVENUES		
Packet of South American, 100 all different		2.00
Packet of Foreign, 100 all different		50

I have U. S. Revenues; I have Foreign Revenues
 Books of Postage and Revenue Stamps at Reasonable Prices
 against Good References.

A. MILLARD

322 W. 30th St., New York, N. Y.

Big Bargains

QUEENSLAND

- U. S. and Foreign Stamps at 50 per cent. off from catalogue prices.
- Stamp Hinges, postpaid, 10c per 1000, 25c for 3000.
- English Magazines, per vol. 50c
- Happy Days, Frank Reade, Golden Hours and Other Novels.
- Eagle Philatelist, vol. 1891-92.
- Standard Philatelist, vol. 1891.
- Eastern Philatelist, vol 1891-92
- Philatelic Journal of America, 1893-95.

Set of 14		\$ 06
1895-96 PROVISIONALS		
Scotts No. 137		02
" " 137 A		06
" " 138		01
" " 140 unused 6c.		01
" " 141		06
" " 141 A		12
" " 146 unused 6c.		04
" " 147		05
" " 148		02

For Sale Cheap

The Set of 9 Provisionals, Price 06

Bargains in Watches, Jewelry, Etc.

Exchange Desired

Write me for Prices
 They are Soaps

E. J. MACKAY

A. S. RUSSELL
 Gregory Terrace, Brisbane.
 Queensland, Australia

Lock Box 132 SUPERIOR, NEB.

Reference Brodstone

THE PHILATELIC WEST

AND CAMERA NEWS

Amalgamated With The Omaha Philatelist

A MONTHLY PUBLICATION

Official Organ: Nebraska Philatelic Society, Nebraska Camera Club, Stamp Collectors' Protective Association of America, American Camera Club Exchange.

Vol. XI

Superior, Nebr., December, 1899 January, 1900

No. 2

The Stamps of Argentine Republic

No. 2. Complete Catalogue. Compiled to date by ALFONSO MILLARD

Issue of 1862. This issue was placed on sale January 11th, 1862 and consisted of those values only. There were several errors and peculiarities among them, however, and I will endeavor to give a correct list of all that are known.

5c rose, 5c pink, 10c bright green, 10c dark green and 15c blue, all with accent over a of Republica

The same values and colors as above were also issued without accent

September 14th, 1863. Retouched dies. 5c pink, white back ground; 5c pink, figure five having a larger flag as the plate had become worn.

November 30th, 1863. The dies had to be again retouched, especially the letter C, which made the issue entirely different from the former by showing a large C in Centavos. In this issue the cross between the words Republica and Argentina was also made plainer. The 10-centavos of all the above issues were cut in two, both diagonally and horizontally and the halves used as 5c. These stamps were lithographed, can be plated, and form a very interesting series of plates. Government reprints of the 5c exist, being printed on a stouter paper. All of the so called re-

prints of the 10c and 15c are counterfeits, but a great many proofs on very thick paper are to be found in Buenos Aires.

April 17th, 1864. Portrait of General B. Rivadavia. Perforated 11½ and watermarked R. A. in italics. 5c dark red brown, 5c rose red, 10c green, 15c blue.

On November 30th, 1864 the same colors, values and watermarks were issued imperforated

April 13th, 1867, on very thick paper, 5c dark rose, imperforate; 5c dark rose, perforated 11½.

July 9th, 1867. No watermark. 5c carmine, perforated 11½ to 12; 5c carmine, imperforate; 10c carmine, imperforate.

The stamps of 1864 and 1867 form the most expensive sets of this country. All of the above are to be found with inverted water marks, and with water marks reading upside down, but it is supposed to be only on one sheet of each value issued to the public. I notice that all catalogues give the imperforate as the first issue but this is incorrect. I personally saw the government notice in the government news-

paper, the *La Nacion*, stating that the perforated was the first issue, and further stated that clerks would not be compelled henceforth to carry a pair of scissors for cutting the stamps apart. The subsequent issue of this same set imperforated is explained by the fact that during the latter part of 1861 a revolution broke out, in the course of

which the government printing office was destroyed. The plates were preserved however, and the post master afterwards took them to the printing office of G. Kraft and had an issue of stamps struck off imperforated, owing to lack of means to perforate them. In 1865 the stamps were again issued by the government, perforated.
(To be Continued.)

The "Post" and Its Improvements

Third Prize Manuscript

By G. LIONEL CAMPBELL, of England

CONCLUDED

There was no use in Paris in 1653 a post paid envelope. This is not the only case where stamped envelopes were in use long before adhesive stamps came into use. Stamped letter paper was issued by the Sardinian States in 1818, and in London some newspaper wrappers were issued in 1830.

It was in 1834 that Mr. James Chambers made a few adhesive stamps as an experiment at his printing works in Dundee. They were printed with ordinary type and made adhesive with a wash of gum.

The rate from England to New York was reduced in 1856 from one shilling to six pence, and in 1871 it was again reduced to two pence half penny. The postal rate in England remained the same from about 1716 to the end of 1839 when Sir Rowland Hill obtained for us the penny post. Parliament first decided to issue a stamped envelope of picturesque and elaborate design. Two prizes were offered of £200 and £100 respectively for the best designs. Mr. Muldread a well known artist was the successful competitor. He covered his envelope with an allegorical and fantastic picture and left hardly any room for the address. The original is

still in existence and the present owner is the painter's niece.

It was not until May 1840 that Mr. Hill brought the adhesive stamp under the notice of the postal authorities.

When stamps were first sold they were in solid sheets and had either to be cut or torn apart. Mr. Henry Archer in 1853 invented what he called a perforating machine which made small holes between the stamps and thus they could be separated without tearing them. This was sold by him the year after for £1,000. Mr. Pearson Hill, the son of Sir Rowland Hill, invented an obliterating machine which he sold for £1,500.

The result of the countries of the world quickly followed the example set by England, in 1843 Brazil had the first stamp made, and in 1847 stamps could be bought at nearly all the post offices in the United States, it was not until 1851 that Canada issued any stamps. The postal rates in the United States in 1845 were, for under 300 miles, five cents, and over, ten cents. In 1846 the rate for under 300 miles was reduced to three cents. The result of reducing the rate from five cents to three was such a success that the postal authorities decided to reduce it still more and made it that a letter could be sent 3,000 miles for three cents and the charge

for over that distance was ten cents. In 1863 the uniform rate was three cents.

During the first twenty-five years there were 1301 known varieties of stamps; of these 811 were European, 333 were American, 59 Asiatic, 55 African, and 103 Oceanic, of the whole 1391 no less than 811 were obsolete in 1865, leaving 580 in currency.

In 1810 and 1811 the consumption of adhesive postage stamps of the 1d and 2d in Great Britain was about ten millions per month. Now the consumption of 1d is more than one hundred and forty millions per month.

The following figures show the enormous strides made in 200 years in the

dispatch of letters and other missives in Great Britain. The number of letters carried in 1650 was 1,500,000; in 1770 8,000,000; in 1840 170,000,000; and in 1897 3,050,900,000. The receipts in 1897 were £11,465,370, and the expenditure was £8,980,373. In the United States the number of letters carried in 1897 was 5,664,138,718. The receipts being \$15,955,052 and the expenditure \$17,987,600, showing a loss of over \$2,000,000, where in Great Britain a profit of over £3,000,000 was made. No doubt the cause of the great loss to the United States is due to the fact that a large number of letters are carried under the actual cost.

New Issues

Cuba's Special Delivery has an error in the spelling of the word "Inmediata" same being spelled "Inmediata". This will probably be corrected at the next printing and will add another variety to the catalog.

A bill has been introduced in Congress providing for the repeal of the revenue stamps, but it is hardly probable that it will be passed. The present system is producing good results in the way of revenue and the tax is paid as it should be by the class of persons who make large transactions in a commercial way. There is no tax dodging under this system and we hope it will be some time at least before the present law is repealed.

The current 2c U. S. revenue is reported to be issued perforated with oblong holes but it has not been our privilege as yet to see any of them. The other varieties will probably be perforated as more are issued and we may look for the entire set to be so issued in the course of time. An exchange states that the oblong perforation

will also be extended to the current postage stamps.

The Austrian postoffice is to try a "telegram card," on which a person writes a message and posts in the usual way, but the postoffice telegraphs the contents, which are delivered to the address by the postman. The plan is a combination of post and telegraph and seems useful as having a cost and speed intermediate between post and telegraph.

It seems almost certain now that Boston will have a commemorative set of stamps for the Boston Exposition in 1901. The matter is up to the third assistant Postmaster General and he is quoted as being favorable to it. Just what values will be issued of course it is impossible to state at present, but Boston will probably insist on having as many as Omaha, which had nine. It cost the government no more to print a \$2.00 stamp than it does to print a 2c stamp and the profit is so much greater that the temptation to issue high values is great.

After the Boston set is finished and out of the way, St. Louis will undoubtedly hob up serenely and secure a set to commemorate their Louisiana Purchase Exposition to be held in 1903. St. Louis is the recognized center of Western Philately and nothing short of a duplicate of the Chicago World's Fair issue can be expected to satisfy her.

It has only recently been our privilege to personally inspect the new die of the current 4c envelopes of the United States, and the re-drawn die is

undoubtedly a great improvement over the effigy or caricature that disfigured the first issue. The portrait is larger, the bust has been clothed and the ragged edges removed from the hair and beard. The inner serrated circle has been removed and the plain inner circle made smaller and heavier. The printing also showed a lighter color, more like the shade of the current 4c adhesive. The envelopes are only issued in white and amber, as were the die A.

Boiled Down

Original and otherwise

Cape Colony has joined the penny postage scheme, and of the British colonies only Australasia and Rhodesia remain.

The Times Post gives a list of commemorative stamps issued from 1876 to 1898, the United States starting the list, and Canada ending it, of 60 issues of 425 stamps, 77 envelopes, 8 wrappers, 222 postcards and 3 letter cards. The United States issues were 35 stamps, and 22 envelopes all told, and issued in 1876, 1893 and 1898.

The next German Philatelic congress meets in Frankfort on the Main in July 1900.

The Swiss postoffice conveys any thing from a postal card to barrels of wine, scythes and bundles of old iron.

The first postoffice opened its doors in Paris in 1462; in England in 1581; in America in 1710.

The latest news in connection with the new issue of German postage stamps is to the effect that the stamps will not be ready Jan. 1, 1900, but April 1, when the new German colonial stamps will also in all probability be finished. A decided effort is being made to do away with the Württemberg

and Bavarian stamps and to get these states to adopt the "united" Germany stamps.

Instructions have been issued from the postoffice department directing all postmasters to return for redemption and credit the Columbian, Omaha and newspaper and periodical stamps. The sale of the newspaper and periodical stamps will cease Dec. 31.

Nebraska is found by Mr. Lawrence Bruner to be favored with an unusual variety of birds. The records of naturalists show that 415 species and subspecies visit the state, and that 27 breed therein, while the total recorded species for North America north of Mexico number only about 780.

Envelopes were first used in France in the time of Louis XIV.

On Jan. 1, 1900, the French government will issue a new series of postage stamps in commemoration of the world's fair. The new series will comprise the intermediate denominations viz: 10, 15, 20, 25 and 30 centimes. The die for these stamps has been executed by Eugene Mouchon, the designer of the new Dutch stamps bearing the effigy of Queen Wilhelmina. The design of the new stamps represents a

right hand profile of the allegorical figure of the "Republic" with one hand extended to a figure of "Justice," and the other holding a shield bearing the inscription, "Droits de l'Homme." A small square in the foreground of this design indicates the value of the stamp, and the words "Republique Francaise" are printed across the entire base. The well-known painter, M. Oliver Merson, has been requested to submit a design for the stamps from 10 centimes to 5 francs.

Of all Omaha stamps 292,753,035 all sold were issued. The number of doc-

umentary stamps issued for fiscal year 1899, all values, $\frac{1}{2}$ cent to \$1,000, was 950,215,604; of proprietary $\frac{1}{16}$ to 5c. \$50,191,000.

During the fiscal year 1899 the United States issued a total number of postage stamps, including special delivery and postage due, from 1 cent to \$5.00, of 3,400,017,280; the number of special delivery was 5,934,870, and postage due, 1c to 50c, was 16,463,490. The cost to the postoffice department in 1878 was \$41.11 per 1000 sheets of stamps; now the cost is only \$16.80; quite a difference!

Whispers Around South America

By ALFONSO MILLARD

The Buenos Ayres postoffice will not sell the new issue of stamps to the public until the old issue is all used up. Dealers in Buenos Ayres and Rosario are complaining that business is very dull and the premium on gold is going up. Everyone is asking what is up or in the wind?

President Cuestas of Uruguay had a deputation of stamp collectors (?) before him to find out if he would have a special issue of provisionals to welcome in the year 1900? His answer was, "No, Senores." It is said for certain that Uruguay will have a new issue of stamps next year, but not provisionals.

It is also rumored that Paraguay will welcome the new year with a new issue of postage and revenue stamps.

Brazil is still going in for a lot of postal errors and oddities. Let the readers of the West beware of these so-called errors as they are not a necessary issue.

From Rio de Janeiro I have heard that a Mr. Bennett and a Monsieur Richard are very chummy with the postmaster general. Perhaps this is the

reason for all the so-called rare perforations.

The collectors of Rio wanted to issue a special stamp or postal card for the visit of President Roca of Argentine. Let us wait and see.

The Pacific Nightingale is chirping that Bolivia is begging the republic of Chili to issue a protectorate over them. Reasons; No money in the national coffers. Perhaps will have recourse to make some provisionals so as to raise funds.

Equador is likely also to have a new issue of stamps next year.

Peru, it is presumed will follow suit, like all the others. What bust they will use it is hard to say, but perhaps they will use the bust of Jose William holding up his left hand pointing to the world with these words: "Probrequito Murchantes Grita; Grita; mas es muy tarde.

Whispers with some weight are flying around that South America is to be cursed with three more republics, two in Brazil and one in Colombia.

Collectors need not despair as perhaps they will have a new page or two in their album to fill.

Seebeckized America

BY C. E. JENNEY

The old proverb has it that "the king can do no wrong." Patriotism is one of the most commendable qualities in man; but when in our judgment the government errs in its policy it is not patriotic to overlook it and it is not wise but it is the duty of everyone to protest and call attention of the public to the facts, in order that we may have a government better worth being patriotic about.

The U. S. government by the act of the Postoffice department in putting on sale the remainders of the periodical stamps at a mere fraction of face value, has placed itself on a level with the Seebeckized countries of Central America. I do not need to go over at this time the vast amount of condemnation, the action of these states called forth from collectors a few years ago and which has by no means died down yet. You all know that there was a time when it would have been a difficult matter to find a collector who would stand up for the Seebeck stamps. Are times changed? Has the long continuance of an evil among us perverted our minds? Are we all hypocrites? For now when the chance for profit is brought home to us we hear everywhere collectors saying it is different and congratulating themselves on a chance to buy these periodical stamps below face value. Hundreds of sets are reported sold in all large cities and dealers are handling and advertising them in all the philatelic press. No, we are not all hypocrites; a few collectors have raised up their voices against this thing and I desire to be most emphatically heard among them.

It is evident that philatelic influence was brought to bear on the department in this case. When a government

stoops to that, allowing its postal department to be used as a means of profit to stamp collectors instead of for the convenience of the general public it is petty it is deplorable. Collectors know what they do when they sanction it. They are placing their hobby on the basis of the stock and bond market using as a means of speculation what was once a pleasant animal diversion. It might not be wondered at to see dealers upholding this infamous proceeding for they may see a profit in it and the interests of the dealers are not always those of collectors though in the long run they are identical. But I must give the dealers the credit of opposing this thing more than collectors. They understand what it means. They have been content to smile at Seebecks in the past and even to make a profit of them occasionally. But to see their own government dealing in stamps is a rather degrading spectacle to most of the wiser of them.

When a government sells its stamps below face value they are no longer worth collecting. They are not worth the price of a reprint or a "specimen." It may be contended that the case of these periodical stamps is different than if they were regular postage stamps and that as they were never put on sale to the public they could have no face value to the public. But they have; they were placed on sale for the public; there was an act passed to that effect; and at one time a collector could buy these at the postoffice (at least the former issue of periodicals) as freely as the regular issues and the act was not repealed when the new issue came out.

What is the reason that collectors are buying so freely of these stamps

reports indicate they are doing? In some cases it may be an honest desire to complete their sets cheaply but in most cases it is for mere speculation. They look back to the re-issues of 1856 and 1862 sets and the Department stamps, surcharged specimens and see the fancy figures they are now quoted at and reason to themselves that the same thing will be enacted in the case of the periodical stamps in the course of a few years. Collectors did not buy freely of these early re-issues at the time, in fact a greater part were bought by non-collectors of curios so they became scarce and had fancy values attached to them. They think collectors will not buy these freely and that in a

few years a great demand will spring up for them in the same way. Perhaps they reason rightly; I am afraid they do, they do not realize how they are departing from the original interest of stamp collecting. All this collecting of re-issues, re-prints, specimens, proofs and stamps sold as remainders are carrying us away. Where? to the senseless collecting of everything, devoid as it may be of interest, if only it be scarce and likely to prove a good investment. This is business but it is not philately. I have reason to believe that a great many sets of these periodicals are sold to persons not well posted philatelically, ex-collectors and non-collectors with a speculative turn.

(To be continued)

Stamp-hunting

BY A. R. MILLARD

These words always remind one of Robie and his novel, but at the time I have named Robie "was an unknown quantity" with me. But before I tell you about my first stamp hunt I will introduce myself. I live in a thriving town in Illinois and through the aid of some good political friends I secured a job as janitor in one of the public buildings in this place. At that time I had no knowledge of stamps, only as I had occasion to mail a letter. One day as I was at work in one of the offices a prominent lawyer came in and had a short talk with the clerk in charge and we then commenced to look through the files of old papers which were arranged in large cases all around the room, extending from floor to ceiling. His movements excited my curiosity and after he left I asked the clerk what he was doing and he said he was hunting stamps. I at once began to inform myself about stamps and became very much interested. The thought then

came to me that if a lawyer with as large a clientele as this man had could make a business of stamp hunting there ought to be something in it for a poor man like myself, so I thought I would make a try of it. I at once approached my friend, the clerk, for permission to clean up his papers for the stamps, and needless to say I got the job. I at once commenced to shake the dust of years from them. I will never forget the first stamp I found, a 1c Imp. of 51 issue. I afterwards found it to be of the broken circle variety. I only found a few that day and as I had no catalogue at that time I did not know what they were or the value of them. I took them home and put them in a small memorandum book and my wife looked over my shoulder and said, "What in the world are you going to do with those things." It is a great contrast to compare that, my first album, with my present Scott's. Well, I kept on with my hunting and

found stamps of all kinds and still my catalogue from Mekeel had not come. I got the 5c brown of the '47 issue and then got in a nest of others, all kinds, and then my heart began to jump for there in one bunch was the 3c red, 10c green, 12c black and 24c lilac of '54-'56 issue, 1c blue, 3 types brown 12, 21, 30 and 90c, and to cap the climax my catalogue arrived. Then of course I had to stop hunting to find out what I had already found. After spending the evening with my stamps and catalogue I arose in the morning a confirmed stamp "crank." It would be very wearisome to describe my finds in detail but will say I found in the next month such stamps as would warm the hearts of many of the older "cranks," let alone a young one like myself. Of the '61 issue I found 1c blue, 3c rose by the hundred, nearly all the shades and Grills, the 5c brown, olive and buff, '69 issue 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 and 12c and then on down the line. By this time the older collectors began to call on me and want to trade. But I was not ready for that yet. Well, I finished the papers in that room; and Oh, what a lot of fine stamps I had. But away down in the basement in a room under the stairs were piles upon piles of boxes full of old papers that belonged to another department and then I began to feel around and fix so I could get permission to look through them. At last to my joy I received the desired permission and commenced work at once. Piles of old papers to go through and unknown lots of possibilities, "you know how it is boys." Well I opened a box and saw a blue stamp. I removed it carefully and saw on the back the 9x13 Grill. You ought to have seen me go for those papers and if you could have seen those blue beauties turn up. From that one box I took 300 cancelled and 40 uncancelled. For three months after my days work was done I would light my lantern and wend my way down-

ward and at 10 p. m. go home to sleep with all my pockets full of such stamps as the 1c Grill '68, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, '69, 1c '70-'71 and also a varied assortment of department and revenue stamps, until my sleep was a stamp dream and stamp hunts occurred all night as well as day. From this on building I took over \$300 worth of stamps ranging in catalogue value from 1c to a 90c justice catalogue value \$50. So you see Robie is not the best stamp hunter. In conclusion I will say that after I made a trip to St. Louis and left \$250 or \$300 worth of stamps with my friends and came home and dropped the money in my wife's lap her opinion about the things had undergone a radical change.

The post office department furnishes figures showing that the average person in South Carolina, including men, women and children, spends 25 cents per capita per annum for postage stamps and in Alabama 35 cents per capita, Arkansas 37 cents and North Carolina 41 cents per capita. The New England states seem to lead with Massachusetts at the head, she spending \$2.30 on postage per annum. The comes New York next with an expenditure of \$2.27 per annum. The District of Columbia is third with \$2.16. Then Colorado in the far west joins the crowd by being fourth with \$1.93, and Connecticut is fifth with \$1.80. C. E. DUBBING.

"Read everything, hold fast that which is good" is a good motto. This is applicable to the collecting of stamps. Accumulate all kinds of stamps; hold fast to those which are good.

Words of praise for the WEST as an advertising medium reach us daily. These testimonials are unsolicited and are from those who know from experience whereof they speak.

.....

Some Postmarks

.....

BY MRS. C. B. F.

Having received quite a number of "covers" from our various "colonies" I was much interested in the styles of postmarks. First at hand are the Porto Ricans; one cover bears an un-surcharged 5c blue Grant; the postmark is oval and black with white lettering, badly blurred. The upper curved line of the inscription I cannot decipher; in a straight line through the middle is the word "Certificado," and a curved line at the bottom is "Puerto Rico." On the reverse of the envelope, one "Recd." stamp is "Mayaguez, Porto Rico, Mil. Sta. No. 3," and late, so I judge it must have been sent from the interior or perhaps from some "garrison" of U. S. soldiers, where there was no cancelling stamp, but the message "help the war." The next is the ordinary appearing postmark of black lettering and has "Military Sta." in upper part of the circle and "Puerto Rico, Wash., D. C." in lower part with date in center. The cancelling stamp of obliteration is elliptical, very black, with a plain circular space in center containing a large "1". This cover bears two of the ordinary rose 2c and a le green. The next one I notice is another blue "Grant," postmarked "Mil. Sta. No. 7, W. D. C." above and "Yauco, Porto Rico" below, with date in center. Still another is "Arecibo, P. R." above, "Puerto Rico" below and date in center. Another bearing a 5c Omaha is "Military Sta. 1" above and "Puerto Rico, Wash., D. C." below. Another with the same postmark has two 5c and a le. Omaha. One from Mayaguez has no stamp but "Collect postage here" and on the back is the 10c due stamp. Another was sent as an open letter and still contains a copy of *Revista Mercantil*, printed in Spanish at

San Juan. A le Omaha prepaid it "Via Habana," postmarked "Mil. Sta. No. 1, W. D. C." above and "San Juan, Porto Rico" below. Another from Yauco had only 2c paid, and on the reverse of the cover is a pair of 3c dues. All the above are with the un-surcharged stamps. The covers with the surcharged stamps are all similarly postmarked except one, which has a larger circle, rather irregular or scalloped with "Playa Ponce" above and "Puerto Rico" below, color a faded bluish pink, and letters larger than any others noted.

Of Cuban covers I have one postmarked Havana, Cuba, and another Habana "Military Sta. 1, Santiago de Cuba," and date, doesn't make an ill-looking postmark but "Military Sta." above, "N. Y. P. O." below, in curved lines, and "No. 3, Guantanamo," and two lines for date, all in straight lines in central position, about fills all the space inside the circular frame and looks too crowded. The postmark for Cienfuegos is much the same, but has only one line for date and "Cuba" in the lower straight line.

The postmark for "Mil. Sta. No. 1, Philippine Islands, San Francisco, Cal." is one of the old-fashioned sort, nearly $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter; the above inscription is in the outer space, separated from the date by a circular line. Date is in three lines in the central circle, color dirty lavender. I have also one from the Philippines that has ordinary size of postmark in black, but blurred so I can't read it. All of them, blurred or plain, are very dear to a cover crank like myself.

To come home again, it will pay the minor variety postal card crank to look at our current U. S. cards with critical

eye. One sent me from Mass. some time since has a break in the line above "E" of "United;" "P" of "Postal" is deformed, also "is" of "this," and there is a break in the oval surrounding the head. One coming from San Francisco is the same only no break in the oval. Another has but the right hand slanting line to "A" of "Address" in

still another the "N" of "United" has the slanting line broken in the center.

All caused, no doubt, by some accident to the plate, yet such is the craze for "varieties" I suppose these are all worth notice and to be saved.

If mention has been made, before, of these items, I beg pardon, for I did not intend to "copy."

Philately

Written Especially for the "West" by C. H. JOHNSTON

Philately is just what you make it. Some make it a hobby, while others, by deep study, make it truly a science. But, whatever you make of it, there is certainly an ever present, unseen force at work, which draws the true philatelist more and more into its mysteries, and the more he studies his collection, the more new features he will find. Take the small boy, who is just starting his collection. He practically knows nothing of the great science of philately. With what keen interest he scans each new specimen. Each new stamp brings renewed enthusiasm. But if this is all it he only sees in it, the beauty it possesses by its difference from the other stamps in his collection, he soon loses his enthusiasm, discloses of his collection for little or nothing, and silently drops out of the great ranks of philately. On the other hand, if he be persistent, and studies his stamps, their country, origin, value, etc., then he sees the real beauty, and his interest instead of dying out, deepens until he is in the ranks to stay. This is the boy who becomes the great collector, and whom the brotherhood of philately is glad to meet as one of its members.

There is no reason why every young collector cannot attain this high standard. To him I say, do not be in too

much of a hurry. Buy good stamps whenever and wherever you find them, but wait until you find good ones. Don't fill up your collection with a lot of rubbish. Be careful in your selections and you will have a collection that is valuable and one that you will not be ashamed to show to your philatelic friends.

To the old collectors I say, keep up the high standard which you must have followed to procure a good collection, for everyone who starts a collection makes yours all the more valuable.

And so, let us look at philately, not as a mere fad, to be petted for awhile and then forgotten, but as a deep science to be studied and re-studied; the more we study it, the more will we discover.

There could be no better time than the present to begin collecting stamps. There has been so much of interest in a philatelic way that has transpired during the past year or so, so many new issues have been made, so many new stamp and envelope designs have been engraved and put in use, that one finds lots that is of interest on every hand. Start a collection and be in the fashion.

The West is the best, so they say.

Stamp Societies

National meetings Milwaukee, Wis
consin

We are glad to see, and pleased to mention any local society formed, for we have always said that more local and state societies help the cause. There are too many National societies now and we favor the combine of all in one or two.

Milwaukee formed the first society after the stamp meets. It meets at 33 Builders & Traders Exchange building, Johnson, secretary. That city is the convention place for three of the largest societies of America. It the date can be arranged for the same week as the G. A. R. meeting at Chicago there would no doubt be a larger attendance than at any previous meeting. A low railroad rate is what is needed to bring the collectors to attend, that being the main cost.

The Cincinnati Philatelic Association formed with the following officers: Pres. T. Seaman; Vice Pres., A. Wilhelmy; Sec'y., P. N. Weiss; Treas., C. Zorle. Collectors of that city are invited to join, and suitable headquarters will be secured in the near future.

The Indianapolis Philatelic society elected the following officers: Pres., G. E. Eiscus; Vice Pres., C. L. Zimmerman; Sec'y., B. F. Egan, 309 Lemecke Bldg; Treas., E. Babcock. Exchange Manager, G. Bull. For further information write the secretary.

I see there is talk of a new society to be formed at Hastings. Wish it the best of success.

All Omaha collectors who wish to form a local society are requested to drop a line to Bx 355, Omaha. If sufficient number can be secured it is proposed to have a local secretary and clubrooms. Let all Omaha collectors

join in and make a grand success of the organization.

Where there are five or more collectors I advise them to form a local society. * It pays.

No doubt many people who know nothing about stamp collecting are skeptical regarding the interest taken in stamps by adults, but if any of these skeptics were in position to step into the offices of some of the leading dealers in New York and were to note how many intelligent looking, well-dressed men stopped in to either offer to buy or sell stamps, he would soon lose his skepticism and would have to acknowledge that stamp collecting has a large following among adults, and those who are bright, intelligent and well fixed financially, too. The solid business and professional men who are reported as being stamp collectors are not myths. They exist in large numbers, too.

Collecting stamps is a fad, of course, the same as the collecting of any other articles may be termed a fad, but it is one that more and constantly more people are taking up every day, week and year. To say stamp collecting is a fad, is not to speak derogatively of it, for stamp collecting is a pleasing pastime and furnishes amusement and recreation for hundreds and thousands of good people throughout the United States.

Everyone should know something about stamp collecting; everyone should have a fair idea regarding the value of old used postage stamps. Such knowledge might be worth hundreds of dollars some time. One never knows, and it costs but little to collect stamps and read up regarding them.

Nebraska's
Pride.....

Nebraska Philatelic Society

ORGANIZED 1892 LARGEST STATE SOCIETY EXTANT

President's Message

Having been very sick and in bed for nearly two months, I may have appeared wanting in interest, but this is not so, and I wish it understood that I have an earnest desire for the progress of our society. I think an effort should be made by every present member to increase our membership, and at least every member could add one to us. To make a success, individual effort is required, and each one should show an interest, which in the end would help all concerned. I would earnestly recommend that as many as can join the Philatelic Sons of America, which meets at Milwaukee in 1900; and every reader should try and attend. The society is one of the best, if not the best in the country. The good you will get far exceeds the small outlay. The Exchange department of the N. P. S. should be well represented, and as we have a live, energetic manager, give him a chance, and dispose of your duplicates.

I recommended in a former number several absolutely reliable dealers in this country. I wish to add another in Canada, W. Kelsey Hall of Peterboro. You will find him reliable in every way and a thoroughly educated gentleman. I wish I could add more, but my experience with Canada dealers has been unfortunate, and I am glad to be able to give one. I do not give advice without being very sure of my information, and the names already given will be enough for any one of us, and I trust the information given will be of practical use to my brothers and sisters in our society.

Hoping soon that we shall show a decided increase in our numbers.

Respectfully,

B. L. PAYNE, Pres't.

Secretary's Report

The following members renewed promptly for the coming year. "Go thou and do likewise."

No. 22 H. T. Parker, 1801 2d St., Lincoln, Nebr.

No. 40 Geo. Koehuke, Box 127, Plattsmouth, Nebr.

No. 51, E. C. Doehling, Bruno, Nebr.

We would be pleased to hear from the following members whose dues expire during December. The dues are so small that you will never miss the money, so help us and yourself as well by renewing. Notices of expiration of membership will hereafter be published each month, not as an implied "dun," or a "roast," but as a matter of courtesy to the members whose dues expire.

8. E. H. Wilkerson, Lincoln, Nebr.

19. G. Cummings, S23 S. 18th St., Omaha, Nebr.

20. A. J. Alberts, Fremont, Nebr.

21. Chas. Garvin, Omaha, Nebr.

29. F. F. Tomblin, Imperial, Nebr.

No applications for membership received this month. With our Auction and Exchange departments in good working order, and our Official Organ bigger and better than ever, can you honestly afford to drop your membership rather than pay up your dues, amounting to twenty-five cents per year?

Financial report of Secretary and Treasurer for the period ending December 31, 1899:

Balance on hand as per last report	\$1.50	
Received from members, dues	1.00	25.00
		26.50
Paid for postage		2.00
		24.50
Balance on hand	2.00	26.50

S. J. PETREE

RUSSELLVILLE, ALABAMA

Advertising Space

I can offer advertising space cheaper than it can be bought direct from the publishers. "I plank down the cash" for full page, on yearly contracts, and obtain terms that can be secured in no other way. That my customers get the benefit of these favorable terms is evident by the following prices:

Publication	1 in.	2 in.	1/2 col
Philatelic Advocate, Can.	40	70	1.00
Bay State Phil., Mass.	50	80	1.75
New York Philatelist	50	90	1.50
Perforator, Pa. and Md.	75	1.25	2.50
Stamp Tribune, Ohio	50	90	1.50
Phil. West and C. News	90	1.25	2.50
Herald Exchange, N. Y.	35	65	
Virginia Philatelist, Va.	50	90	1.50
Allegheny Philatelist, Pa.	30	60	2.25

The above are publishers' prices;

STAMP MOUNTS

Collectors should use nothing but a good stamp hinge. I sell the "Climax" hinge, the best on the market. There is nothing better at any price. Money back if not as good as the best. (Regular price, Dec.) Prices postpaid, 1000 7c; 3000 20c.

PERFORATION GAUGE

Guaranteed absolutely correct, price 10c.

DIVIDERS

For measuring surcharges, perforations, etc., nickel plate, post paid, \$1.00. (This is the regular \$1.50 divider.)

MICROSCOPES

Folding nickel plate, a powerful glass, usually sold for 50c. Price postpaid, 20c.

Large size two inch lens, nickel rim, wood handle, postpaid, \$1.50. (This glass is often sold as high as \$3.00.)

NICKEL PLATE DATERS

"DEC. 25, 1900" & C

For dating your stationery, etc., Four rubber bands good till 1904. Also the words Paid, Rec'd, Ent'd, Acq'd, Ans'd. This is the regular 35c dater. Price postpaid, 20c.

I allow 25 per cent. discount when space is ordered in two journals at one time, 33 1/3 per cent. when in three, 40 per cent. when in four, and 50 per cent. when in five or more.

Should any journal on above list suspend publication after space has been ordered, I reserve the right to substitute another just as good.

Advertisements can be the same in each paper, or they can all be different. Can usually send a sample copy of these papers if one cent is included for each copy wanted, or the publishers will mail a copy on request.

Copy of paper containing advertisement, free to advertisers.

Unused stamps accepted for any amount, but money order preferred.

STANDARD STAMP CATALOGUE

59th Edition 1899-1900, postpaid, 58c. Will give free with every catalogue, a rubber stamp with your name and address, with which you can stamp your address on all your books as well as your stationery and return envelopes.

RUBBER STAMPS

I make a specialty of rubber stamps for dealers and collectors. Every stamp guaranteed to give satisfaction, and any proving otherwise can be returned and money will be refunded or a new stamp made. The usual price for rubber stamps is 10c to 25c per line, but my price is 5c a line prepaid. If your order is for a one line stamp, 5c; if for a ten line stamp, 50c, etc. Borders count the same as two lines, and all stamps over 2 1/2 inches are 2 1/2c per line extra.

Remember the price, 5c a line, postpaid.

SELF-INKING PADS

Self-inking pads for rubber stamps, any color ink, postpaid, for 17c. These pads are inked for 20,000 impressions, and are usually sold at 25c each.

SECRET
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.
MAY 10 1954
S. S. BARNES



S. S. BARNES, MUSSELFORK, MO.
Western Sales Supt. P. S. of A.

Large Monthly Circulation
200,000 copies
IT PAYS OTHERS *in California*
WHY NOT YOU?

Judicious Advertising

the secret of success. The time to advertise is all the time. Desultory advertising pays but little; put your ad in

The Philatelic West

and keep it there. You have got something of yourself, and the people want it. Don't let them forget you, but tell them about it. Tell them

THE PHILATELIC WEST

For Advertisers

Do you want more business? Try an ad in the Philatelic West. It pays others, why not you? Largest monthly magazine of the kind in size and circulation and organ of the largest Society west of the Miss.

LARGEST FIELD OF ALL. FOUNDED IN 1895.
THE ONLY PAPER THAT HAD A REGISTER AT THE STAMP EXHIBIT OF THE OMAHA EXPOSITION.
MORE ADVERTISERS STAY THAN GO AWAY

FOR SPACE AND SUBSCRIPTIONS - ENQUIRE FOR OTHERS.
SEND STAMP FOR PARTICULARS.

TRIAL AD \$5.00 PER INCH.

\$1.00 FOR QUARTER PAGE WITH COPY

L. T. BRODSTONE.


Business Manager Superior, Neb., U.S.A.
Large Stamp and Coin Store
Admission and Variety Seed

GRAND OFFER

The Philatelic West and Camera News
sent one year on trial for ten cents.

This coupon enclosed with ten cents and the names and addresses of two active collectors will entitle the sender to one years subscription, with one free notice in the exchange column, to the Philatelic West, Superior, Nebraska, U. S. A.

Name *Chas. J. ...*
Address *...*


Officers...
N. P. S.

President: R. L. Payne, Schuyler, Neb.
 Vice-President: E. A. Stanboro, P. O. Box 338,
 Lincoln, Neb.
 Secretary-Treasurer: A. C. Daily, 1108 New
 York Life Bldg., Omaha.
 Exchange Superintendent: C. L. Pond, West,
 Union Tel. Co., Omaha.
 Auction Manager: F. Wendt, Sterling, Neb.
 Librarian: N. Thorson, 308 N. 16th St., Omaha.
 Attorney: A. Whipple, 725 N. Y. Life Bldg.,
 Omaha.
 Circulation Director: E. Hill, P. O. Box 1126,
 Plattsmouth, Neb.
 Trustees: A. C. Daily, Omaha.
 C. Moreland, Omaha.
 C. L. Pond, Omaha.
 Official Organ: THE PHILATELIC WEST.

Auction Department Rules

1. Any reader of this paper can buy or sell through this department.
2. Stamps must be sent in for classification.
3. Charges are only 10 per cent on all sales made; if no sale, no charge.
4. Rates being so low, inquirers for information must send card or stamp or reply.
5. At close of sale and after buyers have remitted, money is sent to the original owners of the respective lots.
6. We can not refund lots lost in mails. However, we always mail securely.
7. A reserve may be put on lots sent in.

H. WENDT, Auc. Mgr.
 Sterling, Neb.

In the year 1898 there were 5,250,000 special delivery stamps sold by Uncle Sam. We will say that the average journey of a special delivery messenger is half a mile. This is an absurd underestimate, but we will let it go at that. At the above assumption the total distance traveled for special delivery in 1898 was at least 2,262,000 miles. That is no short distance to travel, as may be realized when it is considered that a messenger boy in order to travel that distance would have to go about 1,100 times around the world, or five times to the moon and back. Chas. E. Dudding


A Washington collector has an entire envelope with a Filipino stamp on, the stamp having evidently done postal duty. The stamp was sent him by his brother, who is in the Philippines.

A good stamp, and one rather hard to get hold of, unused, is the 6d. green of the 1888 issue for New South Wales. It was in use less than a year.

There is a variety of the current 6-cent stamp of the United States that is of such a pronounced dark shade that it is worthy of collecting.

Few countries are richer in revenue stamps than Mexico. Everything seems to be taxed down there.

Chile is soon to have a set of stamps, of entirely new design.



Stamp Collectors Protective Association

OF AMERICA

President—J. F. Gamblin, Hope, Arkansas.
 Vice Pres.—R. L. DuBose, Lisbon, Georgia.
 Secretary—L. F. Moore, Moorefield, Arkansas.
 Official Organ: PHILATELIC WEST.

E. C. Harper, P. O. Box 28, East London, Cape Colony.

If no objections are received during the next month, same will be admitted as members.

With a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year to you all.

R. J. DuBose, Vice Pres

Secretary's Report

APPLICATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP
 from J. DuBose, Huguenot, Ga.

ADVERTISE SUBSCRIBE READ

The Philatelic West

—AND—

.....Camera News.....

PUBLISHED MONTHLY

L. T. BRODSTONE - Business Manager
Superior, Nebraska

A. C. DAILY - Editor
1008 N. Y. Life Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

A. R. MILLARD - Foreign Review Editor
322 West 30 St., New York

H. V. THORNTON - Editor Camera News
304 N. State St., Irving D. I., Chicago.

Only magazine of its kind west of the Mississippi River. Largest field of all. Founded 1895. Subscription price 25 cents, the world over.

Will be pleased to exchange with a public library. If copies are sent to publishers' respective addresses. Put us on your list.

Interesting MSS. and items and good half ton cuts always solicited.


The publisher of this paper is not responsible for opinions expressed by correspondents.

No back numbers are preserved, hence those wishing additional copies will please order ahead. Special rates for quantities.

ADVERTISEMENTS - \$1.00 an inch. Special inducements on monthly contracts. Postage stamps may be sent, but at senders' risk. Advertising copy should reach us not later than the 24th for the next issue.

Entered at the postoffice at Superior, Nebr., as second-class mail matter.

Editorial



From a correspondent we received a one cent green Canada envelope with a diagonal on half of the three cent maple leaf surcharged 2cts. used as 1 cent. The stamp, however, has a decided appearance of having been cancelled to order. It bears a postmark of Upper Stewiacke, Nova Scotia, and is addressed to Middle Stewiacke, N.S. It is possible, however, that it actually did postal duty. It shows quite a fall for the aristocratic 3 cent maple leaf. Originally the

brightest and the prettiest of the set, it submitted to the disfiguring surcharge reducing its value to two cents, and finally being cut in two diagonally and does duty as 1 cent.

The International Philatelic Review, a new publication in the stamp line, came out on Oct. 10, and was closely followed by the second volume. It is a breezy, up-to-date little paper, full of good hints to collectors. The leading feature is an article in regard to United States envelopes, with illustrations of the distinguishing marks of the different dies and issues. U.S. envelopes is a branch of philately that receives very little attention, especially at the hands of beginners, and even advanced collectors often avoid them. Articles and suggestions that will aid the collector in classifying them, are therefore of great benefit to collectors.

Considerable adverse comment is being hurled at our Uncle Sam by certain philatelic papers on account of the recent surcharge of stamps for Guam. It was not the purpose or intention of our good uncle to issue a large number or high values of these stamps, but when our agent at Guam received so many letters and requests for stamps that his small supply was exhausted, what was he to do? What would any business man in a like position have done? Why, get more, and as quickly as possible, too! Stamps are made for the purpose of providing revenue for the government, and so long as there is a sale for them they will probably be issued, and quite properly too, we think. We only regret that the current issues of the \$2.00 and \$5.00 were not surcharged also. The first three values issued were offered by enterprising dealers at \$1.50 per set. Since the new order of things philatelists will be able probably to obtain the set, dollar value and all, for the same money.

and anyone who wants a set can get one. We are glad to note that the day of cornering U. S. stamps is over.

At the issue of Scouts 59th it was freely predicted and asserted that fifty per cent discount from those prices would be a thing of the past. How well this prediction has been realized may be seen by a glance over the advertising columns of the different philatelic publications in which stamps are freely offered at fifty per cent off. Only a few dealers have had the nerve to advertise that they only allow 33 1/3 off, and most of them qualify the statement by making the discount apply only on the high priced stamps and allowing the usual 50 per cent on the low and medium priced stamps. Our experience is that we can still buy some pretty good stamps at 50 per cent off.

We carried the following to the Evergreen State Philatelist: "Many have wondered why the official stamps of the postoffice department are of different designs from those of other departments. It is stated that the original dies were similar to those of the other departments, but upon seeing and thought the officials decided to make such a change as that it would be impossible for even the dullest postmaster to confound the official with the regular supply of postage. 'Ye Gods! What if a supply of postoffice department stamps printed from dies similar to those of the other departments should some day turn up and come into the possession of some enterprising speculator!'

So much has been said regarding the proposed publication of a paper to be called The Adhesive, that we are anxiously awaiting a copy. Mr. H. A. Chapman is a well-known writer, and should make a success of the paper. He formerly published the Perforator.

The following verse appeared in the November number of the Philatelic Review, and while it is "poetry" it is also "truth":

A man who whispers down a well
About the stamps he has to sell
Won't reap the golden, gleaming dollars
Like one who climbs a tree and hollers.

The abuse of the second class mail matter privilege comes in for considerable notice in the annual report of the postmaster general, and it is pretty certain that this branch will be considered by congress and some measure taken to remedy the evil. At the present time it is stated that at least one-half of the matter sent second class is not entitled to the rate. Many publishers issue cheap sets of standard works like Dickens in paper covers, and send them through the mails as second class matter by entering them at the postoffice as such, and stating that they are published every so often.

If ANY ONE doubts the fact that the WEST is a real live paper, let him examine the November number of the same 90 pages and cover making a total of 64 pages. Compare it with other monthly papers (usually 16 pages) and ask yourself if you get your money's worth. Many publications wonder how we do it but look at the advertisements we carry. No paper in the country has had the phenomenal growth that the WEST has enjoyed, and advertisers realize that it is an advantageous advertising medium. Typographically the November number is an improvement over our past issues, and with a new cover and better arrangement of our reading matter and advertising we expect to keep the WEST the leading monthly philatelic publication of the country.

You will confer a favor, when writing to advertisers, if you will state where you saw their ad.

Our Illustrations

S. J. PETREE

S. J. Petree, Russelville, Ala., press agent of P. S. of A., the largest society of America, and main agent for the West, is a member of most of the leading societies, and was for a long time editor of Ad. Topics and Alabama Weekly Leader. He has a fine collection of over 6000 varieties, and lacks very few of the U. S., being complete. We have found him always reliable, and the only philatelic press agent to speak of. He offers very low combination rates, and you will do well to write to him. His latest idea is Ad. Coupons, which are very neat. He hopes to attend the stamp convention at Milwaukee in 1900.

SIDNEY S. BARNES

Sidney S. Barnes, Mussellfork, Mo., is the western sales superintendent of the P. S. of A., and is postmaster of his city, and a member of nearly all societies. He has a collection of over 1000 varieties, and deals mainly in revenues. His general merchandise business is taking up most of his time at present. He was born in Minneapolis, Kansas in 1878, moved to Marcelline, Mo., and in October to his present place of residence.

Business Manager's Say



We advise all those who have a camera, or are going to get one, to send for Panoramic Photography and New Pointers for Amateurs, and other things in Photography, by G. E. Mellen of Chicago. It is the finest thing yet seen.

There have been a few complaints of the Bisbee Camera Co., of Stoughton, Mass. How many of our readers have written to him? He seems very slow in replying to letters.

The advertising account of Roll Burnham, Providence, R. I., is for sale cheap, or exchange. Does he owe any of our readers? Will give list of all due the West in next number, and if marked, you may know you will be in this list, unless settled by January 20. We do all we can to keep out frauds from our columns, and are glad to hear of any readers may know of, to help for future use, if so needed. We believe all advertisements we carry to be all right, and if not, let us know at once.

We are always glad to get the names of active stamp collectors and camera amateurs.

We desire any new stamp news you may think of interest to others, and cuts of any of our readers, with a short history of their collections.

Sorry to say there were several errors in ads. of last number, but being the first issue by the printers, we hope to have all correct this time.

We are offering a number of prizes for MSS. on stamps. Why not try for one? Miss Locke, of Redding, Iowa, writes, first prize received, and had no idea that my poor effort would win the prize, being only my third article on stamps, my writing heretofore being for household journals. G. Crayton, of Lima, Ohio, says he was quite surprised to receive second prize, being his first attempt at anything of the kind, and did not expect a prize thinking there would be many older persons to compete, and being only fifteen years old and in sophomore year of high school. G. L. Campbell of Southport, England, third prize: "Stamps to hand. Many thanks." Some of his writings may be seen in the New York papers. Twelve prizes are offered, and only three before; you stand more of a show of being successful. Glad to see any MS. that will help collectors.

The date of the paper has been

changed for the reason that throughout the month so many persons are writing for copies, when it is not issued until the last day of the month.

If all readers that write will enclose postage for reply, they will receive an answer by return mail. But our postage is no small item, and if no stamps are sent it is hard to say when letters will be answered.

We are sure that readers will be glad to know this magazine enters upon its sixth year on a firmer foundation than ever. The past year has added many hundreds to our previously large circulation, and still greater strides will be made in that direction. The coming numbers may be expected to be better and larger than previous ones. It is of course through the generous support of our readers and advertisers that this gratifying state of affairs is due, and we trust that each and all will accept our hearty thanks.

The designs for cover we are sorry to say, the engraver said, could not be used, and have let the editor take charge of the same and will accept his design. Will gladly return designs if the senders desire; drop me a line, please.

Another fake that needs watching is D. Levering, Jonea, Mo., as being one of the greatest fake makers and pushers in the country. See his airing in American Archaeologist.

The Omaha Stamp Co. report that they got caught by the Eureka Stamp Co., Sherbrooke, Canada, but happy to say they have not yet had an advertisement in the Philatelic West, prices too cheap to be good.

Another old fraud that is under the name of the Star Curio Co., Wakefield, R. I., is none other than Arnold, who used to be in Connecticut. Sorry to see this party in a number of our leading papers - sent us advertisement, but it was refused; caught us under the

name of Arnold a number of years ago. A very bad egg, as Dr. Emery says.

One very good indication of the reliability of a firm is seen in its promptitude of settling advertising contracts, and said to be the most reliable barometer.

Another party that had an advertisement in a number of papers last spring is S. Bagh of Sweden. F. Johnson of Fargo, S. D. said he caught him and others. Also reports Lait of Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, who, I believe, left that city. Have account for sale cheap, or exchange.

Our readers who enjoy music should not fail to send for the catalogue of the National Music Co., Chicago, 266 Wabash Ave. Their Countown picnic is one of the greatest songs and cake-walks ever written.

Caugh Curio Co., of Nueva Casas, Gejanges, Mexico, has discontinued business, W. Slusser being sick in California at last accounts, and the remaining member of the firm is not reliable.

Send to the Saturday Post, Philadelphia, Pa., for a copy of the oldest and brightest weekly, and most readers say, the best paper ever seen.

The National Magazine of Boston, Mass., gets better with each number, and is hard to beat. Send for a copy.

It is the advertising patronage of a magazine which makes possible its publication, and we have been especially gratified with a high class of ads. We trust that our readers will read them with care, as a great many bargains will be found. When writing to advertisers please mention the Philatelic West. Compared with circulation there is no magazine that gives as low rates to advertisers.

Advertising World: - Your advertisement must either interest, entertain or amuse. If you tire, you dis-

courage. Make your ad. quantity in quality.

The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain, the largest one we get from England, has changed hands, and states it will increase its circulation to 2,000. It is more fair than many of our papers claiming 10,000 or more. We would be pleased to compare lists with any stamp monthly and at any stamp meeting, and especially of "paid subscribers." Our offer of over one year ago is not taken yet.

We offer the Philatelic West for 25 cents and include any stamp monthly of the same price or any other of higher price if the difference is added; foreign must add five cents for postage.

If your goods are cheap, we can sell them for you; we have the readers. Write for our "cash ad. rates" can't be beat for circulation—a strong statement, but a straight fact worth the price, and more! You can't get as many circulars of the same size, let alone the expense of sending out, as a cash ad. in the West will cost. Try it and see.

The Bay State Phil says that Robinson is back at Winnipeg from Europe. He forgot to pay his ad. account, and we offer it cheap for most any ad. thing.

12 PRIZES For Best MSS. on Stamps. Contest open to March, 1900. We offer in Stamps or Camera Supplies the following Prizes for Best MSS. on Stamps. First Prize, \$10.00; Second Prize, \$5.00; Ten Prizes of \$1.00 each for next ten best.

Rules. Each contestant must be a paid subscriber. MSS. must contain at least 500 words. All articles must be original, and postage fully prepaid. All articles to be published in the Magazine if they suit.

For particulars, send postage to Business Manager, L. T. Brown, 1081 Superior, Nebr.

NOTICE

If this space is marked you can expect to see your name in "THE FRAUD COLUMN"

Unless advertisement is settled for by January 25.

Brings Good Results

H. Tuttle of Waterloo, Iowa, writes that a quarter-page ad. in — paper cost \$1.75 and brought one 15c order. The same ad. in the WEST, at \$1.00 less cost, secured for him twenty-six 5c orders and nine duplicate orders, one party taking eight besides. Orders are still coming in.

One stamp company whose ad. appeared in the July number reports 70 applications for one stamp in their ad.

Give the West a fair trial as an advertising medium. Prices are right and we guarantee that in this respect the West can't be beat.

The international philatelic exposition of Paris next year promises to be an event of considerable proportions and prime importance. The date of the opening has now been settled upon for the 25th of August, 1900, and it will last until September 10th. Admission has been fixed upon at 3 Francs (60c) for the opening day, 50 Centimes (10c) on Thursdays and Saturdays and 1 Franc (20c) all other days. Intending exhibitors should fill out and send before May 31, 1900, a blank signifying their intention to exhibit, stating the character of their objects. Such blanks can be obtained from M. Albert Colette, Secretary of the Philatelic Exposition, 138 Rue de Rivoli, Paris, France. P. M. and W.

Porto Rico surcharges are now a thing of the past. No more U. S. stamps will be surcharged for use on that island, nor will Porto Rico have a special set of stamps, but U. S. stamps, unsurcharged, will be used on mail matter both to and from the island.

Nebraska Philatelic Society

APPLICATION BLANK

..... 1900
to the Secretary?
I hereby apply for membership, and annex the information required in support of my application:

NAME..... POSTOFFICE.....
AGE..... OCCUPATION..... STATE.....

Reference (one person must sign here in his own handwriting).....

Extracts From Constitution

Article II. Sec. 1. Any one of good moral character residing in the state of Nebraska is eligible to membership. Application shall be made to the secretary upon blank furnished for that purpose, and must be accompanied by the initiation fee and dues for the first year's membership. Name and address of applicant shall be published in the next appearing number of the official journal, and if no objections are filed with the secretary within two weeks after publication of the application, the applicant shall be declared elected, and shall receive his membership certificate.

Article II. Sec. 3. The annual dues of this society shall be twenty-five cents. An initiation fee shall of ten cents be charged all applicants. Both to be paid at time of application.

All applicants are required to furnish the following particulars: Are you a member of any society? If so, enumerate such, and give number.....

..... In what year did you commence?..... Have you a specialty?..... Name it.....

Send this application, when properly filled out, together with ten cents initiation fee and twenty-five cents dues, should be mailed to the secretary, A. C. Daily, 1008 New York Life Building, Omaha, Nebraska.

The Philatelic Sons of America

The Largest and Best Society in America
Fill out the Blank and Send at Once

To Secretary, C. W. Kissinger, Box 268, Reading, Pa.

Sir: I wish to become a member of the P. S. of A., and subscribe for One Share of Stock, 25 cents, and for balance of the year, 5 cents; total, 30 cents.

Signed.....

Age..... Address.....

Occupation..... Reference.....

Members receive the Official Organ, The Perforator, uses of sales, auction, purchasing department, attorney, library, information bureau, and many other benefits. Blanks sent on receipt of postage.

CAMERA NEWS

H. A. THORNTON, Editor, 304 N. State St., Irving D. I., Chicago, Ill.

Photographic Notes

Copying Engravings and Maps. One often wants to copy a map, plan, or engraving. For example we contemplate spending a few days by the sea. Our map of the place is a large one. We only want the part of it which gives us, say, five miles round. Proceed thus:—Pin your map (upside down) against a flat wall, set your camera squarely opposite the center of the part to be copied, get the best focus you can with largest stop; then change this for medium stop and adjust focus again; finally put in smallest stop, give a fairly full exposure, and dilute your developer with water. Keep the plate covered up all the time during development, develop for strong density, print on smooth bromide paper. Do not put your copy, i. e., the map, in a very bright light; a soft diffused light and full exposure will give you much better results. Your aim is to get a black and white negative in sharp focus all over.

Developing Solutions that will Keep.

It is of great importance to the amateur, who only requires his developers at irregular intervals, to prepare the developing solutions in such a way that they will keep in good working condition. The favorite "preservative" is sulphate of soda. Now, it is important to remember that the preserving action of this substance depends upon its being free from alkali, which is seldom the case in most commercial samples. Hence it is of practical importance to neutralise only present alkali by the addition of a suitable acid. The acids

most in public favor are: Citric, nitric or sulphuric. The first is, perhaps the most convenient to use. Only add just enough acid (and no more than enough) to turn the solution acid, i. e., so that it is just acid enough to turn blue-litmus red. And don't forget to use good, sound corks or glass stoppers.

How to Wash a Plate Quickly.—Take the largest dish you possess. Let us suppose this to be a 9 by 7 dish. Put your plate (say a quarter-plate), in the corner of the dish nearest the spout. Now put the dish on your sink. Turn on the tap so that you get quite a small stream, and arrange so that it falls into the dish at the corner opposite to the spout. But the water should not fall directly onto the plate. Then place below the dish a small bit of wood, cut like a wedge, and put it just below the corner where the water enters the dish. In this way you get a stream entering the dish at one corner, and quickly running out at the opposite corner, and all the water has to flow over the surface of the negative. This is the quickest possible washing contrivance.

Centering Photo Prints. One of the very common difficulties with the photographer who only mounts a few prints at a time, is that of getting a print in just the right position on the mount. Of course mounting small prints on small mounts is easy enough, but the difficulty comes in when we want to mount a print on say a 10 by 8 mount. The way of getting over this is really very simple. First take a piece of card, brown paper, or other

lean paper (without printing or writing) exactly the same size as the mount to be used. Now apply to the back of the print, the mountant, e. g., starch, paste, etc. Next lay the print face down on the brown paper, and arrange it just where you want it to come on the card. Thus done, all you need to do is to bring your card down "edge to edge," corner to corner," with the brown paper. Then the card mount will pick up the print in the same relative position that it was on the brown paper. This method is quick and sure.

Instantaneous photographs taken by M. Louis Boutan with a camera ten feet under water have shown fishes two yards away, and he estimates that good instantaneous pictures can be had from a camera submerged twenty-five feet below the surface.

Indescent Stains on the Negative.

These rainbow-like markings on the negative indicate need of attention to several small matters. First, do not keep your plates in an impure atmosphere, e. g., where gas is burnt. Plates will keep for years in good condition if stored in a cool, dry, and pure air. Secondly, under exposure and forced development, especially where excess ammonia is used, will often give these stains on perfectly good and fresh plates. But, having got them, the next thing is to learn how they may be removed. This will nearly always solve the difficulty: Take a small piece of quite clean old rag, moisten it with methylated spirit. Then spread the moist rag over the finger-end, and rub firmly, but gently and quickly, and slowly the stain will rub away. Caution. Avoid having the rag too wet, avoid a harsh piece of rag, or one with knots or seams, avoid needless force, and use reasonable patience.

Photographing Plants as they Grow.

The latest move on the part of the

Agricultural Department is the adoption of the moving picture machine for the purpose of recording the growth of flowers, plants, etc. For this end a special camera has been designed and perfected, having a clockwork attachment which makes an exposure automatically every hour during the day, while at night the exposures are made by a magnesium flashlight contrivance, producing a brilliant flash simultaneously with the opening of the shutter at each hour. Twenty-four negatives are obtained daily, showing the exact amount of growth which the plant has made during this interval. The question whether a particular plant will grow in a certain soil, and the length of time it takes for it to mature, is an important point to the seedsman, gardener and farmer. To determine the most correct and improved methods, and this without outlay of time and money to the farmers and others, the government is carrying on at the various agricultural experiment stations at Washington and elsewhere throughout the country a series of practical researches and tests in all the various departments and branches of the agricultural industry. Over six hundred specialists are employed in the work of administration and inquiry. The results of their labours are indexed and classified, and sent out monthly in the shape of bulletins from these stations. It is the intention of the Agricultural department to make a set of lantern slides from the plates obtained through the medium of the moving camera for the purpose of illustrating lectures on plant life and growth by throwing the pictures on the screen. These are to be used especially for the students in the several state agricultural colleges, as well as for the botanical lectures of various scientific institutions. Interesting data for those engaged in the lumber business has been obtained as to the

rate of growth of a number of commercial trees. The slowest growing tree was found to be the short-leaf pine of New Jersey, which only grew forty-one feet in fifty years, sixty-four in one hundred years. The quickest growing was found to be the Douglass spruce of Oregon, which grew ninety-two feet in fifty years, one hundred and thirty-two feet in eighty years.

Focusing in Dark Interiors. There are various hints all worth knowing in this connection. First, in a private room one can generally use a lighted flame, placed at various parts of the apartment will be found a great help. In public places, e. g., church, etc., this is seldom possible, but tip number two is worth remembering. Look about for some white object, e. g., white paper, card, pocket handkerchief. Now we want some smaller, well defined dark object, e. g., large door key, etc. Place the dark object on the light background; then use a focusing magnifier. The third hint is a matter of calculation. Suppose the nearest object to be ten feet away and the most distant to be sixty feet away, the rule is multiply the nearest distance ten feet by the farthest sixty feet, double this and divide by the sum of the two distances,

$$\frac{10 \times 60 \times 2}{10 + 60}$$

i. e., ten plus sixty. Thus:

$$\frac{10 \times 60}{70}$$

say, 17 feet. Then focus for some object 17 feet away, and put in your smallest stop.

How to Tint Photographs in Water Colour. By photographs we here mean the ordinary silver albumen print—the kind of thing one usually gets from the professional photographer or dealer in photo scrap views. Two points only need attention. We must first procure from a dealer in artists' materials some "prepared oxgall." A few drops of this are mixed with half a wine-glassful of clean cold water. This, if evenly brushed all over the surface of the

print, will remove the greasy-paper-like nature and make the water colours take kindly. The second is an equally simple matter. Good quality gum arabic is dissolved in water to form a mucilage as thick as treacle. Of this two or three drops are added to half a wine-glassful of water, and this diluted gum water is used for mixing the colours. The object of the gum water is to help the colour to take and also to prevent the print drying dead and dull.

"In Case of Accident." A Broken Measure. One of the many accidents that may befall you is that of breaking your measuring glass. In such cases you may be able to manage with a wine-glass for a day or two. First, take a strip of gum paper (stamp edging), and fix this vertically outside your wine-glass, so that it reaches from the top to the bottom of the glass. Now take a teaspoon, a dessert-spoon and a tablespoon, all of ordinary size, neither larger nor small. Place in your wine-glass one teaspoonful of water, and mark its level on the paper strip, then add another teaspoon, and again a mark, and so on till you have 8 teaspoon marks. Empty the glass and begin again with one dessert-spoonful. This should agree with two teaspoons—that is 4 desserts should exactly equal 8 teaspoons. Again test the table-spoon, which should be equal to 4 teaspoons or 2 dessert-spoons. Thus a teaspoon should be 1 dram, a dessert-spoon 2 drams, table-spoon 4 drams. Don't forget that a fluid ounce is 8 drams.

How to make a Plate Duster. Of course the best thing for this purpose is a broad soft camel's hair brush. But it is not always easy to meet with this kind of a brush at a moderate price. The following will, however, make you a very good substitute. Take a piece of stout brown paper about 18 inches long and 1½ inches wide. (Exact sizes do not vary much matter, and may be altered to suit circumstances). Now

fold over one end of your strip of paper to get a fold $2\frac{1}{2}$ or 3 inches wide. Again fold this over and over until all your paper is used up. You have now a piece about $2\frac{1}{2}$ long and $1\frac{1}{2}$ wide of several folds. Now take a bit of velvet and fold it over one end of your paper. A few stitches will keep it in place. With the soft velvet end of your paper pad you can dust your plates. Be careful that the velvet is clean and free from dust. It need not be new.

Fixing Bath—Convenient Way of Mixing. You will find it convenient and economical to buy your Hypo in fairly large quantities. The Hypo should be kept in a dry place; an earthenware jar with lid is a convenient receptacle. Select any small vessel, such as a $\frac{1}{4}$ lb. or $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. jar. Fill this with the crystals of hypo to the top level, not heaped up. Empty this into your fixing dish or bath. Now fill up the same jar with tepid water and empty this into the crystal in the fixing dish. Repeat this three times, and by the time the crystals are dissolved the water will be again quite cold and the bath ready for use. If you are using quarter plate size, then a small, strong child's glass tumbler (usually sold at 5c each) will be a convenient measuring vessel. But the thing to remember is the measure of crystals of hypo and our measure of tepid water.

How to Make Lantern Slides. The procedure to be adopted in regard to the making of lantern slides is not a difficult one for the photographer who is familiar with the ordinary operations of exposing and developing dry plates. There are a number of brands of good lantern plates, and one should be selected, and that make adhered to, for the reason that each make has its own peculiarities, and one being mastered, facility of working with it will be attained and the best results secured. These plates not being so sensitive to

the light as ordinary dry plates, a lamp with a thickness of pale yellow glass or yellow fabric can be used instead of the ordinary photographic ruby light, and the former will usually be found more pleasant to work by than the latter. The negative to be used having been placed in an ordinary printing frame (though a specially made frame may be used if the worker cares to go to this expense), the box of lantern plates is opened in the dark room by the light of the aforementioned lamp, and the plate placed film side to the film of the negative over the portion it is desired to include in the slide. The frame is then closed and the negative is exposed to the light of an ordinary lamp or gas flame. Most lantern-plate makers give some rough guide to the time an average negative should be exposed, and also the developer they recommend to be used. Hydroquinone gives very good results, and Rodinal is also a reliable and easily managed developer. For the latter the following formula may be used: Rodinal 1 part, water 30 parts. Development should be carried slightly farther than the density required in the finished slide, as the plate will lose somewhat in the fixing bath. It will be found a useful rule to vary the exposure to suit the developer rather than the latter to suit the former. After development the plate should be well rinsed in water and placed in the fixing bath. This should be freshly made, so that it is clean and will not discolour the slides, and be of the following strength:—Hypo 1 ozs., water 1 pt. The plate should be allowed to remain in the bath slightly longer than when it is apparently fixed, so that the fixation may be thorough. It should then be washed in running water for at least half an hour, and stood to dry in a place free from dust. This is important as any particles floating in the air would probably settle on the damp gelatine, and

specks and blotches which would appear very slight in themselves, when magnified by the lantern, would ruin the appearance of the slide. The slide being quite dry, the next step is to block out the portions of the picture which are not required to be seen with a black paper mask, laid upon the film side of the slide. This side of the slide must also be protected from scratches, etc., when handling, by a cover glass being laid upon it, the two glasses being bound together by strips of black or coloured paper. Masks of all shapes can be obtained from any photographic dealer, also the binding strips. The cover glasses can be made by stripping and cleaning any spoiled plates, or special glasses can, of course, be purchased. Having protected the film of the slide with a cover glass and bound it, a white spot should be placed in the top corners of the same as it lays face upwards on the table. These are necessary in order that when the operator is putting the slide into the lantern he may know at a glance which is the top and which the bottom of the slide.

Finding Defects in the Camera Bellows or Joints. First select a bright day. Set up the camera on the tripod. Put in lens as usual, and put the cap on lens. Then extend the bellows; remove the ground glass. Cover up the end of the camera with focussing cloth, with your head underneath, and close the eyes for a few seconds so as to get accustomed to the darkness. Now turn the camera round in all directions so that if there be a hole anywhere the sun may find it out and show you. Examine well the front of the camera, for sometimes it happens that light finds its way between the lens flange and the front of the camera. If any leakage is found in the wood work stop it up with a tiny speck of putty, or sealing wax, or soap. If there be a hole in the bellows, this should be made right by applying a bit of black court plaster inside and outside.

Companion Stories for 1900

The stories published in the Youth's Companion portray the manly and womanly virtues with no sacrifice of interest or vitality, and they appeal to the sympathies of old and young alike. During 1900 the Companion will offer special series of stories among them being stories of Former Political Campaigns and Adventures of Linemen.

Besides these there will be a score of stories for girls by such writers as Sarah Orne Jewett, Mary E. Wilkins, Margaret Deland, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, Edith Wharton, Kate Chopin, and Margaret Sangster. There will be four serial stories—"A Prairie Infanta" by Eva Wilder Brodhead; "Running a Merry-Go-Round," by Charles Adams; "The School House Farthest West," by C. A. Stephens; and "Cushing Brothers," by Ray Stannard Baker. In addition there will be two hundred other short stories by the most gifted of American writers of fiction.

All new subscribers will receive the Companion's new calendar for 1900 suitable as an ornament for the prettiest room in the house.

Illustrated Announcement Number containing a full prospectus of the volume for 1900 will be sent free to any address. The Youth's Companion, 203 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.

Send your subscription to Brodstone, Box 60, Superior, Nebr., and receive the West one year free.



Ads. in the West Talk

Founded
Jan. '08

Nebraska Camera Club

"HELP ONE ANOTHER"



Wishes everyone in Nebraska having a camera to join. Send your name with 35 cents, it gives you full membership and use of all its privileges and paper, which inserts your notices free of charge, where you can secure prints from all parts of the world. Cut out the blank printed elsewhere and send to the secretary.

Would be glad to receive hints or suggestions to the advantage of the club, and wish names of all active camera people.

You may have two or more plates of the same subject which you can exchange with other members and increase your collection. I have a number and would be glad to send list to any who have duplicate prints to exchange, and would be pleased to get list.

A great many new camera papers have appeared in the last few months, and a Minnesota one is the finest yet seen. It will pay all members to send for a copy.

Mellen Pointers is hard to beat, and just what you need to doctor your camera plates or prints. Has helped me, and will help you. Buy it; try it.

If there are five or more amateurs in your city it will pay to form a club, as it will make it more interesting, and you can help each other more. Omaha amateurs have formed a new club, and would be glad to hear of others. Remember, if a member of the N. C. C., it will cost you nothing extra to join the American Camera Club Exchange, unless you wish active membership. Corresponding membership free to N. C. C.

Would advise readers to try J. B. Sutcliffe paper, for it is not in the trust, and is the only paper that I know of at one dollar per gross for cabinet or 4x5 size.

We offer a prize valued at \$250 to person sending most new members before January 23. Must be at least five applications sent. Second prize valued at \$100; third prize, 3 photo books, valued at from 25c to 50c each. Wish to see the club number 300 by February. Who will help? L. BRONSTONE, Sec.

- President—S. W. Allen, Neligh.
- 1st Vice Pres.—Mrs. Berta Lillie, David City.
- 2d Vice Pres.—Miss L. P. Tibbelen, Omaha.
- 3d Vice Pres.—G. R. Boomer, Beatrice.
- Secretary—L. T. Bronstone, Superior.
- Purchasing Agent—D. E. DePatron, Lincoln.

Secretary's Report

NEW MEMBERS

- 251. M. R. Gilmore, Valley, Nebr.; Anthony 5x8 and Cvelone 4x5 cameras.
- 252. E. G. Consmann, Omaha, Nebr.; Peco 4x5 camera.
- 253. G. W. Craig, 518 N. 23d St., Omaha, 5x7 and 4x5 cameras.
- 254. A. L. Shaffer, 4514 Hamilton St., Omaha; 5x7 camera.
- 255. Geo. W. Roberts Jr., 4223 Miami St., Omaha; 5x8 camera.

APPLICATIONS

- 256. E. E. Swanson, Aurora, Nebr.; 4x5 Peco, Wizard. Has 4x5 and smaller prints of Omaha exposition and other, to exchange.
 - 257. E. J. Roberts, Sutton, Neb.
 - 258. Mrs. E. Kirk, Schuyler, Nebr.; 5x7 Peco, United States and Barbadoes.
 - 259. Chas. Hahn, Superior, Nebr.; Vibe D₂x1₂. Has prints of Custer battlefield, northwest Indians, etc., to exchange.
 - 260. A. C. Daily, Omaha, 1008 N. Y. Life Bldg.
 - 261. E. J. Mackey, Superior, Nebr.; Peco. Anything.
- Each member is entitled to a free exchange notice. Send in yours

Application Blank

NEBRASKA CAMERA CLUB

AMERICAN CAMERA CLUB EXCHANGE

Date.....

Name.....

Address.....

Age..... Occupation..... If a member of any existing photo club or society, name it.....

Size of Camera Prints to Exchange..... General Idea of Subjects..... If a Specialist in.....

Photographic Work, so state.....

Nebraska Camera Club (for Nebraskans only) Send with 10c fee and 25c dues to Secretary, L. E. Brodstone, Superior, Neb. For A. C. C. E. 1 cent stamp for Corresponding Membership or 25 cents for Active Membership.

The Darkroom to Go

Photographic amateurs have been watching with eager interest the experiments of M. Villard of Paris, who proposes to banish entirely the annoyances of the darkroom. He begins by taking a radiograph of the object to be photographed. This is done in the ordinary way. Then, for about fifty seconds the radiograph is exposed to a bright light. The result is that the effects of the X-rays on the parts of the plate to which they have had free access is neutralized. On the parts which were shielded from the X-rays by the object radiographed the light operates as it ordinarily does, and the image appears there, not as a negative, but as a positive. It is then put into a developing bath and handled and treated as any other photograph, all these operations taking place in broad daylight. In this way any one engaged in scientific or microscopic work can take photographs without either darkroom or camera.

In preparing developing and toning solutions it is advisable to use distilled water to obtain the best results because organic matter in the water changes the action of most chemicals. Photo Amateur

"The safest light for developing," says my exchange, "is a combination of ruby and yellow, of as little strength as is necessary to properly judge the density of the negative. To test the developing light cover one-half of plate and expose the uncovered portion to the 'Ruby lamp' at a distance of about eight to twelve inches, for five minutes. Then develop this plate as usual. If the exposed half of the plate is perfectly clear, like the covered half, you may be sure your 'lamp' is safe and will not fog your plates."

A piece of chamois skin of even thickness washed in a weak solution of sal soda, to get rid of any grease, and then thoroughly rinsed out in cold water, makes an excellent filter for passing thick solutions quickly. After each use the leather should be washed out very carefully. E. V.

When paper prints brown or muddy looking in the winter the paper is too moist, and should be warmed and dried out, when it will print rich and brilliant. Always print in a warm temperature if you wish the best results.

Communications from Nebraska amateurs are solicited, and will add much to the interest of this department.

Join the Nebraska Camera Club

American Camera

Club Exchange



President, Athel C. Bell, Falmouth, Mass.
 Secy-Treas., H. V. Thornton, 304 N. State St., Irving D. I., Chicago, Ill.
 Editor, L. T. Brodstone, Superior, Neb.



Regular Membership, including subscription to the Philatelic West and Camera News, and full use of our exchange column, etc., 25¢ per annum, payable in coin in advance to the secretary. Corresponding Membership for a stamp.

All communications and questions should be addressed to the secretary, H. V. Thornton, 304 N. State St., Irving D. I., Chicago, Ill., AND SHOULD BE ACCOMPANIED BY A STAMP TO INSURE A PROMPT REPLY. Corresponding members wishing membership cards must enclose a 2¢ stamp for postage.

List of Members

- | | |
|---|--|
| 135 Peter H. Schuwalzer, Mapleton, Minn. | 151 H. Geting, 176 Medbury Ave., Detroit, Mich. |
| 136 C. M. Porter, 1316 5th St., Des Moines, Iowa. | 155 H. D. Gustzacher, Mukwanago, Wis. |
| 137 J. Price, 1322 7th St., Des Moines, Iowa. | 156 L. B. Govill, Lyons, N. Y. |
| 138 E. A. Kelly, 318 LaSalle St., Ottawa, Illinois. | 157 H. G. Spaulding, Burlington, Vt. |
| 139 E. B. Moore, Equality, Ill. | 158 O. W. Bushnell, Barton, Vt. |
| 140 J. W. Sells, 109 1/2 N. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo. | 159 B. H. Tipton, Helena, Mont. |
| 141 W. Winton Jr., Ithaca, Minn. | 160 H. G. Jennings, Rushville, Neb. |
| 142 B. T. Downing Jr., 1084 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y. | 161 M. R. Gilmore, Valley, Neb. |
| 143 C. S. Dodge, Hamilton, Ill. | 162 E. G. Connsmutu, Omaha, Neb. |
| 144 J. Griffin, Petersburg, Tenn. | 163 G. W. Craig, 518 N. 23d St., Omaha. |
| 145 B. K. Dosterchill, Laredo, Texas. | 164 A. L. Shaffer, 4514 Hamilton St., Omaha, Neb. |
| 146 N. T. Robinson, 13 Cleveland Ave., Buffalo, N. Y. | 165 Geo. W. Roberts Jr., 1223 Miami St., Omaha, Neb. |
| 147 W. S. Bull, Corland, N. Y. | 166 Harry Beall, Omaha, Neb. |
| 148 G. W. Pepper, 77 Sutton Place, N. Y. | 167 A. W. Babcock, South Omaha, Neb. |
| 149 Mrs. M. Wilson, Providence, Colo. | 168 W. W. Pardee, 2109 Ohio St., Omaha. |
| 150 H. J. Swentzel, Wilmington, Del. | 169 J. A. Phillips, 1363 Burdette street, Omaha. |
| 151 Miss N. Contant, Crawfordsville, Indiana. | 170 T. R. McNair, Omaha. |
| 152 J. W. Harold, West Middletown, Ind. | 171 G. M. Laird, 2209 N. 20 St., Omaha. |
| 153 C. Dickinson, 7 Cedar St., Worcester, Mass. | 172 W. E. Kerr, Bellevue, Neb. |
| | 173 Mrs. Frank A. Sears, Omaha. |
| | 174 E. R. Holmes, Kearney, Neb. |
| | 175 C. E. Hobbs, Nelson, Neb. |
| | 176 R. L. Shepard, box 334, Omaha. |

If You Need
a Few
Pointers in

Photography

GET

"New Pointers for Amateurs"

(15 CENTS)

IT TELLS:

How to buy a new camera.
How to save money on supplies.
How to make money out of picture-making fun.
Where and how to find good subjects.
What "stops" to use for different subjects.
How to catch moving figures.
How to make flash lights in day or night time.
How to make a record of your own exposures.
How to never make mistakes on exposures.
How to know when to STOP developing.
Poor negatives and how to "doctor" them.
How to dry negatives in 5 minutes without alcohol.

DISTANCE TABLE

Shows necessary distance between camera and moving object

EXPOSURE TABLE

To show necessary time on all different subjects.
Developing Formulas.

LOTS OF OTHER THINGS.

LOTS OF ILLUSTRATIONS

OR GET

"Panoramic Photography"

With Any Kodak or Camera

(25 CENTS)

IT TELLS:

How easy it is to make more than one negative of a landscape, or of different figure poses, and print each set into one handsome panel or panoramic picture, without showing a line where the joining is done.

Sold by All Live Dealers, or mailed to any address on receipt of price, by

Geo. E. Mellen, Publisher

NO. 96, FIFTH AVENUE

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Exchange Column

The insertion free to each subscriber. For sale \$2.00 per month; three insertions for price of two.

American shells wanted in exchange for British.

Dr. H. H. Saly, Dept. Kent, England.

Saint Vesper, Freshfield, Derby Road, Laver-

pool, England, wishes souvenir cards of Ameri-

can and send stamps and envelopes for them, or

some other cards, also exchanges postal cards

and envelopes. Reference, Brandon.

Exchange desired with dealers and collectors

of foreign stamps, used or unused, in lots of 5,

10 or 25. Lists exchanged—Alfred E. Cole,

Franklin, New Jersey.

Wanted, exchange with collectors in foreign

countries—H. H. (Thos.) Stouck City, Iowa.

I have a leather gramophone with 50 of the

best records to exchange for a collection of

stamps. I have also thousands of good stamps

to exchange for others. Anybody having blank

paper, view to subscribe. E. C. Box 21, Whit-

ney, Belmont county, Ohio.

Chas. Simpson, Higginsport, Ohio, has 200

Indian arrow heads to exchange for stamps

from sheets marked by J. W. Scott's catalog.

Leon Campbell, 37 Duke St., Southport,

England, specialist in British Railway stamps.

I am willing to exchange duplicates for U. S. En-

velopes. Send 10 cents for a set (great Western

Railway) (unused) and list of other railways is-

suing stamps.

A large number of copies of Harper's Weekly

Scraper's Stargazers, and other periodicals to

exchange for stamps, liberal exchange given

for U. S. and foreign—(E. C.) Leekon, Box 315,

Buttrick, Minn.

Wanted all kinds of U. S. and (Colonies) stamps.

Will pay highest cash price for them, or give

good exchange in foreign stamps. Send stamps

with lowest prices—R. Kretschmar, Brandon,

town, Florida.

Want old U. S. and Confederates on original

envelopes. Will give good exchange.

Have over 1,000 desirable duplicates neatly

mounted on sheets which I would like to X or

sell. Among them are 5 Canada bay and 6 On-

tario bay stamps and about 20 unused 1898, Doc.

and Trop.—Arno Kramhold, Mapleton, Minn.

Novels, all kinds to trade for stamps or cash.

Write for list—(Art) C. Scher, Placidon, Kan.

To anyone sending two-cent stamps, unused,

will receive an alligator scale watch charm. A

great curiosity—A. L. Helser, 114 S. Main St.,

Hannibal, Mo.

Wanted to exchange Mexican revenue stamps

of different issues for a general or Kodak new

also exchange foreign stamps for others, state

name of camera and size of picture—E. K. Bos,

Terrell, 1114 Hidalgo St., Laredo, Texas.

I have bound books, curios and minerals

from Alaska, stamps, 50 X's of McKee's Stamp

News to exchange for other curios or coins,

send for list—W. H. Barrett, 43 Elgin Park, San

Francisco, Cal.

Prehistoric Mound and Cliff-House relics for

sale cheap. Stamps, coins and Chinese jades

exchanged for above—Dr. W. C. Emery, Craw-

fordsville, Indiana.

Wanted, Publishers of Philatelic papers in

U. S. and Canada to send sample copy of their

paper, view to subscribe. E. C. Box 21, Whit-

ney, Belmont county, Ohio.

Chas. Simpson, Higginsport, Ohio, has 200

Indian arrow heads to exchange for stamps

from sheets marked by J. W. Scott's catalog.

Leon Campbell, 37 Duke St., Southport,

England, specialist in British Railway stamps.

I am willing to exchange duplicates for U. S. En-

velopes. Send 10 cents for a set (great Western

Railway) (unused) and list of other railways is-

suing stamps.

A large number of copies of Harper's Weekly

Scraper's Stargazers, and other periodicals to

exchange for stamps, liberal exchange given

for U. S. and foreign—(E. C.) Leekon, Box 315,

Buttrick, Minn.

Wanted all kinds of U. S. and (Colonies) stamps.

Will pay highest cash price for them, or give

good exchange in foreign stamps. Send stamps

with lowest prices—R. Kretschmar, Brandon,

town, Florida.

I have several thousand philatelic papers

with which I will exchange for others not in my col-

lection or will exchange for stamps—H. E. Tut-

tle, 271 Commercial St., Waterloo, Iowa.

I will exchange four unused stamps for a

stamp and a paper ticket from your city—H.

and

Wanted, exchange with collectors in foreign

countries—H. H. (Thos.) Stouck City, Iowa.

I have a leather gramophone with 50 of the

best records to exchange for a collection of

stamps. I have also thousands of good stamps

to exchange for others. Anybody having blank

paper, view to subscribe. E. C. Box 21, Whit-

ney, Belmont county, Ohio.

Chas. Simpson, Higginsport, Ohio, has 200

Indian arrow heads to exchange for stamps

from sheets marked by J. W. Scott's catalog.

Leon Campbell, 37 Duke St., Southport,

England, specialist in British Railway stamps.

I am willing to exchange duplicates for U. S. En-

velopes. Send 10 cents for a set (great Western

Railway) (unused) and list of other railways is-

suing stamps.

A large number of copies of Harper's Weekly

Scraper's Stargazers, and other periodicals to

exchange for stamps, liberal exchange given

for U. S. and foreign—(E. C.) Leekon, Box 315,

Buttrick, Minn.

Wanted all kinds of U. S. and (Colonies) stamps.

Will pay highest cash price for them, or give

good exchange in foreign stamps. Send stamps

with lowest prices—R. Kretschmar, Brandon,

town, Florida.

Want old U. S. and Confederates on original

envelopes. Will give good exchange.

If you have any wife—E. H. Stevens, Sag. City,

Iowa.

I have a large variety of British (Colonies)

both postage and revenue, and also foreign

stamps to exchange with beginners. Refer-

\$300.00 PER YEAR

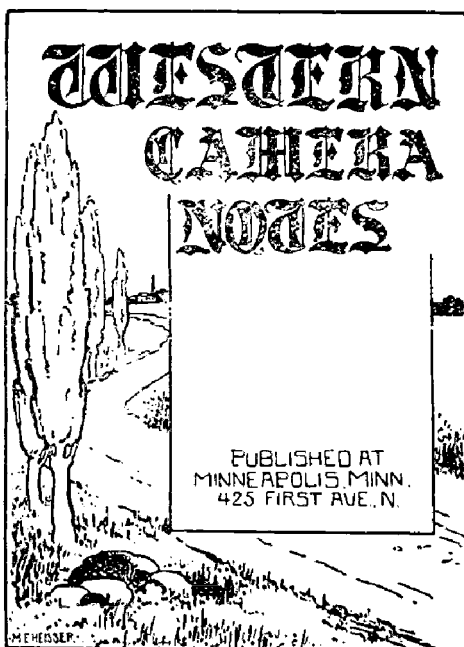
IN MONTHLY PRIZES

— WILL BE GIVEN IN OUR —

Photo Contests and Literary Competitions

60 Cents
Per
Year

5 Cents
Per
Copy



Send 5c
For a
Copy and
Get
Full
Partic-
ulars

None
Free

A Monthly Magazine for
Amateur Photographers

The "Edition de Luxe" of
Photographic Publications

C. F. POTTER, Jr., Publisher

425 First Ave., N.

MINNEAPOLIS.

MINNESOTA

Bargains



In Prehistoric Mound and
Cliff-House Relics

Arrows, flint, per dozen	\$.50
Spears, flint, per dozen.....	1.00
Drill, flint.....	.15
Knife, flint.....	.10
Scraper, flint.....	.10
Spade, glossy from use.....	1.00
Hoe, glossy from use.....	.50
Hatchet or celt, stone.....	.25
Grooved axe, stone.....	.50
Pestle, bell or roller form.....	.75
Mortar.....	1.50
Discoidal.....	1.00
Grooved hammer.....	.50
Pitted hammer.....	.25
Game ball.....	.25
Pendant, one perforation.....	.50
Gorget, two perforations.....	1.00
Tube.....	2.00
Banner Stone.....	2.50
Bird amulet.....	3.00
Mound pot.....	1.50
Cliff-house pot.....	1.50
N. Mex. Pueblo beads or primitive money, per dozen.....	.25
N. Y. grave wampum, per doz.....	.50
Tenn. mound wampum, ".....	1.00



All Orders of \$5.00 or More
Will be Forwarded Prepaid.



The Following Collections Will Be Found Cheap and Desirable:

I. 110 arrows of different types, 10 spears, 5 knives, 3 scrapers, 2 drills, 1 spade, 1 hoe, 1 hammer, 1 pestle, 1 disc, 3 hatchets, 3 grooved axes, 3 flint war club heads, 1 pipe, 1 pendant, 1 gorget, 1 mound pot, 10 fragmentary pieces cliff pottery. Price..... **\$14**

II. 165 arrows, spears, lances, knives, scrapers and drills, 6 spades and hoes, 4 diggers, 5 grooved axes, 11 hatchets, 1 hammer, 1 game ball, 1 rubbing stone, 3 pestles, 1 mortar, 1 disc, 4 pottery discs, 1 pipe, 3 mound pots, 1 cliff pot, 1 Indian basket, 5 ornaments and ceremonials, 33 beads or wampum. Price..... **\$27**

Full description given upon request.

DR. W. O. EMERY

Crawfordsville, Indiana

Amateur Photographers

I wish to obtain by exchange, or for cash, unmounted, unframed, ferrotyped prints, any size, subjects as follows:

First—Old buildings, freaks of nature, strange freaks of animal or vegetable life, oddities of photography, photos of curious and out-of-the-way subjects, manners and customs, queer ceremonies, religious and otherwise, fetes, processions, strange sights and phases of life, in short any thing peculiar or remarkable.

Second—Series of prints illustrating the conversion of natural resources into material wealth from start to finish. Photos illustrating some comic action, event, place or thing, or curious friendships existing among animals.

Any amateur who may wish to exchange prints and has nothing to meet the above requirements may send twelve unmounted, assorted prints, postpaid, enclosing a 2-cent stamp, for which I will mail in return eleven prints made by as many persons. My list of prints for exchange is large and comprises subjects from New York City to the zinc mines of Missouri.

W. R. TILTON,

PRAIRIE DEPOT, OHIO, U. S. A.

50 YEARS' EXPERIENCE

PATENTS

TRADE MARKS
DESIGNS
COPYRIGHTS & C.

Anyone sending a sketch and description may quickly ascertain our opinion free whether an invention is probably patentable. Communications strictly confidential. Handbook on Patents sent free. Oldest agency for securing patents. Patents taken through Munn & Co. receive special notice, without charge, in the

Scientific American.

A handsomely illustrated weekly. Largest circulation of any scientific journal. Terms, \$3 a year; four months, \$1. Sold by all newsdealers.

MUNN & Co., 361 Broadway, New York
Branch Office, 625 F St., Washington, D. C.

STAMP COLLECTORS

An artistic stamp book for holding 64 stamps; 8 books for 10 cents; 100 books for 70 cents post paid.

HASKELL PRESS

36 Edin St. NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

History of Paris Exposition

Among the international events that will mark the close of the Nineteenth Century the Paris Exposition will be the greatest.

There will be displayed the greatest works of art, science and skill produced since time began. Campbell's Illustrated Journal in its consecutive issues is making an authentic illustrated history of this great event, similar to that made of the great World's Fair, showing the buildings, grounds, exhibits, art and architecture that will astonish and command the admiration of the world. As an historical work of art it will be invaluable. Those unable to visit Paris and the Exposition can become familiar with it before the time, while those who cannot attend by perusing its pages can visit the Exposition at their own fireside. Seven cents for sample number. Agents wanted. Address Campbell's Illustrated Journal, Monon Building, Chicago, Ill.

The History and Philatelic West, \$1.00 per year. Address Broadstone, Superior, Nebraska.

WE DIVIDE
THE PROFITS

10 CENTS

Will bring you a sample dozen 4x5 or cabinet size Glossy Gelatin Paper, \$1.00 brings 1 gross postpaid.

15 CENTS

Will bring 1 dozen 4x5 Development Paper and Developer.

15 CENTS

Will bring sample dozen cabinet size Matt Paper for Platinum and Carbon effects.

The above will bear investigation. No free samples.

John B. Sutcliffe

HOLYOKE, MASS.

I will give you a book, brand new, for every worthly stamp, any selection; no trash included, send for list of 150 titles—Joseph A. Maddox, Box 27, Peace Dale, R. I.

If you want to make a good living at home or traveling, learn how to plate spoons, knives and forks by the new dipping process. Made and finished as if easily. Write to F. G. Cook, Towanda, Bradford Co., Pa., with a 2c stamp, in a postpaid envelope.

Master medal notes, fossils, war relics, old coins, U. S. sugar coins, slave papers, U. S. A. matches, for exchange. Wash old notes, U. S. paper coins, polished cigars, large spears, crystals, U. S. Spanish and American war relics. H. F. Ventzel, 537 W. 6th St., Wilmington, Delaware.

I have 1000s de peso Cuban postal cards to exchange for stamps. Only a few left—Wallace Winton, Ithaca, Mich.

Wanted, U. S. stamps in X for foreign. Send sheets and receive mine. Alfred C. Hicks, 101 Broadway, Long Branch, N. J.

Foreign View post cards wanted in exchange for same of New York, also ordinary foreign post cards wanted for cash. Alfonso Millard, 22 West street, New York.

A. H. Grazmacher, Mukwonago, Wis., has assial, silver horn, horn, tuba, orchestra music, Indian relics, curios, etc. for sale cheap or exchange.

Wanted, used Omahas in X for stamps, and priced and many other articles. Reedstone, Sullivan, Neb.

Wanted. Books, magazines and novels in X for postage stamps, stamps are all different. Write at once, all letters answered. F. A. Rad, 104 Maywood Hill, Box 141.

Wanted. Exchange with foreign dealers and collectors, wholesale and retail, also by books. Ernest Stock of South American in America. Rare for rare. Common for common. Foreign revenues wanted for cash. Refer to F. Frodstone, Alfonso Millard, 322 W. 6th Street, New York.

I have a nickel plated watch, a 22 caliber far-throw, a toy steam engine and various other articles, which I will exchange for used or unused Omahas, Columbians, or current issues above the 2c value. If you have any of these stamps in good condition, make me offers or write for prices on above articles. Am sure I can make some kind of a decker with you. D. E. Boyer, Edgewood, Iowa.

Camera and Photo supplies for exchange for Indian relics and good stamps. Foreign collectors send stamps of their countries and receive same value in U. S. Good references given. M. B. Moore, Equality, Illinois.

100 One-cent Kings 7c, 100 2c; 100 Blank 1c; 100 1c sheets, hand stamps, \$1.00. All post paid. Fred Phelps, S. E. Mousant, Kankakee, Ill.

Old Fossils, minerals, Heath and Home, 42 has been artist's drawing set, settings for pins and rings for old coins. J. A. P. Harris, Box 56, Jerseyburg, Pa.

Coins of all kinds, Confederate money, coins, coins, Moslem and Indian relics, shells, and crystals, gems, minerals and bird eggs, bought, sold and exchanged—John J. Price, 1322 7th St., Des Moines, Iowa.

20 different foreign postage 110 different countries, China, S. China, Labuan, Paraguay, Ireland, neatly mounted in International album, 1820 edition, only 84. Arno A. Krahnole, Mapleton, Minn.

Leading stamp papers, here to Australia, 100 different, for \$1 bill. Same alone cost 12c each, 25 different for 25c, dozen for 10c. All sent postpaid to Canada, U. S. and Mexico; to foreign countries 5c each extra postage. Try one and you will want more. Money returned if gone—Frodstone, Box 60, Superior, Neb.

For sale or exchange, large copper cents from 1820 to 1857, all dates, 3 cents each. John J. Price, 1322 7th St., Des Moines, Iowa.

Fine foreign revenues for sale at wholesale prices, cheap. Send net for consignment—J. W. Sells, 107 N. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo. 2-31

Peter H. Schweitzer, Mapleton, Minn., will give 5-cts worth of U. S. stamps for every 15 spent, old honesty, sickle and master workman tobacco tags received, or will sell stamps for cash or camera supplies.

Foreign Collectors (except U. S.) send me a postal card and receive a Canadian in return. Will give 50 different stamps, including Map. Surcharged for every 50c Omaha or 50c Columbian sent me. 5000 Canadian to sell—J. L. Williams, P. O. drawer 13, Three Rivers, P. Q., Canada.

2c fake misused playing cards stamps or 10 var old revenues for each perfect 5-cs or 10c Omaha, 20 var old revenues for the three Omahas. Any number taken, Confederates wanted. F. R. Stearns, Sac City, Iowa.

Send me 100-500 good stamps and receive 125-60 Roumania, Servia, Bulgaria, Montenegro. Rare for rare. 125 post cards and letter cards from Roumania, Turkey, Bosnia, etc. I always answer. Sol Glosberg, Motte 16 Tassy, Roumania, Europe.

Camera Exchange

One insertion free to each Subscriber and members of Camera Clubs. For Sale Notices, 1/2 cent per word; three insertions for price of two.

For sale or exchange, a 5x8 view camera fitted with stereo lenses and shutter, and a 4x5 Hawkeye with fine double lens. For particulars address E. Atwell, Mountain Dale, N. Y.

Wanted to exchange stamp photos with all collectors. Ladies' photos especially desired. Send your stamp photo and receive mine. R. L. Detricke, Lorraine, Va.

Would like to X unmounted prints of Niagara Frontier for prints of equal interest. Chas F. Robinson, 43 Cleveland ave, Buffalo, N. Y.

Interesting views. To anyone who will remit me 10c to cover cost I will send, post free, a 6x9 print of the immense Holyoke Dam while under construction. This dam has been under construction for several years, and is about finished. For 25c's I will send three different views as above. I do this to advertise my paper. Please say what paper you desire prints on, Bromotox or Gelatin. They will please you. John B. Sutcliffe, Holyoke, Mass.

3x400 Kodak, new, to exchange for subscriptions to the International Philatelic Review. Address, Review, Box 123, Rochester, N. Y.

John B. Potts, 214 Eckford St., Brooklyn, N. Y., would like to receive samples of pamphlets on Photo.

New Self-Toning Linen Fabric



Two Kinds

Purple and
Sepia Tones

Can Be Sold By All Dealers

WITHOUT CONFLICTING WITH GOODS OF PAPER TRUST,
IT BEING A FABRIC, NOT A PAPER

Merits are great and many. Produces highly artistic Photos of finest quality; a positive, permanent, guaranteed gold print. Tones obtained from one a rich purple, from the other a true sepia. Unsurpassed Carbon effects from both with extra platinum bath. Being Self-Toning requires after printing only fixing and washing. Does not crack or curl; easiest material to mount. Can be used unmounted as a novelty for all kinds of art, decorative and fancy work; may be embroidered like any other linen. Produces beautiful transparencies. Being indestructible architects and general building trade will benefit by its use. A splendid article for cataloguing and industrial photographing. Although a fabric sold at the same price as self-toning paper. Is the most economical printing out material.

For sale at Photo Stock Houses, but if not supplied address order directly to

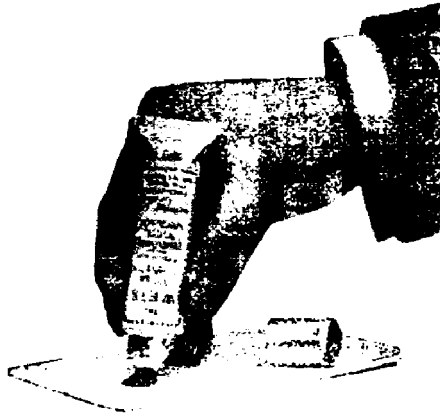
HERMANN BAUER

Sole Agent

Montclair, N. J.

Also Sole Agent for Self Toning Paper and Columbia Fabrics

Here's THE STICKER PREMO CAMERAS



The Clean and Convenient Weis Brush Tube and White Mucilage

Far superior to ordinary mucilage, goes twice as far, sticks quick. The brush makes it SO HANDY for bank, business house, school and general purposes.

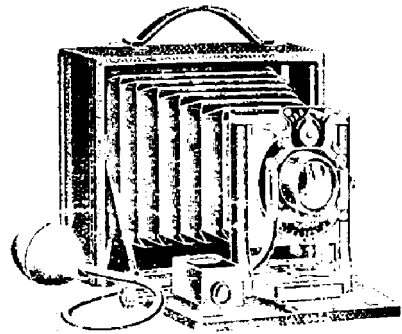
SO Dainty for library, kindergarten, paper flowers, etc.

Just the Thing for Mounting Photos

Ask for it at Stationers, Druggists and Photo supply houses, Inc or one sent prepaid for 15c. 6 for 75c, 12 for \$1.25.

WEIS BRUSH CO

80 Jackson St., Toledo, Ohio

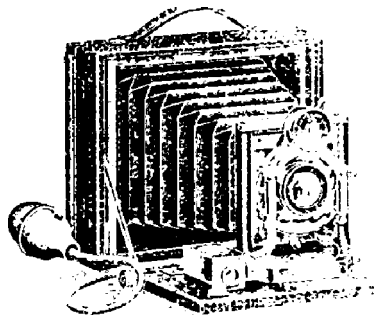


FROM \$5.00 UP

The sum of fifteen years' experience, the brightest skill and most perfect workmanship. More improvement than any other camera. Catalogues

Rochester Optical Co.

Rochester, N. Y.



IF YOU WANT A CAMERA

Or Any Kind of Photo Supplies.

Give us a trial and your order will

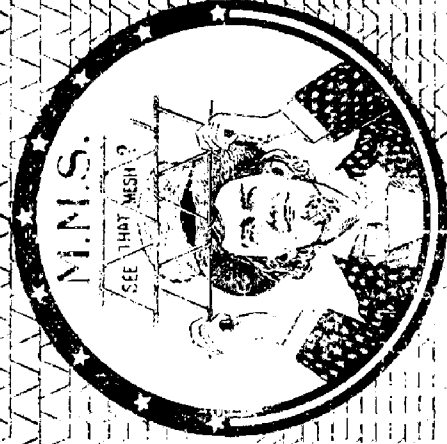
receive prompt attention. Send for Cat.

D. E. DEPUTRON, Lincoln, Neb

PARIS EXPOSITION

Traveling Visitors to Paris may secure information in advance, by instead of taking to boarding or lodging places, get lady or gentleman guides speaking English or have any kind of coupons for admission in Paris by writing to Ernest R. Holmes, (for the lady editor) Linneth (Neb.) State Journal Tribune Press St. Jacques, Paris. References: State Journal Tribune, Neb., City National Bank Kearney, Neb.; O. C. Holmes, 447 Ducloux St., Omaha, Neb.; Paris Office, F. S. Commission of Exposition of 1889, 20 Avenue Rapp Paris. Letters asking information must enclose 50 cent, which will be applied on any subsequent fees. If preferred letters may be addressed to K. H. Jones, Kearney, Neb.

M. M. S. POULTRY FENCE



Patented July 21, 1896

TRADE MARK

Patented July 6, 1897.

50 PER CENT. SAVING.

Requires no top or bottom rail and only 1/4 as many posts as the old style netting and makes a better fence for the home, field and hog fencing. Steel Picket Fowl Fence, Wire Mesh, Rail, etc. Write for full particulars.

UNION FENCE CO., DeKalb, Ill.

Photographic Straws

Can be used in substitution of every thing in Photography Processes and Goods without loss of view and pointers for Amateurs. Write for sample copies.

Address

Photographic Straws
JANE AUSTIN
NEW YORK

Davenport.

CH. BLOTTEFOUX.

Photographic Views of the Island
always in hand
P. O. BOX 101
CORNITA

DEWEY PHOTOS

Send 25 cents for a cabinet photo of the hero of Manila, post-paid.

Cornita Photo Co

Printing Material For Sale

PRESSES		
9 X 14 Pearl Job Press	.....	\$50.00
8 X 12 Monumental Job Press	.....	\$35.00
6 X 9 Excelstor Hand Power Press	.....	\$12.00
5 X 8 Excelstor	.....	\$10.00

TYPE
We have about fifty fonts of job and news type which we will sell at from 25¢ up to \$10.00 per font. Let us know what you want and we will send proofs, etc.

Have you a Press or any Printing Material in good condition to sell cheap? We want to buy it. Send full particulars and price.

We are still the Lowest Price and most up-to-date Printers of the South.

100 No. 6 Envelopes	.....	30
100 No. 10 "	.....	35
100 Good Note Heads	.....	33
100 Good Statements	.....	33

Most any style of type can be used. Our equipment is complete.

Write us for any printing you may need. We will tell you a specialty. We print anything from an envelope to a newspaper. Write us.

Chas. E. Dudding Co.

10 Union St.
Branch Office
Bartlett, Tenn. **MEMPHIS, TENN.**

GOOD PRINTING

CHEAP

100

Cards	.....	\$ 7.
Billheads	.....	12.
Statements	.....	12.
Noteheads	.....	12.
Letterheads	.....	150.
Envelopes	.....	12.

GIVE US A TRIAL

Fangus & Son

163-165 Clark St. CHICAGO

Send For Samples

When You Write, Mention This Paper

Rare Gift Books

The Story My Mother Told Me

BY L. B. CAKE

A story for you and everybody. A story for Holidays and all other days. Handsomely bound. Price postpaid 25 cents.

Old Mormon Manuscript Found

Or, Peepstone Joe Exposed

BY L. B. CAKE

A full and complete history of the beginning of Mormonism giving a complete history of how they aim to Mormonize the United State. The book should be in every Christian's and Citizen's hands. Price, postpaid, 35c. Unused U. S. stamps taken same as cash. Address, T. O. YOUNG,

New Haven, N. Y.

Fine Job Printing done in exchange for good U. S. Stamps, Indians, Relics, Coins or Curiosities.

A good second-hand card or paper cutter in exchange or for cash.

Do You Want a Cut of Yourself?

I will furnish you a half-tone cut, column width, and a full page ad. for \$3.50. Cuts alone would cost you as much. Send photo and M. O. and cut will be sent to you inside of one week; or, will first publish in West, if desired. Cuts alone worth \$1.75, ad \$3.00. Half column cut for \$4.00, with page ad. \$2.75. Send stamp for full particulars to The Philatelic West, Box 60 Superior, Nebraska.

P. S. Still have a few 50c Catalogues which I will exchange for stamps, "any selection," that catalogue \$1.50 by 50c Catalogue. Prefer U. S. and British Colonies stamp.

Advertising Space for Stamps
Send Postage for Particulars

For 50c will send you any stamp from any part of America and include one year's subscription to The Philatelic West

The Philatelic Chronicle

(9th Volume) 1 sh. 6 d. Per Annum

Independent Monthly Magazine, published by collectors and for Collectors. Official Journal of The Birmingham Philatelic Society and The Midland Counties Stamp Exchange

The Advertiser of Wants and Offers

Yearly sample copy, post free. The most successful Philatelic paper in the English language and with the largest foreign circulation. Hundreds of collectors' advertisements every issue, chiefly of exchange, wants and offers. Subscription 6d. for six issues and a 24 word advert. given free. Subscriptions to BOTH papers for 12 months including 24 word advert. free, 2 sh.

Philatelic Publishing Co., Fentham Rd., Handsworth, B'ham.

Publishers of the BRITISH STAMP DIRECTORY, 102 pages, 25c or 1 sh. post free.

American Agent, L. Brodstone, Superior, Neb. Can get copies of him for postage

WILL GIVE

year's subscription of my paper. Antiquary and Sevdia Philatelique, for any of the following stamps: 100 Canada Maple leaf or 10c, 2c Omahas, mixed, or 15 or 1, and 10c Omahas, mixed. Stamps must be torn or heavily cancelled. Every collector ought to profit by this occasion as this is the only European magazine offering such facilities for payment of subscriptions. Philatelic contributions, thankfully received, and shall be included if interesting. Yearly subscription 2 sh. 6d. Advertisements 6s. 6d. Address Manager.

Jos. VanHissenhoven

11, Rue Ourse Anvers Est, Belgium

Young Photographer

Monthly magazine devoted to amateur photography. Especially adapted to the camera-only plain language is used. Technicalities being thrown aside. A large number of fine half-tone engravings illustrate each number and as heavily hand-colored paper is used they appear with photographic perfection. A series of cash prizes is given for pictures each month. Exchange and want column is free to subscribers. Advertising rates, \$1.00 per line. Subscription, 50c per year. Sample copy free. Special rates to camera clubs. Send several subscriptions. Address all communications to

The Young Photographer

BURLINGTON, VERMONT

CANADA'S BEST

Have you seen the Montreal Philatelist and its change of management? If not, send 5c for sample copy, and get December issue which contains complete price list B.N.A. stamps. Send 25c (coin) and receive one year, 30 word X notice free. Collectors make big money using the ad. column. 7c an inch. Circulation 1800 to 3000, the largest in the world. W. James Wurttele, 111 St. James St., Montreal, Canada.

Send 2c for International Philatelic Review, Rochester, N.Y. Send to Brodstone, 102 Superior, Neb., and he will in due time send you a copy of New Pointers in the West and copy of New Pointers in the East. Review is the best new paper published. Two papers for price of one.

5c Express

Part Perforated, Free! With every subscription and renewal to the

VIRGINIA PHILATELIST

at 25c I will give a fine copy of the above stamp, cat. 5c. For 35c you will get the V. P. for one year and a fine copy of the 5c imperforated cat. 5c.

FRANKLYN STEARNS, Richmond, Va.

Do You Advertise

in the Philatelic Bulletin and Eastern Philatelist, the oldest monthly devoted to stamps in America? If not your firm cannot be represented in the east. Largest guaranteed circulation. Write for sample copy and ad. rates.

NAUMKEAG STAMP & PUB. CO.
SALEM, MASS.

Out of the Woolly West

has come another aspirant for public favors, and at the same time it expects to deserve them. The Wisconsin Naturalist will enter upon its 6th volume in January, bigger, brighter and better than ever, yet the price will remain at the old figure, namely, 25c per year in advance. But to add to the sum and total of human happiness, the publishers propose to share some of their prosperity with their subscribers, so to all who send 25c and mention the Philatelic West, will receive in addition to the magazine a year a whole pack of 25 beautifully printed script cards, fit for the most fastidious society, and we will send them free to any address anywhere in the United States the day the order is received.

Address The Wisconsin Naturalist
254 Grove St., Milwaukee, Wis.

JUST A MOMENT, PLEASE

In order to introduce THE BADGER into places where it is not already known, we will send it one year to any person sending us 5c and the names and addresses of 25 friends. The Badger is an illustrated magazine and readers of the Philatelic West should not be without it. A camera club is one of the features. Remember the regular subscription is 25c. Advertisements will be inserted at 4c a line or 50c an inch; cash with order. Address

THE BADGER

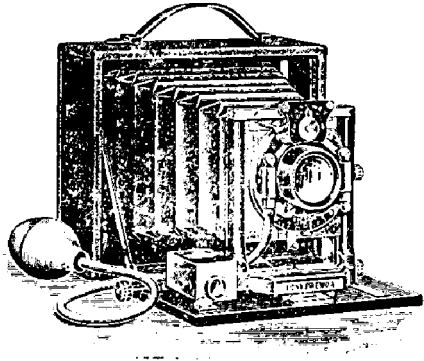
1911 State St. MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Amateur Photographers...



—WHEN IN NEED OF A—

Kodak

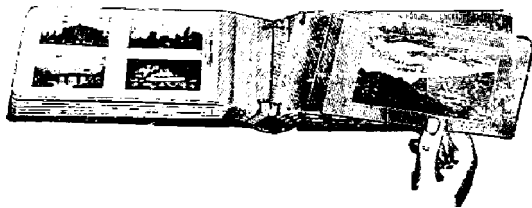


Camera

You should get our prices before buying. We have the largest and best assorted stock in the West.

Quality the Best

Prices the Lowest



Have you a suitable album for preserving your prints? We have them in various styles, sizes and prices. Photogs—The handsomest album made. Holding 12 prints, 50 cents; 24 prints, 75 cents.

We carry a full line of Cards, Papers, Plates, Films, Developers and Toners, Etc., Etc. Send for our Illustrated Catalogue.

Aloe & Penfold Co.

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS' SUPPLIES

1408 Farnam Street

OMAHA, NEBRASKA

THE PHILATELIC AND WEST

PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERA NEWS

Only Magazine of Its Kind Between The
Rocky Mountains and The Mississippi
The Champion of The West



JAMES W. SELLS, ST. LOUIS, MO

FEBRUARY, 1900

Published Monthly
Superior, Nebraska, U. S. A.
25 Cents a Year



SCHAD MILWAUKEE WIS



Lincoln Park, Chicago

Made on two 1 X 5 plates and blended together in the print

“Panoramic Photography”

Price, 25c

Is a new book telling how to make two or more negatives of a landscape, or of other figure poses, with any kodak or camera, and print into a handsome panel or panoramic picture without showing a line where the joining is done.

“New Pointers for Amateurs”

Price, 15c

TIPS. How to save money on supplies.
Where and how to find good subjects.
What stops to use on different subjects.
How to never make mistakes on exposures.
How to know when to *stop* developing.
Poor negatives and how to “doctor” them.
How to make money out of picture-making fun.

TABLES GIVING: Necessary distance between lens and object to make the latter any given size on the focusing screen.
Necessary distance between lens and moving object to “catch the latter without showing movement of limbs.
Necessary time on all subjects to give good negatives.

Lots of other Things

Lots of Illustrations

If your Dealer does not carry these books, write to

Geo. C. Mellen

D. W. OSGOOD

BOX 502, PUEBLO, COLO.

Wants to hear from you. The Red STAMPMAN, a handsome 16 pp. paper, sent free if you ask for it.

ASK NOW

W. Scott's Best Album (boards) - - - - \$1.00
 " " " " (cloth) - - - - \$2.00

Post Free. The latest album printed (up to November 15) including spaces for the new Cubas, Netherlands, Etc.

The 59th Catalogue with a 10c Stamp, 58c post free. Fine Approval Books at 33 1/3 per cent. for used. References required.

QUEENSLAND

	Unused	Used	No.		Unused	Used
1878-80	1	06	91	1891-94	2	01
	2	06	91b		2	02
	1	30	92		2 1/2	04
	3	32	93		3	04
	1 sh. lilac	60	94		4	02
1881	1	03	05		6	02
	2	04	98	1895	1	04
	1	08	99		2	06
	1	04			2	
	1 sh. lilac	04			1	25
	2 sh. 6 p. verm.	1 50	04	102	1	05
1878-81	1	04	105	104	1	04
	1	12	110		2	01
	2	05	112		2	1/2
1890	1	01	355	1894	1	1/2
	1	12	451	1892	1	03
	1	02	451	1895	1	01

STAMP COLLECTORS

An artistic stamp book for holding 64 stamps; 8 books for 10 cents; 100 books for 20 cents post paid.

HASKELL PRESS

Emus NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

CANADIAN

Canadian Revenues, 40 var., only .85
 Canadian Revenues Album, a beauty.. .85
 Canadian Law Stamps, large green, handsome, mixed, splendid traders, per 100 .80
 Canadian Electric Light stamp, 25c. .25
 Canadian Telegraph Franks, C. P. R., 1898-1899, pair. .35
 est. Union Franks, 1898-1899, pair. .15
 Cash with order, post free. Fine Sheets at 50 per ct. discount. Rareties net. Buy, too. W. KELSEY HALL, Prest. League Can. Phils., Peterboro, Ontario, Canada.

Used Omaha Stamps Wanted

Bring up in good shape and not torn or heavily cancelled. We take them at catalogue prices and allow 1/2 off our catalogue rates or subscriptions, or exchange at stamps at 1/2.

L BRODSTONE

SUPERIOR, NEB.

It Will Pay Advertisers to write for ad. rates in the PHILATELIC WEST, and an ad. in its columns will pay, too.

Only 7c Per 1000

(Post Free)

Mixed U. S. and Foreign Stamps—80 to 100 varieties in each packet.

H. D. KING

Bryn Mawr, Pa. 1202 Prairie Ave.

OUR SPECIALTY

is approval selections. We have made up a new lot of approval sheets marked by Scott's 59th Cat. at 50 per cent. discount. Give them a trial. A No. 1 reference required.

The Globe Stamp Co.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Cheap Sets of Stamps

All Stamps Different
Postage Extra Under \$1
* Unused; All Others Used

100 var. of stamp.....\$	.04	20 Honduras.....	20
200 " " .....	.15	46 var. Austria.....	25
250 " " .....	.30	20 " Belgique.....	10
500 " "	1.15	40 " "	2
1000 " "	4.25	15 " Bolivia.....	30
1500 " "	10.00	20 " Bulgaria.....	30
*Holland 1899 1/2, 1, 2, 2 1/2, 3.....	.10	20 " Brazil.....	25
*Antigua 1881 1/2, 1, 2 1/2, 4, 6.....	3.50	32 " "	20
*Seychelles 2, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 15, 16..	.45	16 " Chih.....	10
*Soudan, Camel 1, 2, 3, 5 .....	.10	10 " China (surg).....	10
Nyassa 1898 2 1/2 to 300 reis.....	.70	15 " New Grenada.....	10
Tonga 1886 1, 2, 6, 1 fr. ....	.35	12 " Costa Rica.....	10
Transvaal 1885 1/2, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 1 fr	.15	20 " "	25
35 var. Cuba.....	.40	20 " Ecuador.....	25
18 " .....	.16	30 " " fine.....	20
50 " .....	.73	24 " Egypt.....	20
6 Borneo, 1-8 .....	.18	40 " France	20
6 Labuan, 1-8.....	.20	75 " "	30
20 Argentine.....	.18	13 " Guatemala.....	30
30 " .....	.35	15 " Greece.....	10
26 Holland.....	.20	24 " "	25

No Torn or Damaged Stamps in These Sets;
Nothing But Fine Copies.

F. HALLER

U. S. Auction Department

SALE NO. 4 CLOSES 6 P. M., MARCH 2, 1900

by Lot Number. If not stated fair or poor, stamps are in fine condition. If not pleased money refunded. The winner pays postage.

Lot No.	U. S.	No. in Lot	Description	Price
43	do	38	1c m. l., all pairs	80
44	do	do	all strips	57
45	do	Xmas	o. g. blk	8
46	do	'99	3c m. l. o. g. sur. 2c blk	10
47	do	'98	3c m. l.	100
48	do	'77	env unused sur. 2 or 3	1
49	do	do	old letter card	1
50	Cuba	'80	25 unused no gum blk	15
51	do	5c	sur. on U. S. 5c blue	5
52	do	'91	5c (15) '96 5c (26) o. g.	41
53	Honduras	'90	set o. g.	11
54	do	'91	set 1c-75c & 1 p. o. g. var	11
55	do	'91	2-5 10 p. var.	3
56	do	'92	complete set var.	11
57	do	'78	complete set	7
58	Mexico	'74-'84	many o. g., var complete ex c 85 & 100c '82	20
59	do	'84-'85	most complete, many unused, cat \$2.50 var.	17
60	do	'86-'92	also many o. g. and set official (4 var) cat. about \$5.00, var of	28
61	Porto Rico	'84-'98	set unused postal cards res 20 var	8
62	Salvador	'96	Sur. "Franques Off" o. g. var.	12
63	Roumania	'96	1 bain o. g. strip	10
64	Victoria	'97	1 1/2 p. o. g. pair.	2
65	Stamp papers	all are	Vol. 1. No. 1. var.	18
66	Stamp papers	many complete files, all O. K. in every way, res \$5.00.	500	
67	Cuba	sur on U S	set o. g.	6
68	Pkt Cuba	Hawaii, etc.	fine var	100
69	Pkt Germany	18-50 pf & 10-50 pf Wittenberg, etc.	40 var	250
70	Pkt Can.	only. 25 var	200	
71	Pkt U S	only. 25 var.	1000	
U. S. DUES				
72	3c-25c	yellow brown	o g	2
73	1c	red brown	o g	1
74	3c-36c	yellow brown	o g pairs	4
75	10c	red brown	o g pair	2

In case of tie first bidder wins.

also supply: 15 blank sheets, 5c; 500 "Best" hinges, 4c; 3 blank App. books doing 60 stamps each, 5c. Please mention this paper.

H WENDT, Sterling, Nebr.

PAR - A - GUAY J. W. SELLS

1892 4c carmine	\$.02
5c violet	.03
In strips or pairs same price.	
5 var of Uruguay	.09
5 " Brazil	.07
10 " Argentine Republic	.12
4 English Bill stamps	.07
2 Brazil Jour. stamps	.03
8 var Arg. Rep. Doc. Rev.	.39
6 " Brazil	.27
5 " Mexican	.11
25 " U. S. Rev.	.35
100 var Foreign stamps	.19

Postage Extra on all Orders.

C. A. DALY

326 W. 44th St. New York City

Member S. of P., P. S. of A.,
D. P. A. and C. P. S.

101 1/2 N. 8th Street

St. Louis, Missouri

- Pack of good stamps, cat. over \$2. my pr
- Set of Argentine Rev. fine 4 var.
- Collection of 50 different Sea Wonders worth several dollars, only
- Collection of Birds Eggs
- 1000.00 Gold Trust receipt, not signed
- 100.00 Securities Bond, not signed
- 1 Genuine Confederate Bills
- 5.00 Note over 100 years old
- Star Fish, each
- Sea Fansles, rare
- Sea Cookies, each
- Perry Winkle Shells, per doz

Let me know what you want; if I haven't it, I can get it.

I send out old paper money approval to responsible parties

Two fine blank approval book hold 60 stamps, .05c.

Unrivalled Bargains!

Grand renewal packet of 45 varieties of U. S. Revenue, old issues only, in fine condition, and cat. \$1.74, for 60c.

I have nice Packets of Foreign Stamps, put up for Small Dealers

50 stamps all foreign, and a fine lot, cat. over \$1.00, for 30c.

The above post free.

RALPH S. YAGER

23 Cedar St., Oneonta, N. Y.

An Ad. in The West

Brings Business

- U. S. 1870, 15c and 30c, each
 - 1890, 15c and 30c, both for
 - 1895, 50c, each
 - 1895, \$1.00, each
 - 1893 Col 30c, unused
 - 1893 Col 50c, unused
 - 1892 Col 1-10 used
 - 1898 Omaha 1-10 used
- Postage extra under 2gc. J. H. MOUNT
Prospect Plains, N. J.

...Blocks of 10 Canada Maples

—ALL O. G.—

Canada Maple	2c	.....
do do	1c	.....
do do	2c	.....
do do	3c	.....
do do	5c	.....
do do	6c	.....
do do	8c	.....
do do	10c	.....
ALL FOR \$5.00		

Reference, Anybody Address, Anywhere

FRANK B. GOUCH
WOONSOCKET, RHODE ISLAND
P. O., Box 230.

NOTHING LIKE IT

Ever before known. We have simply been overwhelmed with orders from our advertisement in last number. Our offer created a sensation everywhere and therefore repeat the same

Perak 1 varieties Tigers.....	.06	Sungei Ujong 2c Tiger, each.....	.03
Perak 5c Tiger, each.....	.04	Sungei Ujong 3c Tiger, each.....	.03
Selangor 1 and 3c Tigers, both....	.03	Straits Settlements 2c brown, each	.02
Selangor 3 or 5c, each.....	.03	Straits Settlements 4c on 5c brown,	
Negeri Sembilan 1 and 3c Tigers,		each.....	.08
both.....	.04	Johore 3c on 1c 1894.....	.07

SIAM, BEAUTIFUL SIAM

1 att and 2 atts.....	each	.01	10 atts on 24 atts.....	"	.09
1 atts.....	"	.03	Russia 35 ko.....	"	.04
2 atts.....	"	.05	Russia 50 ko.....	"	.06
3 atts.....	"	.08	Russia 70 ko.....	"	.20
4 atts on 61 atts.....	"	.03	Russia 1 rouble.....	"	.18
5 atts on 61 atts.....	"	.04	Russia Levant 2 ko.....	"	.02
6 atts on 12 atts.....	"	.05	Russia Levant 10 ko.....	"	.03

Postage Extra on All Orders Under 25c

OUR FAMOUS "KOLONA PACKET" BEATS THE WORLD

No other firm known to us can offer such value. They wonder how we do it, and we do. Think of it, 500 well assorted British Colonial postage stamps, from every colony of the empire, and each stamp cataloguing from 1c to 35c; the entire packet for \$1.00. As a special offer to readers of the Philatelic West we will give in every 15th packet a premium stamp catalogued by Gibbons at \$15

WHAT THEY THINK OF IT

Buffalo, N. Y., January 8th, 1900.

Your "Kolona Packet" is a WINNER, send me one more for enclosed \$1.00
Yours truly, C. W. SCHLESINGER.

Wichita, Kan., January 16th, 1900.

Gentlemen: I enclose P. O. for \$2.00 for two more "Kolona Packets." They are certainly the greatest value I have ever seen; sold 38 of the stamps yesterday for \$1.12; have placed ever so many in my own collection and think I will clear nearly \$5.00 from the investment.
Yours respectfully, EDW. B. TAYLOR

OUR "GILT EDGE" APPROVAL SHEETS

Against Good References

We pay cash for U. S. post cards spoiled by addressing or with printing on other side. Write us for prices. Any collector can find them easily and purchase very low from public officers, business houses, secretaries of societies and paper dealers. Any quantity taken.

Cash or Exchange

Many collectors all over the U. S. are now getting these cards for us and adding to their collections at little or no cost.

KOLONA STAMP CO., DAYTON, OHIO

100 ✠

Different Postage Stamps,
Unused Mexico 1864, Egypt, Etc.
With each order must be
sent the names and addresses of two young collectors.

✠ **1 ct.**

75 UNUSED

such as Obock (Camel post), Sarawak, Madagascar, Martinique, Guayaquil, Manila Exposition, Saxony, Brazil, Uruguay, New Foundland, China, Azores, Diego-Suarez, Indo-China, etc. The catalogue price of this packet is guaranteed to be from 6 to 15 times the price asked.

PRICE 50c

200 different postage stamps, price 16c.

300 different; catalogue between \$3.50 and \$5.00, price 40c

200 Mixed unused stamps, a mixture of about 25 Mexican; also small mixture of Argentine, Samoa, Venezuela, Bulgaria, Saxony, Costa Rica, etc. A very nice lot to sell and make money on. The catalogue price of this lot is about \$5.00. *Price, 68c*

What They Say

DES MOINES, IOWA, Jan. 18, 1900

GENTLEMEN: Your 200 unused stamps received, and have sold all of them. The boys here like nice stamps. I made \$2.00 on the lot. Enclosed please find 75c, and send me another 200 unused packet of stamps and a few sheets. Yours truly,
C. W.

Private Proprietary

U. S. Unused

5-8c Johnson's red cross, a beauty,	2c	1879, 1c ultramarine,	50 cat.	\$1.00	3c
1 1/4c black, Fletcher's	3c	1882 1c gray blue	"	.10	6c
5-8c blue, Piso's	3c	82 3c blue green	"	.15	6c
2 1/2c black, Hostetter's	8c	83 2c red brown	"	.08	6c
		87 2c green	"	.07	6c

Stamps at Low Prices

Costa Rica, '89, 1-50, 6 var., unused, 5c. Mexico, '90, 9 var., comp. unused, catalogue price \$1.38, our price, 17c. Samoa, 3 var., unused, 2c. Saxony, 3 var., unused, 3c. U. S., 50 var., 12c.
59th edition catalogue, post free, 58c.

Postage 2c extra on orders under 25c.

We sell at cost or make small profits and beginners will save money by dealing with us. Our price lists are free. Address

J. F. Negreen & Co.

1928 South 17th Street

Omaha,

; ; ;

Nebraska

ANNOUNCEMENT

A Hand Book For Collectors.

In response to several hundred inquiries and requests we announce that Mr. Moorehead will undertake the preparation of a volume of some 600 pages illustrating and describing in detail the various stone, bone, shell and clay relics of the central, southern and eastern United States. There will be some 500 illustrations. Collectors have long needed such a volume to aid them in properly classifying collections—especially the uniuquities and those of unknown usage.

We are aware that the publication of such a volume would require a heavy outlay on our part and while wishing to see such a work—one which has been long needed—in the hands of all students, it is no more than just to the firm as well as the author to have a guarantee of at least 500 copies. Readers will kindly fill out the attached coupon and return same to us. The subscription is not binding unless the book is issued.

The matter in the book will be entirely new. It is the author's intention to illustrate his text from the collections of individuals in various sections of the United States as well as from museums, and to quote from authorities regarding types and forms so that his opinion will not be taken as final by readers. The manuscript is now in preparation and the book may be expected early next year. Cloth bound copies, \$2. ~~Paper, \$1.~~

We ask for hearty co-operation in making this truly worthy and necessary volume an assured success.

Send all orders to

"I have your report upon work done in the State of Ohio. Your work is always most accurate and scientific."—(Marquis) Nadailiac, Paris. Oct. 18th, '97.

"It is a pleasure to acknowledge receipt of your recent report of field work and to express high appreciation of the diligence and intelligence with which your archæologic researches are conducted."—

W. J. McGee, Bureau of American Ethnology, Washington, Oct. 11, '97.

"It is very attractive and well done."—H. C. Mercer, Doylestown, Pa., Oct. 1st, '97.

"I am impressed with its thoroughness."—Frank Hamilton Cushing, Philadelphia, Oct. 10th, '97.

Fort Ancient, the Greatest Prehistoric Earthwork of the United States. 37 full page illustrations and 130 pages text. Large folding map from careful survey. By mail, \$2.00.

This book represents continuous work of a large force of men for seven months at Fort Ancient. The map drawn by Messrs. Fowke and Cowen, is considered the most complete in detail of any archæologic map in America. As a result of the explorations at Fort Ancient, the Ohio Legislature voted to purchase and preserve as a state park the wonderful enclosure.

The survey is divided into two sections, the one measuring and mapping the embankments, bastions, terraces, mounds, parallel walls, etc., and the other opening the village sites and graves, mounds and moats. In the book the entire work accomplished is faithfully described: character of the embankments and their composition, nature of stone work in the embankments, extent of village life at Fort Ancient and the kind of implements, utensils and weapons used by the villagers, pavements on which they danced, stone heaps and graves in which they buried, how they built the fort into a park.

BARGAIN PACKETS

10 CENT SERIES

The following Packets are positively the best on the market for such a low price. Every stamp is in first-class condition and they contain no trash whatever. Satisfaction guaranteed or money cheerfully refunded.

Postage extra on all orders under 50 cents.

PACKET NO. 81

Contains 50 U. S. and Canadian all different, such as U. S. Omahas, Colonians, old postage, rare envelopes, revenues, etc. Canada, old postage, jubilees, maple leaf, numerals, etc.; price 10 cents.

PACKET NO. 82

Contains 20 U. S. revenues, all different, containing both 1861 and '98 issues, used and unused; price 10 cents.

PACKET NO. 83

Contains 20 Canadian all different, such as jubilees, maple leaf, numerals, 3 cent each, 2 cents, 2c. map, bill stamps, etc.; price 10 cents.

PACKET NO. 84

Contains 115 stamps, all different, from all over the world. Such countries as Russia, New Zealand, Queensland, Chili, Spain, Mexico, etc. Price 10 cts.

PACKET NO. 85

contains 30 British Colonials, all different, such as Victoria, Cape of Good Hope, Jamaica, New South Wales, South Australia, etc.; price 10 cents.

PACKET NO. 86

Contains 250 foreign stamps well mixed containing many good stamps such as Sweden, Belgium, Italy, France (old), Germany, Natal, etc.; price 10 cents.

PACKET NO. 87

Contains 250 U. S. well mixed, containing such stamps as postage from 1872 to date, dues, old envelopes, (cut square), revenues, etc.; price 10 cents.

PACKET NO. 88

Contains 50 U. S. revenues, well assorted, such as 1861 issue, 1898, both documentary and proprietary; price 10 cents.

The above 8 packets sent post paid for only 75 cents. A fine lock for a small dealer. Can also let you have 3000 "Omega" hinges along with it for only 20 cents extra.

Address all orders to the

ZENITH CITY STAMP COMPANY

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in Postage Stamps

101 West Second Street

DULUTH, MINN., U. S. A.

Hawaiian Stamps

We have a very good stock of these and can supply 16 varieties, 60c; 20 varieties, \$1.00; 25 varieties, \$1.50. Each packet catalogues more than twice the price asked. We have accumulated some damaged Hawaiian stamps, and will sell as long as stock lasts, 19 varieties, for 10c, catalogue value over \$1.25; 22 varieties for 75c, catalogue value over \$3.75.

Philippine Stamps

12 varieties, catalogue value 66c, only 20c. 20 varieties, catalogue value \$1.12, only 50c. 30 varieties, catalogue value \$7.98, only \$2.75.

Chinese Stamps

25 varieties for 27c

Guam!

Guam!!

We expect to have a full line of the new issue. Orders booked now. Also some on original covers.

We offer to refund money on return of anything not entirely satisfactory. Send for a selection of our

Approval Sheets

with reference. They are unexcelled and the discounts are large.

MAKINS & CO.

Depot for Oriental Issues.

506 Market St.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Match and Medicine Stamps

I can use all kinds
In exchange for other stamps
Submit sample and quantity

W. T. GREANY

833 Guerrero St., San Francisco, Cal.

Valuable Stamps Cheap

We want collectors to investigate our method of giving valuable stamps for small service to us.

U. S. Postage and Revenue,
Medicine and valuable Foreign
Good Specimens.

Largest Discounts
Send ten cents for certificate and particulars.

Syracuse Stamp and Commission Co.,
Syracuse, N. Y., U. S. A.

R. L. SIMONS, Mgr.,
Member Empire State Phil. Soc.

200 Foreign Stamps 10c

This packet contains many desirable stamps, such as South African Republic, Orange Free States, Transvaal, Natal, Cape of Good Hope and some duplicates. American Stamp Co., 320 N. Sixth St., Rogers, Ark.

A Gem An Egyptian Lucky Stone

of Many Colors - is a curio from the river Nile in Africa.

YOU SHOULD HAVE ONE
They are beautiful. Have only a few left, at 50 cents each.

JAMES W. SELLS
107 1/2 N. 5th St., St. Louis, Mo.

A BONANZA

We have just purchased a large lot of 100 packets consisting of 50 nice, clean postage stamps, among which may be mentioned a U. S. stamp cat 25c, a U. S. stamp cat 20c, a U. S. 15c, a fine Cuban cat 15c, and many others from Africa, S. America and Mexico. The packet cost over \$2.50. Just think of it!

\$2.50 FOR 25 CENTS

The regular price of these packets is 50 cts, but we have reduced them to 25cts each, or for \$1.00. Don't miss this great opportunity, but get in line there with your quarter at once. We buy stamps. What can you offer us?

C. H. BECK & CO., Charlotte, Michigan

U. S. 1895 issue used: \$1.00, 30c; \$2.00, \$1.30

All of the above are fine.
Money back if not pleased.

H. F. COLEMAN,

1526 O St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Plate Numbers

Do you collect them? If so, better take advantage of this offer and fill up your spaces. Only a very few of some and money will be refunded at my expense if sold. All on watermarked paper.

No.		T	B	L	R	No.		T	B	R	L
99	1c blue	06	10	10		346	1c blue	06	06	06	
101	"	08	08	08		347	"	06	06	06	
102	"	08		08		348	"	06	06		
109	"	06	06	06	06	350	"	06		06	
120	"	06	06	06	06	352	"	06		06	
121	"	06	06	06	06	78	2c Rose		10		
122	"	06	06	06	06	79	"	30			
165	"	06	06	06	06	88	"		10		10
166	"	06	06	06	06	96	"		25	20	
167	"	06	10	06	06	112	"		20		
168	"	06	06	06	06	113	"		15		10
177	"	06	08	06	06	124	"	10			
178	"	06	06	06	06	125	"	10		10	
179	"	06	06	06	06	126	"		25		
180	"	06	06	06	06	131	"		25	15	20
234	"	06	06	08	06	132	"		15		10
237	"	06	06	06	06	133	"		15		10
244	"	08	08	08		141	"	10	12	10	15
245	"	06	06	06	06	142	"	10	10	10	10
256	"	06				143	"	10	10	10	10
277	"	06		06		144	"	12	25		12
278	"	06		06		145	"	10	15		10
280	"	10		06		146	"	10			10
294	"	08	08	08		148	"	10	10	10	10
295	"	06	06	06		149	"	10	10		10
296	"	06	06	06		150	"	10	12	10	10
297	"	06	06	06		151	"	10	10	10	10
299	"	06	06	08		152	"	10	10	10	10
300	"	06	06	06		153	"	10	10	10	10
301	"				06	154	"	10	10	10	10
304	"				06	155	"	10	10	10	10
310	"	06	06			156	"	10	12	10	10
313	"	06	06			157	"	10			12
314	"	06	06			158	"	10		10	10
333	"	06	06	06		160	"	10	10	10	10
334	"	06	06	06		170	"	10	10	10	10
335	"	06	06	06		171	"	08	08	08	08
336	"	06	06	06		172	"	08	08	08	08
344	"	06	06	06	06	173	"	08	08	08	08
345	"	06	06	06		174	"	10	10	10	10
						175	"	08		08	

Orders Under 50c Postage Extra

D. T. Eaton

Muscatine,

Iowa

NEW ZEALAND Used Postage Stamps

WONDERFUL VALUE

Packet of 10 varieties, 10c each, or \$1 per dozen.

Packets of 20 varieties, 30c each, or \$1 per dozen.

Packets of 30 varieties, (including rare), \$1 each, or \$9 per dozen.

SPECIAL

Set of 11, new issues (1898), 60c or \$6.50 per dozen.

Set of 6 Government Insurance, 30c or \$3 per dozen.

The 3 Packets and 2 Sets for \$2.10
Supplied only for P. O. O. with order

Wholesale list of New Zealand stamps
post free.

WANTED--New issues of rare stamps
of all countries.

BRITISH & CONTINENTAL STAMP CO.

Box 219 Wellington, New Zealand

Special Offers ?

Montenegro, 12 var., cat 10c.	20
French Col., 15 var., cat 32c, o.g.	14
35 var., o.g. a bargain.	45
Mexico, 1874 complete, 1c to 100c, 7 var., all fine, cat 60c.	20
Mexico, Porte de Mar., 7 var., new cat 51c.	20
Finland, 15 var., fine.	24
Venezuela, 50c green, new, rou- letted, cat 50c.	20
Mexico, 1874, 150-100c, cat 37c.	15
U.S. Due, 3c yellow br., o.g., cat 50c	20
U.S. Prop., used, 1898, 10 var.	10
Telegraph, West Union, 1897-98, cat 25c.	09
Unused foreign, 20 var., fine.	16
U.S. and foreign, 200 var., fine.	20
16 var. from Transvaal, Finland and Egypt	06

Omaha stamps wanted in exchange
for above lot or for cash. Send what
you have or write for prices.

Postage 2c extra on orders below 25c.
References: First National Bank or
any commercial house in this city.

WARREN L. BARCOCK

Ogdensburg, N. Y.

QUEENSLAND

Set of 14 \$ 00

1895-96 PROVISIONALS

Scotts No. 137	02
" 137 A	06
" 138	04
" 140 unused 6c.	06
" 141	08
" 141 A	12
" 146 unused 6c.	04
" 147	06
" 148	02

The Set of 9 Provisionals, Price 40c

Exchange Desired

A. S. RUSSELL

Gregory Terrace, Brisbane,
Queensland, Australia

Reference--Brodstone

MEXICO

NEW ISSUE OF
NOV. 1, 1899

Postal Cards, 1c, 1x1c green; 2c, 2x2c
carmine; 3c, 3x3c yellow brown. Letter
Cards, 2c, 2x2c carmine; 5c, 5x5c
blue Postpaid 42c

Special Bargain List No. 11

Just Out,
Cheapest ever issued **FREE**

Postal Card Reporter No. 4

Twenty pages and cover, containing
supplement to 1898 Postal Card
Catalogue 10c

Scott's 1898 Postal Card Catalogue
25 Cents

I do Not handle Picture Cards

A. LOHMEYER

922 N. Giltner St.

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

Rubber Stamps

We make them at 5 cts. a line. Chicago, Iowa

DEALERS I will exchange advertising space in Philatelic West for stamps, etc. Write me. James W. Sells, 10 N. 8th St., St. Louis.

FOR 60 CENTS Scott's Latest Catalogue

with Edmon, will be sent, including the Philatelic West and Camera News for one year. Address

L. Brodstone, Superior, Neb.

FREE

A package of our unexcelled hinges free if you send for a selection of stamps on approval.

Special: 1c war dept. unused, 93¢

Write for list of Bargains.

American Stamp Co., Moline, Ill.

Send For My 1900 Price-List

Just Issued 115 Free.

CLARENCE L. SLADE

Box 123

Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

STAMPS in fine album with catalogue free to all! Ag'ts 50 p.c. & **PRIZES** for 100 winning-cut hinges already **1000** and **10000** three times 125¢. Five hundred winners, 100¢. Prizes, 50¢, and paper three weeks, ten 10¢. Big World's 5¢ Album, eight weeks, free if you pay. Realm, 84 S. Boston, Mass.

PARIS EXPOSITION

intending visitors to Paris may secure information in advance, be directed or taken to boarding or lodging places, get lady or gentleman guides speaking English, or have any kind of commission executed in Paris by writing to Ernest R. Holmes (formerly St. editor Lincoln (Neb.) State Journal) 17 rue des Fosses St. Jacques, Paris. References: State Journal, Lincoln, Neb.; City National Bank, Kearney, Neb.; O. C. Holmes, 107 Douglas St., Omaha, Neb.; Paris Office U. S. Commission to Exposition of 1900, 20 avenue Rapp, Paris. Letters asking information must enclose 50 cent, which will be applied on any subsequent fees. If preferred letters may be addressed to K. O. Holmes, Kearney, Neb.

FLYING EAGLE

and Flying Eagle Cents 1857 and 5¢ for 10¢ 64 pp. Catalogue Free with above.

W. E. GREANY

Guerrero St. San Francisco, Cal.

Special Sale

10,000 CHOICE STAMPS. Private Collections, Sheets etc. all go at 2c each. First come, first served. Order as many as you want. P. O. or Ex. orders for amounts over 25c. Address,

JOHN R. COOPER,

634 St.

Chicago, Ill.

\$3.00 Stock Canadian Stamps

out of which any smart boy can more than double his money:

234 postage, catalogue value	\$5.25
119 revenues	2.37
50 envelopes	1.40

400 stamps 54 varieties \$9.02

To which will be added:

10 blank approval books	15
1 copy revenue catalogue	10

\$9.27

All for \$3.00 express money order.

Send for price list. BEAVER STAMP Co., P. O. Box 1025, Montreal, Canada

Stamps for Sale

In sets or single. Packets containing 50 varieties of clean stamps, 5c; 100 mixed 5c; Cuban 1871-1880, 5 in set, 5c. Postage extra on purchases less than \$1. W. H. MORRISON, Ag't, 1236 F street N. W., Washington, D. C.

Tell them that you saw it in the West

U. S. UNUSED

1870, 90c o.g. fine	\$6.00	1c orange doc.	5
1872, 90c o.g. fine	5.00	2c green l. R.	10
1888, 90c o.g. fine	2.00	11 different bank bills	25
1890, 90c o.g. fine	1.00		

*I have Confederate stamps on cover at 50 per cent. less Scott's 59th.
Can supply any general issue.
Send cash with order*

R. L. DEITRICK

LORRAINE, VIRGINIA

Ref: Security Bank, Richmond, Va.

60 Per Cent. Discount

U. S. Free! First order a 10c as above, fifth and tenth a 5c as below.

5c yellow brown, Postage Due, o. g.	.30
10c red brown, " " "	.30
One 1c green A. H. Flanders, per off centre	.40
One 50c mortgage, Imp. fine	.50
5 Best Approval Books, 100 stamps	.15
2c Proprietary, blue	.02
Best Hinges, per 1000	.09
6 var World's Fair tickets	.25

— WANTED —

\$30.00 Documentary; \$4.00 exchange given.

COLLECTORS!

I take your duplicates and give you stamps you need in exchange. Send anything Cat. 4c upwards and receive 40 per cent. Cat. in exchange. Also exchanges stamps. Postage extra.

R. D. VROMAN

West Springfield, Pa.

DEALERS I will exchange advertising space in this paper for stamps, etc. Write me. James W. Sells, 107 N. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.

Fiscal Stamps of the U. S.

I carry a Full Line of All Kinds. Space will not permit of much talk.

Just write me

W. F. Greany

838 Guerrero St., San Francisco, Cal.

— FOR SALE —

Canadian Revenue Packets

Contents—Good assortment of many kinds. Value—Best in the market for your money. Expectation—That I will receive 100 answers.

No. 1	20 varieties	..... \$ 5
2	40 do	..... 8
3	50 do	..... 12
4	60 do	..... 15
5	80 do	..... 20
6	100 do	..... 25
7	17 do 3d issue Canada Bill stamp	..... 3

Want lists solicited for all kinds postage of Canadian revenue stamps.

Will positively send on approval only those known to me or who furnish good reference.

U. S. and British Colonials strong, fair in other countries. Try me.

Jack Thomson

Accl Doherty, Beckett & Co., Lumber Merchant

QUEBEC, CANADA

Philatelic Printing

50 No. 6 1/2 XX White Envelopes and 50 nice white Note Heads, neatly printed, only 35 cents.

Samples of printing for stamp.

J. B. PLATT

NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE

WAR! GREAT SLAUGHTER OF BRITISH

... in my magnificent Packet, which has never been equalled. 500 must be sold in order to pay for it. **READ EVERY WORD!** 125 varieties of fine foreign stamps, including Newfoundland, Canada, Map stamps, Maple Leaf 5c; also Jubilee issues of Canada, New Zealand, New South Wales, Portugal, etc.; Venezuela, Ceylon, Mexico, Transvaal, Natal, Orange Free State, South Africa, Portuguese Colonies, China, Honduras, Egypt, Greece, Turkey, Porto Rico, Canada 5c postage, Portugal 5c postage, some good Australian, Japan, South and Central American, etc.

NO TRASH, BUT A GENUINE BARGAIN

Catalogue value of packet, 125 var.	\$ 2 50
Canada Revenue packet, worth	50
50 genuine Russian newsband	05
50 rare Canada postcards	15
50 unused Porto Rico	15
50 best hinges	05
10 blank app. sheets and our new	
30 page price list	06
total value	3 45

This grand Packet only 50c and 5c for postage. Remit 10c in silver and receive all the above postpaid.

Free! Cheapest in the World Free!
Our new 30 page price list. For genuine bargains we defy competition.
5 diff. unused Porto Rico postcards, 12c

Atlas Stamp & Publishing Co.

London, Ontario, Canada

DEALERS I will exchange advertising space in this paper for stamps, etc. Write me, James W. King, 107 N. 5th St., St. Louis, Mo.

Some Good Sets Cheap

They can't be beat

Argentine, 11 var.	only	07
Bolivia, 1891, 5 var., 1c to 20c	"	06
Japan, 1881-92, 12 var., 11-50c	"	07
Transvaal, 1 var.	"	06
Costa Rica, 1886, 12c, 1 var. unused	"	03

All stamps in first class condition.
Orders filled by return mail. Postage extra on orders under 25c. *Union Stamp*
2 Eugene St., Chicago, Ill.

Belgium, 1894 used, 1c to 100c, comp.	46
Bolivia, 1891 used, 1c to 20c, comp.	45
Honduras, 1894 used, 1c to 1 peso, comp.	26
Spain, 1897 used, 1c to 24c, comp.	15
U.S. Doc. 1c to 5 00 60c, 1c	40
100's 50th catalogue	58

Have you ever tried my approval sheets at 50 percent commission? If you haven't, send for selection at once. A. A. VAN WIE, P. O. Box 51, Schenectady, N. Y.

8 Stamps Catalog Free

To All Cash Buyers

1,000 black 1898	\$ 35
1000 well mixed Revenues, over	
100 varieties	1.00
40,000 mixed U.S. stamps	2.00
1 s. New Zealand 1899	.20
200 different Postage	.25
5 s. New South Wales 1890	.60
500 1890	.15
500 1872	.30

Positively Cash With Order.
Station D. Postage 2c.
Approval Sheets 1/2 off
Job Lots for Dealers.

Charles King

214 East 11th St

New York City New York

W. F. GREANY

838 Guerrero St.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

100 varieties stamps	\$ 10
200	25
300	50
400	1.00
500	2.00

64 pp. Catalogue illustrated free with any of above.

I AM BREAKING UP

An Old and Valuable Collection

Rare Stamps on Sheets for Reference.
Bargains for Cash Buyers.
A. W. Barden, Box 501, Bristol, Tenn.

Why Not Receive a Big Mail Free?

1 Ad. 1 stamp scale 10c; 1000 hinges 10c;
2 diff. stamps on sheet, value 25c; 10 U.S.
with 10c; 5 sheets 5c; 100 diff. stamps, cat.
with St. and your name in our mammoth
stamp directory which goes to dealers and
publishers all over America. All of the
above, 25c.

STAR STAMP CO.

9 Bridgman St., Providence, R. I.
Tell them that you saw it in the West

\$1.38 FOR 15c

A set of Mexico 1890, all unused, catalogue by Scott's 59th \$1.38 for 15c in the names of two collectors and 2c for postage.

- 12 different '98 War Keys 1/2c to \$1 .05
- 20 Italy 1c to 1 lira, good set .10
- 5 Mexico '99 unused 1c to 10c .20
- 7 Labuan Lith 1891 .25
- 11 Am Rapid Telegraph .35
- 9 North Borneo '87-'92 .18
- California Gold Quarters .25
- Cuban Bank Note, brand new .05
- 15 Porto Rico '99, unused, cat. 30¢ 1.50
- 1000 Omega hinges, 8¢; 50000 .30

Postage 2c extra. Bargain List Free.

WHOLESALE

- 10 sets Sardinia, 6 var, unused .10
- 100 Roman States, 10 var .15
- 100 German Locals .10

Wholesale List Free. Full Buying List for a 2c stamp.

Toledo Stamp Co.

Toledo, Ohio.

Canadian Revenues

Collection of 40 Varieties for 50c. Selections on Approval. References Required.

W. E. GREANY, San Francisco, Cal. 338 Guerrero St.

FOR \$3.00

Meeker's Weekly Stamp News from 1895 to 1899 about 1800 or more.

R. S. NELSON

230 Highland Ave., Birmingham, Alabama

A NEW PROPOSITION

IS THE FOUNDATION OF

FULTON'S STAMP EXCHANGE

If you are tired of all the other exchanges. Or if you have never tried exchanging. Your duplicates, drop me a postal request. And I will mail you my proposition.

H. L. FULTON, Chicago, Ill. 2265 A Jackson Blvd.

—BLOCKS OF TEN—

Canada Numerals

—ALL O. G.

Canada Numerals, 1c	1c
do do	1c
do do	2c purple
do do	3c
do do	5c
do do	6c
do do	8c
do do	10c

Here are a few rather high taking the 50th as a basis. But write them and others and see how many you get.

France, 1871-4 No. 58 10c on 10c, 10k of 4 cgs. Victoria, No 150, 4d solid ground. Austrian Levant, 1908 and 1009, the pair.

I have stamps for the beginners and stamp for advanced collectors. Write me and let me know what you want. But bear in mind that am not giving stamps away, as the condition same will not allow of it. To the beginner I can furnish many good stamps, cheap and older collectors I can fill many a vacant space. No Counterfeits need apply, and must have No. 1 references. Postage additional on order under 50c.

References, Anybody

Address, Anywhere

FRANK B. GOUCH

Box 256, Woonsocket, Rhode Island

Agents Wanted

To sell stamps from our sheet, 250 per cent. discount from new list.

We buy for cash all your duplicates. Write us for agency. IRVING STAMP Co., Box 742, Chicago, Ill.

A Collection of Gems \$100

A collection of 12 cut and polished gems, consisting of Wood Agate, Tiger Eye, Moss Agate, Carnelian, Garnet, Turquoise, Amethyst, Malachite, Bloodstone, Ribbon Agate, Gold Star Quartz Diamond. The price only \$1.00, can not be bought anywhere else for \$2.00. Send once. JAS. W. SELLS, 10 1/2 N. 5th street, St. Louis, Mo.

	Per Pack	Per 10 Pk's
50 different stamps.	2c	10c
100 "	3c	25c
10 different Japan	2c	15c
11 " Japan	3c	15c

No order for less than 10c worth.

E. D. FANGEN, Fort Collins, Colo.

Ads. in the West Talk

Will Surprise You

Philatelic Literature to Exchange for Stamps

A splendid chance for a Publisher or Collector. I want to clean up, so no reasonable offer refused

Publications.	Year of Issue	Missouri Philatelist, St. Louis, Mo.
Week's Weekly	1892	Vol 1-6.
Eastern Philatelist	1892	Vol II-1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
Michigan	1891	Vol III-1.
Detroit	1892	Several hundred issues papers having 2 to 5 numbers to volume. Also the following auction catalogues:
Evergreen	1894	Scotts - 123, 124, 127, 131, 133, 136, 140, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148.
Virginia	1889	Albrecht - 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 46.
Philatelic Era	1893	C. L. Morpans - 11, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24.
Pa. Philatelist	1889	Bogert & Durbin - 23, 31, 37, 38, 39, 56, 57, 58, 62, 82, 113, 115, 119, 128, 134, 136.
Perforator	1897	Stamp Catalogues.
Post Office	1892	Scott's - 49, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59.
Stanley Gibbons	1891	" - 50, 51, 52, 53, 1890-93 bound.
Philatelic Fairs & Follies	1893	Meekers 1892-93; 4th edition.
Am. Philatelic Magazine	1891	Sterlings Rev of the U. S. - 1888.
Herald Exchange	1896	Lohmeyers postal card catalogue - 1890.
Postal Card	1889	Stantons Canada rev catalogue - 1888.
Lone Star Philatelist	1896	1897
Southern	1892	1893
DNAC	1894	1896
International Stamp	1896	1897
Philatelic West	1896	1900
International Philatelic	1896	1898
The Post		
Montreal Philatelist	1898	1899
Brief Mark en Offerin		
Blat	1896	1899
General Anzeiger		

HERMAN W. BOERS

Reference, Broadstone 389 Maple St DETROIT, MICH.

FREE!

Big Bargains

Pan-American Stamps

Set of 5 (official) Free, if you mention this paper and send 3c for postage

SEE BARGAINS BELOW:

Mexico, 1890, 1 to 25c., 9 var., 100 used, cat. \$1.38	25
Norway, 25 var., cat. about 65c., fine	25
Key, 50 asst., many varieties, ..	25
Western Australia, 1 sh., cat. 15c., 6 pence, cat 8c.	27
Britain, 1856, 6 pence lilac	24
Britain, 1856, 1 shil. green	22
Star Settlements, 15 and 50c., 1892	26
cat 15c fine	20
Iran, 5c rose, 1891, 10 copies	18
cat 10c	18
Philippines, 2c catalogue, 1880-92, 10	18
118c, cat. 10c	18

Money returned if not satisfactory
 Charge 2c extra on orders below 25c.

Arrow Heads 4 cents each, 40 cents per dozen, postpaid, or exchange them for stamps.

U. S. and Foreign Stamps at 50 per cent. off from catalogue prices.

Stamp Hinges, postpaid, 10c per 1000, 25c for 3000.

- English Magazines, per vol 50c
- Happy Days, Frank Reade, Golden Hours and Other Novels
- Eagle Philatelist, vol. 1891-92
- Standard Philatelist, vol. 1891
- Eastern Philatelist, vol 1891-92.
- Philatelic Journal of America, 1893-95.

For Sale Cheap

Bargains in Watches, Jewelry, Etc.

Write me for Prices
 They are Snaps
 Exchange for Stamps

Warren L. Babcock

E. J. MACKAY

RODENSBERG, N. Y.

Lock Box 132 SUPERIOR, NEB.

A Few Bargains

* means unused, o. g.	Cat. Price	Our Pr	Cat. Price	Our Pr
Argentina, 1888, 30c chocolate	\$.08	\$.05	Newfoundland, 1866, 2c green	50
" 1892-96, 50c green	.08	.05	" 1867-73, 1c violet	50
" 1896-98, 30c orange	.08	.05	" 1876, 3c blue	35
Canada, 1897, maple-leaf 6c choc	.12	.10	*N.S. Wales, 1889, 8c native, off.	35
" 1897 " " 10c viol.	.18	.15	" 1889, 1sh dr., (official)	50
Cuba, 1898, 20c maroon	.15	.15	Norway, 1872-75, 6s red brown	18
Cuba, 1896, 10c blue	.15	.10	Romania, 1871, 25h brown	50
Mexico, 1886, 12c blue	.15	.15	Turkey, 1889, 5pi orange & gray	50
Natal, 1882-81, 3c ultramarine	.50	.30	Uruguay, 190 (off.) 20c green & blk	150

Our 1900 Price List (40 pages) of U. S. and Foreign Stamps Free for the Asking.

Readers of This Paper Applying for Our Price List, Will Receive With List an U. S. Stamp Catalogued at 10c, Free.

PERRIN & CO.

122 East 23rd St.

New York City

DEALERS I will exchange advertising space in this paper for stamps. Write me James W. Sells, 100 N. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.

Our View

You should Subscribe, Advertise, and Read the **NATURALIST FARM & FANCIERS REVIEW**. Subscription, with free Exchange or Want notice of 25 words, 25 cents.

The **PHOTO EXCHANGE**, Edited by Cameron W. Lawton, West Middletown, Penna., is worthy of your attention. Subscribe, Read and Express.

Your View

Which we assure you it will be. The Review Departments are Winners. The Natural History, Pet Stock and Pigeon, Belgian Hare, and Poultry Departments are none less interesting. Sample copy free. Ad. rates on application.

H. W. KERR, Pub., Blencoe, Iowa.

(Mention P. W. & C. N.)

Confederate Paper Money

The set includes \$100.00, 50.00, 20.00, 10.00, 5.00, 2.00, 1.00, .50, for 75c.

Can use all kinds of paper money exchange for coins, relics, etc.

W. F. GREANY,

838 Guerrero St., San Francisco, Cal.

- Bargains**
- *1 c inverted
 - 10 var doc, 1/2 to \$1.
 - 25 var unused foreign, all genuine
 - 100 var foreign stamps
 - 1000 foreign stamps, all genuine
 - Scott's No. 147 entire unused

Reference selections on approval 50 per cent Scott's 50th. Five unused stamps to each applicant. THOS. R. JOHNSON, Saltsburg, Pa.

My Packets Speak for Themselves

Here are a few That may interest you.

- 100 all different, from all over the world.
- 30 " " South and C. America
- 15 " " Mexico
- 20 " " British Colonials

1000 Perfect Hinges

Fine approvals 50 per cent. Send to SAMUEL LEWIS, 23 Appleton St., Manchester, N. H.

Say Friend!

Even if you are not a lover of Curios, you will surely want something that comes from that Grand Old Peaceful Water, The Pacific Ocean. And what that is more curious and beautiful than a Star Fish. Look at our prices.

3 in Star Fish, 5c each, 3 for	\$.12
per 100	3.00
4 in Star Fish, 10c each, 3 for	.25
to 6 in Star Fish, 15c each, 2 for	.25
to 8 in " " 25c each, 5 for	1.00
10 in Star Fish, 35c each, 3 for	1.00
to 11 in Star Fish, each	.50
Shells, Sea Lice, Sea Urchins, Barnacles, etc., assorted, nice lot	
per pound	.50
Sea Urchins, per pound, only	.75
Berry Winkle Shells, per lb., only	.50
Barnacles, per lb., only	.50

Everything sent postpaid.

ADDRESS

Koontz & Irwin

SEASIDE, WASHINGTON

A Big 1900 Quarter

var. unused Cuba, issues of '61-'80, fine, catalogue	.52
4 var. Roman States, price	.15
3 " Barbados old issue	.08
8 " Roumania, comp. set	.10
5 " Bergeford, comp. price	.08
15c Canada Jubilee, catalogue	.08
1 Big Bargain List for 1900 gratis	1.01

Above all for only 25c
Postage 3c extra

All the following for only 70c

Argentine Republic '92 1/2 16c only	.10
Map of Good Hope 1/2 1sh only	.15
Chile '78 8c 1 50c only	.12
Australia 20 varieties only	.10
New Zealand 1/2 1sh only	.15
Orange-Free State 6 var. only	.15

Postage extra.

G. P. LeGrand

Aspelin, P. Q., Canada

Reference: Publisher of this Paper

The Stamp Exchange

Appeared on February 5th
Subscription 10c a year

AD. RATES

1 inch, 30c; 2 inches, 50c; 1/2 col., 80c;
1 col., \$1.40; 1 page, \$2.50.
Cash with copy.

BARGAINS

1000 Omega Stamp Hinges	.07
1000 " " " "	.25
9000 " " " "	.50
20000 " " " "	1.00
50000 " " " "	2.00
2 Blank App. Books, 60 stamps	.05
5 " " " "	.10
10 " " " "	.16
25 " " " "	.35
50 " " " "	.60
100 " " " "	1.00
Scott's 59th Catalogue	.50

Everything Post Free

S. E. MOISANT

SEASIDE, WASHINGTON KANKAKEE, ILLINOIS

INTERNATIONAL PHILATELIC

REVIEW

Send 4 cents in stamps
for the Special Borneo
number, illustrated with

Fine Engraved Plates

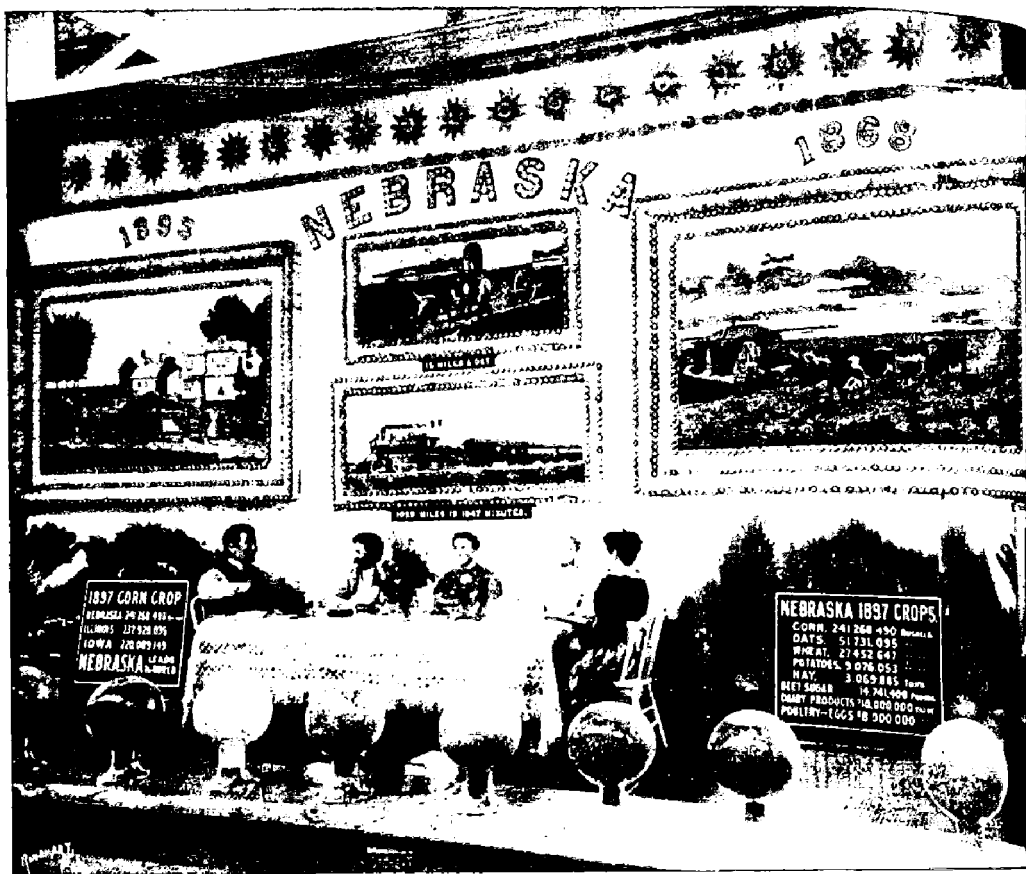
of the Borneo rarities.
Stamp news from all
over the world.

YEARLY SUBSCRIPTION, 25 CTS.

Review Publishing Co.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Or, L. T. BRODSTONE, Superior, Neb.



Above is a cut of the Burlington R. R. exhibit at the Omaha Exposition, said to have been the best exhibit of any railroad. Everything in the picture is made of corn and stalks. It has been sent to Paris for exhibition.

Our Illustrations

JAMES W. SELLS, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Was born in 1879, became interested in stamp collecting in 1890, and has ever since been one of Philately's best workers. Is a member of all leading stamp societies of America and an officer in many of them. At one time had a collection of 4000 varieties, but sold it at a reasonable figure. In 1895 started as a dealer in the precious bits of paper and together with the real estate business made a good thing. Is also interested in the collection of curios, gems, etc. In society and social circles Mr. Sells is among the leaders, being an ardent worker for all societies, having been an organizer in several, and too well known in social circles to require any comment here. He is advertising agent for the Philatelic West in his city.

L. T. B.

W. M. F. SCHAD, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

The subject of this brief sketch was born in Racine, Wis., in 1870, and moved to Milwaukee in 1887. Mr. Schad has been a collector since 1888 and has succeeded in getting together a collection numbering about 2500. In society circles he is a leader, and is present Est. Leading Knight in the P. O. Elks; secretary of Crescent Lodge, No. 23, K. of P.; Past Ranger of the I. O. F., Sycamore, No. 3001; High Marshal of the High Court I. O. F.; member of P. S. A. of Wisconsin, and secretary of the Elks club. Mr. Schad is at present employed as salesman for the Hoffman & Billings Mfg. Co., dealers in plumbers supplies.

THE PHILATELIC WEST

AND CAMERA NEWS

Amalgamated With The Omaha Philatelist

A MONTHLY PUBLICATION

Official Organ of Nebraska Philatelic Society, Nebraska Camera Club, Stamp Collectors' Protective Association of America, American Camera Club Exchange.

Vol. XI

Superior, Nebr., February, 1900

No. 3

The Stamps of Argentine Republic

No. 3 Complete Catalogue Compiled to Date
By ALFONSO MILLARD

1867 Head on ground of horizontal lines Perf 12, 5c vermilion, 10c green, 15c bright yellow green, 15c blue, 15c milky blue, 5c vermilion, ground of crossed lines, 15c blue, ground of crossed lines, 15c milky blue, ground of crossed lines, 10c green on laid paper the 3c green has been cut in two and sold as 5 cents; they were used in the province of San Jose and they are very rare.

1873 Perf 12. Head of Balearce, 1c violet, 1c mauve, 1c red violet, 1c black violet, Head of Moreno, 1c brown, 1c sepia, 1c sepia with broken circle, Head of Alicar, 30c orange, Head of Posas, 60c black, Head of Saavredia, 90c blue, 90c blue imperf two sides; 30c orange, imperf horizontally.

Collectors and readers of the Philatelic West will notice that I do not mention the 5c vermilion roulettes, as this stamp was never a legitimate government issue. An importing firm sent one of their clerks to the postoffice to buy a lot of 5 cent stamps and there was a sheet imperf. This smart young man then took this sheet of stamps to the printing and lithographing firm of Kraft & Co. to have it rouletted. Quite a few of these stamps passed through the mail before the variety was

noticed. Then the postoffice authorities notified the firm that it was irregular to use these stamps. Of course, they are catalogued but it is not a government issue, and I would therefore not advise any collector to pay fancy prices for the stamps.

In the national museum in Colle, Peru, also in the collection of the postoffice of Bueno Aires, they have one in each with a printed notice warning collectors that this stamp in a rouletted condition was not an issue of the government, and giving the information as above.

1877 Surcharged in type, 1c on 5c vermilion, 2c on 5c vermilion; 8c and 10c green.

Collectors often ask me why they wanted an eight cent stamp, and I asked for this information of Doctor Carles the postmaster general of Buenos Aires, and I will give same to the numerous readers of the Philatelic West. In the year 1877, peace was just established with the celebrated Rosas and gold was at a premium of 180, so therefore the government decreed that all letters for the interior of Argentine was to be franked with an 8 cent stamp, so therefore the surcharge. The other two surcharges, viz. 1 and 2, were not necessary.

ry at all as they had quite a stock of 1c violet on hand and they had no use for a two cent stamp, as newspapers had to pay 4 cents.

1877. Same type but surcharge inverted. 1c on 5c vermilion, 2c on 5c vermilion.

I notice that Scott's catalogue gives also the 8 cts inverted. The stamp was never issued by the postoffice in an inverted condition, but an unscrupulous so-called dealer and speculator, made these forgeries, but afterwards when caught had to serve three years gratuitous labor for the government.

Of these surcharges one has to be very careful in buying them, as there are a good many forgeries in the shops of Buenos Aires dealers. I also note that both catalogues, Gibbons' and Scott's, give the rouletted (so-called) with these surcharges. Well, it is very

strange that all the great collectors in Buenos Aires always rule over the space for these stamps in their albums because they never existed.

Some readers of West may object to my giving these notes in between the cataloguing of these Argentine stamps, but I cannot help it, as I want all collectors and dealers to know all the information I get hold of in the annals and archives of Buenos Aires.

1877 Rouletted, regular issue in place of the surcharge.

Perf. 12, 8c lake, 16 of May; 2c green, (for price list, circulars, etc.) June.

1878 15th of March, roulette; 15c green, 20c deep blue, 20c milky blue, 24c deep blue, 24 slate blue.

1878-87—Perf. 12; 8c lake, 21c deep blue, 24c milky blue, 25c claret, 25c rosy lake.

(TO BE CONTINUED)

About Buying Stamps

By A. C. D.

It may be that I have the wrong idea in regard to the selection of stamps, for my views certainly do not coincide with the views expressed by the dealer, writers and by the official house organs of some of our largest stamp firms, the burden of whose song invariably is to buy "good stamps." In their vocabulary "good stamps" mean only rare and high priced, and the more common stamps are designated as "packet stuff" and "trash." Of course I am willing to admit that a rare and valuable stamp is a desirable acquisition to a collection, but the present tendency is to make this class of stamps entirely too prominent. Collectors are not all possessed of abundant means and able to buy the high priced stamps, and most dealers offer to this class of collectors but little en-

couragement. This is on account of the fact that there is more profit for them in the sale of the rare and high priced stamps. Personally I should rather have a collection of say 500 varieties of the cheapest stamps it is possible to get together than to have one or two rare stamps whose value would be equal to or greater than such a collection.

I am of the opinion that it is also more profitable to collect the cheaper grade of stamps from a financial standpoint. Any one who purchases low priced stamps certainly cannot lose much on them and the chances of their becoming more valuable in after years are good. Stamp collecting in most cases is for pleasure, and what pleasure can one derive in looking through a modern album of two volumes with

a few stamps only on pages here and there even though he knows they are valuable. Fill up your pages with the cheaper sets and leave out the high priced stamps. Instead of buying one high priced stamp that you need, take the money and buy twenty-five or thirty of the lower priced ones that you need. When you have all of the low priced stamps you will find you have a nice collection, the size of which will astonish you. Then you can begin to acquire the high priced stamps. Do this by buying first those which you need to fill out sets and do not buy single specimens from rare sets unless you get a bargain. Most of the United States stamps are entirely too high

priced for the young collector to reach. Scott's 59th catalogue shows less than fifty U. S. adhesives priced at 5c or under previous to the 1890 issue, and how is the average young collector or even the average advanced collector to fill out his spaces of the 1847 issue, the '55-'60, the '61 and the '69 issues, to say nothing in regard to the Departmental, Revenues and Envelopes. He can spend considerable money and still have only a small percentage of the spaces filled. Better take the money and buy the cheaper grades of foreign. You will get more stamps, more pleasure, more information and just as much money should you ever desire to sell your collection.

Proper Advertising

By I. BEGGER

The stamp dealer who is content merely to advertise without seriously considering the quality of his publicity is neglecting of his own interests. He is not getting the best out of business and if he keeps on in the old advertising rut he will continue to lose ground. He will not get his share of the new business. For a time, or until that may be generalized under the term "modern advertising" proved a virtue, the careful advertiser did well enough to cling to the time-tried methods, even if they were often found wanting. However, now that advertising conditions have changed so much for the better in the last ten years, there is no excuse for the intelligent business man not to strive for better things in advertising, or for more business through better advertising.

much labor has been expended will not read in a laboring way. Let him begin by giving much more time and thought to the preparation of the next ad. Sweet are the rewards of advertising labor. Write the advertisement for the reader's benefit, for through him the ad is to benefit you. Write directly at one reader and you will drive your words home in the minds of many. Remember that the reader is as smart as you are. He can, with a breath of common sense, blow away any frothy statements; he can detect a note of insincerity and he can strip the ad of all its artificialities. The advertiser dare not, with impunity, run afoul of the reader, his whims, his crotchets or his prejudices. He must take human nature as he finds it. He should build his ads with bricks of sense cemented together with tact.

The advertiser who has not done so should make a start to improve his announcements. An ad on which

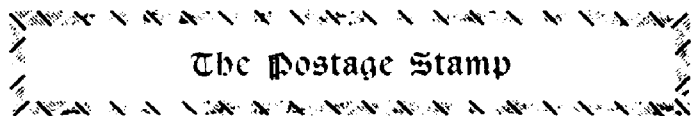
In years gone by business methods were rather more austere, so far as bidding for custom was concerned, than

they are today. The ads were once bald, cheerless and strained, where now they are genial, warm and earnest by comparison. Now-a-days advertisers enlist the aid of the heart as well as the head in their endeavor to carry conviction into the minds of readers.

The stamp advertisers who wish to rise above the common grade are in a way fortunate because they can do so at the expense of thought. They will need to spend no money for illustra-

tions in the ads, simply because all philatelic advertisers are on a plane of equality so far as pictures in ads are concerned—none use any. But he can remedy, renovate and brighten the letter-press of his ads and it happens that the stamp dealers ads are at present all letter-press.

If business is bad, the good advertiser will get the most of it; if business booms the good advertiser will get the lion's share.



The Postage Stamp

By C. J. MITCHELL.

Few people are acquainted with the fact that the first postage stamp did not make its appearance until the year 1840, the third year of the reign of Queen Victoria. This stamp was issued in Great Britain; the next government to follow being Brazil in 1843, and in the same year Switzerland issued stamps. The following years other countries adopted this new and convenient system for the prepayment of postage. In 1847 the United States government issued their first postage stamp. Prior to this stamps were used only by local express companies who carried mails, and finally several United States postmasters issued local stamps for their own convenience.

It was not long after these small engraved strips of paper began to be used that people whose interest had been awakened began making collections, and as each new variety appeared it was added to their collection. About the year 1861 some one in France published a list of stamps that had been issued and taking his collection as a guide, he gave the different colors and denominations. Many others who had collections, seeing this list, and having in their possession stamps which were

not mentioned in the list, began corresponding, and so an interest was awakened in the collecting of stamps.

The different countries now began to do away with certain stamps, and in their stead came newer and more appropriate designs. Collectors soon began to learn that some stamps were scarcer than others, and as the number of collectors were constantly increasing, the rarer varieties soon obtained a commercial value.

In the latter part of the year 1861 the demand for stamps became so great that a dealer in Great Britain issued a priced list of stamps he had for sale. This led other dealers to follow in the same course, and in 1863 the first lithographed album, with spaces for all the varieties of stamps known at the time, was issued by Justin Lallier of Paris.

The scarcer stamps now began to command a high price, and this set the counterfeiters to work. Many were the clever forgeries, and many were there of the early collectors who were deceived.

In 1862 the first stamp paper was published by a man in England. Others of the same nature were soon in the field and contained reports of newly is-

ned stamps, descriptions of counterfeits, and also many advertisements of stamp dealers, who were in most cases the publishers of the paper.

In 1863 J. B. Moens, of Brussels, Belgium, and one of the early dealers commenced the publication of "Le Timbre Poste" (The Postage Stamp). This is the leading paper to day, in the philatelic line, published in the French language and has been issued continually for thirty-seven years.

You have now learned the history of the postage stamp in as short a space as possible, also how stamp collecting commenced. As soon as there were stamps to collect there were hundreds to collect them not only in one or two cities or towns but all over the civilized world. And perhaps you may ask the question "Is there as much interest manifested to-day in stamp collecting as there was when the postage stamp was in its infancy?" We can safely answer "Yes, and more!" For the one collector who drops out of the ranks there are two, aye and three to fill his place. Some persons are under the er-

roneous impression that stamp collecting is confined merely to the schoolboy. Such is not the case, although among schoolboys we find some enthusiastic collectors. Many men and women too—holding government, and other responsible positions take great interest in this pleasing and fascinating pastime.

Not only are there rare postage stamps, but there are also some very curious ones, the designs being unique in a great many. Take for instance the stamp of the Cape of Good Hope. This triangular series has always been a favorite with the philatelists on account of the odd shape. Again, the stamps of Afghanistan with the tigers face surrounded by inscriptions in Arabic which gives the series a rather uncanny appearance. Now turn up the first issue of the stamps of Shanghai and you will see the fabled dragon glaring at you.

To speak of all the interesting and curious figures to be found on stamps would entail the necessity of publishing a complete history of all the stamps of the world.

Antigua Stamps

"HOBBIES"

Antigua is the chief island of the Leeward group in the West Indies; other islands in the same archipelago being Dominica, St. Christopher, Montserrat, &c. Philatelically, the island of Antigua is a "closed book," no stamps of its exclusive use having been issued since the postal federation of the Leeward Islands in 1891.

Antigua's first postage stamp was of the face value of 6 cts. Postage was at that time a luxury in those days (1862), and probably the first, and for a time only, purpose to which postage stamps were devoted to Antigua was to frank letters

to "the old country" and to Europe generally. This first sixpenny stamp, though perforated after a fashion—shows no watermark, and is the only unwatermarked Antiguan stamp.

The star watermark was used for the issue of 1863, the Crown and C.C. for that of 1873, and the Crown and C.A. for that of 1884—Antigua thus going through all the usual watermarking stages of the British Crown Colonies.

Until 1879 there were but two values—1d. and 6d.; but in the course of the year named stamps of the value of 2½d. and 4d. made their appearance—the

first stamps in the De La Rue typographed style. In 1884 there was a re-erudescence of the 1d. and 6d. engraved stamps, the only variation from the original engraved issues being in the watermark, now changed to Crown and C. A.

Not till the "eighties" did Antigua experience the need of a halfpenny stamp, and then a stamp of this denomination formed one of a complete new emission of four values, represented in our catalogues by six varieties, as follows:-

Typographed Stamps, with Crown and C. A. Watermark ½d., dull green; 2½d., red brown; 2½d., ultramarine; 1d., blue; 4d., red brown; 1s., lilac.

The fourpenny blue stamp, with C. A. watermark, is held by many authorities to be even scarcer than the catalogues make out. Very many of the readers, we fear, can show only a blank space where this stamp ought to be. The 2½d. red brown, again, is an uncommon stamp, though in the C. A. watermark it is "not in the same street" with the same stamp, watermarked Crown and C. C., this latter being one of the admitted rarities of Antigua.

Less than a score of what we may call ordinary varieties claim admission to the page allocated to Antigua in our stamp albums; that there are many interesting "oddities" to be obtained

For instance, when the want of a halfpenny stamp was first felt in Antigua the authorities there sanctioned the creation of halfpenny labels by the division of a penny stamp into two halves. This was done sometimes by a cut, sometimes vertical, sometimes diagonal. Such varieties, if undoubtedly authentic and on the original envelope, are much prized, and have no inconsiderable value in the market.

Specimens with inverted watermark are known of many Antigua stamps; but the inversion of a watermark is an "error" of such frequent occurrence

(being, of course, merely the result of the placing the sheet of water marked paper on the printing "wrong way up"), that far less attention is paid to such varieties nowadays.

Again, specimens of the early Antigua stamps have been found unperforated; but as to this type of "error" a note of warning must be sounded. There is such an individual in the slums of Philately as the fraudulent "clipper." By scissoring off the perforated edges of stamps that happen to have a somewhat generous allowance of margin he is sometimes able to convert a common perforated stamp into a tab "imperf" - sometimes, but very, very seldom. Usually a little less margin on one side of the stamp or another limits his clipping, with the result that some trace of the scissoring remains. There are experts who claim to be able to tell in every case whether or not a stamp described as "imperf" has been clipped, but this we take leave to doubt.

After all, the best test of an unperforated stamp is (though the expression is dangerously like a bull to get a pair of it an unsevered pair we mean). That such unsevered pairs of the early penny and sixpenny stamps of Antigua do really exist in well known collections is the best proof of the authenticity of these varieties.

An Antigua "Postal-Fiscal" offers more variety and we shall dismiss the colony under notice. The long fourpenny fiscal stamp of Antigua, inscribed "Antigua" at top and "Stamp Duty" at bottom, was permitted to do duty as a penny postage stamp during a temporary shortage of the regular postal labels. It is a scarce stamp in the used condition (and, unused, it is worthless to a postage-stamp collector, being in that state a fiscal, pure and simple). There be any danger of forgeries in connection with the stamps of Antigua is in regard to this stamp which has doubtless proved an irresistible temptation to the purveyors of forged post marks.

Norfolk Notes

By CHARLES KING

All the publications are late—many a week behind—owing to holiday festivities.

About 15,000 albums were sold during the holidays, the dry goods store selling large quantities.

Revenues are being punched, which greatly decrease their value to collectors. Perfect specimens of cancelled revenues have greatly increased in price and demand and the prudent collector and keen speculator are purchasing now.

10c are worth \$2.50 per 100
5c " " " \$50 " "

\$10 and \$50 full catalogue value.

The 3d Zanzibar unused are worth full catalogue.

1/2 and 1/4 Provisional Uruguay are cheap at double catalogue.

The wise collector will buy readily

and freely this season as many stamps are placed at their lowest.

A great demand is being made for catalogues of the Hunter sale. Report of price in next issue.

Mr. De Coppet has returned from Europe and what he is specializing is a secret.

Many gems in the Hunter sale were purchased from Mr. De Coppet.

There is a steady and firm demand for foreign revenues and collectors of these beautiful gems will reap a rich harvest in the near future.

Imp U. S. revenues and first issue of Mauritius can be seen in pairs and blocks in the windows of a London collector, picked up many years ago in New York city for a few dollars, now worth many thousand.

Boiled Down

Original and Otherwise

People will do well by looking in old trunks, garrets or any place you may have old letters, etc. A great many valuable postage stamps which are of value lying away can be sold and may be bring big money to the owner. In all cases leave the stamps on the paper they come on, otherwise they will not bring so much. You may have one that may bring you big money.

The early stamps of Uganda are not pretty, but they are interesting. What is more, they are scarce. The chief fact distinguishing the first issued stamps of Uganda, that they were made by the sole aid of a typewriter, and were used by the untutored Ugandans by

British missionaries. These stamps are "priced" in "cowrie shells," which is, or was, the only coinage known to the natives of Uganda.

A complete "History of the Revenue Stamps of the United States" has recently been issued. It is a valuable book.

It transpires that the "Great Barrier Island Pigeon Post Stamps" were designed, printed, perforated and cancelled in Montreal, Can. It was a fraud, pure and simple.

How better could you while away the time when the snow flies and the north wind whistles than by starting a stamp

collection? Your next door neighbor is a collector. Why not you?

The Banca Bros. private proprietary stamp is on sale by dealers. It is the stamp used by an Italian firm to put on medicine for sale in the United States, and dealers had to send over there to get the stamps.

The 1898-99 issues for Cuba, the Philippines and Porto Rico cannot be had for nothing. The complete set for Cuba, 1m. to 2p., sells for \$10.50. The Philippine set and the Porto Rico set sell at \$9.50 each.

The first issue of stamps made for New Zealand was in 1855. This issue showed the full-face picture of the Queen, but in 1873 a new set was issued, showing side view. In 1882 and 1891 the design was about the same, but in 1898 the beautiful pictorial issue consisting of fourteen values was made. This set of New Zealand, the Cabot set of Newfoundland and the Omaha set of United States are the three handsomest sets ever issued, to my way of thinking.

All stamps of Great Britain and her colonies are intended for both postage and revenue. When used for postage, they bear the ordinary postal cancella-

tion, but when used for revenue, they are either cancelled with pen-mark or rubber stamp, so stamps pen-marked or with the name of a firm, have been used for the payment of revenue, and not of postage.

Now is the time to get enjoyment out of your stamp collection. Your winter is laid away for the winter, and you get tired of reading. The stamp album comes in then, and is just what is needed.

It costs the patent medicine firms who have private dies made for the printing of their revenue stamps from \$75 to \$250 to have a plate engraved.

Always be on the lookout to secure a scarce stamp in fine condition. Let scarce stamps, if in poor condition, severely alone. They are worthless.

The new Mexican revenue stamps are quite pretty, which will be of interest to collectors of these stamps.

Seven hundred and twenty thousand cardboard are utilized every year in the shape of postal cards.

The color of the 5-bani postal card of Roumania has been changed to green.

The total issue of Omaha stamps of all values was 202,753,035.

Testimonials

C. H. Johnson of Des Moines, Iowa, writes: "My ad. brought me 40 per cent. more returns than any other paper."

A. A. Hall, St. Paul, Minn.: "I am highly pleased with your paper. It is newsy and there is plenty of it."

Mrs. D. Fredericks, Yolo, California: "Contents of January number digested with much pleasure, but take my name out of Camera Exchange for I get more prints than I have time to answer. I have got a nice collection from my exchange ad."

"An interesting publication"


Ad. Hints

Make it a rule to give your ads. more and better display. Buying readers detest a closely written ad.


An ad. without an illustration is like a hook without a bait. Try to use some cut, no matter how small. To catch the eye is the main part of an ad. Make your ad. quantity in quality.

One ad. will not do the business-keeping everlastingly at it brings success. To get the best results change your ad. often. We are interested in making your advertising pay you.

Notice the steady growth of our advertising pages.



Postal Card Department



The Manager has requested me to undertake the management of this department for awhile, and I have ventured on the undertaking, having something of a hankering for cards myself. I am sure there are doubtless others better fitted than myself to take charge of this department in the PHILATELIC WEST, but somehow they have not yet come forward and offer their services. The gentle reader must, therefore, accept my efforts in a lenient spirit and we can discover a worthy successor. I will not promise what is present but will endeavor to keep the collector of postal cards and reply cards posted on new issues and any discovered varieties, though no other enterprising weeklies will get ahead of us there; a monthly may help that. There will also appear in this department, from time to time, articles on the issues of special values, such as will prove of interest to the collector. Besides, I will try to gather all manner of obtainable data on the objects of our hobby, such as statistics, historical data and the like. Any aid that can be rendered by readers will be gratefully accepted and acknowledged; especially are the readers requested to communicate to me any news of new issues.

There is just to hand the February number of the Virginia Philatelist, which ought to interest any collector of postal cards. The publishers have dedicated a special number devoted to postal cards. A frontispiece shows six of the officers of the Postal Card Society of America; their biographies are given. Mr. Tolmeyer of Baltimore is the famous "card-sharp," contributes a finely illustrated article on

the type varieties of the 1891-96 issues of Mexican cards. These were typeset, and the varieties are numerous as the sands of the sea. The article is to be continued. The same author has compiled an extended list of late new issues and discoveries, printed in this issue. Other items of interest are scattered throughout the number.

NEW ISSUES:

We have to catch up a little under this head; so do not take it amiss if you find some new issues here of which you have already heard in other papers.

Egypt has issued a definite 4 millimes card in the usual type to replace the late provisional; size, 110x90 mm., 1 m., carmine on yellow.

Persia has surcharged a number of cards with the same paraph lately used for its stamps, presumably for the same reasons. Der Philatelist chronicles: 2 chahi, brown on yellow; 2 2 chahi, brown on yellow and carmine; 5 chahi, red on yellow; 5 5 chahi, red on yellow and rose; all of above violet surcharge.

Surman has lately authorized the use of private mailing cards; they must resemble the official cards in size and weight of card, and for foreign use must bear an imprint similar to the official one. Of course we merely mention this here; they do not bear the official stamp.

Spain. The 5 centimos stamp having been changed to the Postal Union color, the reply card of the same value has followed suit, according to B. Briefin Journal, 5 5c, green on yellow.

Japan has issued a reply card to the 1½ sen card; size 90x140 mm. (each). 1½ 1½s, light blue on white.

Roumania. Various papers etc. indicate an error in the 5 b. green on white card with inscription "Carta Posata"

instead of "Postala" This seems curious; will anyone inform us whether the whole sheet bears the same error, or whether these cards were type set? The error seems almost impossible under an electrotype process.

Straits Settlements. Pahang. There is a new card here, according to *Der Philatelist*; 1c. on yellow.

Austria. The first specimens of the Heller cards are just coming over. The design is that of the old cards of 1897; the 5 heller is now in blue-green. We will give a complete list of this country and Hungary later. The Hungarian decree calls for 4 heller and 4 4 heller cards for interior service, 5 and 5 5 heller cards for intercourse with Austria, Bosnia Herzegovina, Germany, Servia and Montenegro, 10 and 10 10 heller cards for international service; also 6 and 10 heller letter cards.

Bavaria. Towards the end of 1899 certain cards were issued bearing the date 99; *Le Timbre-Poste* lists: 3 pf. brown; 3 3 pf. yellow.

Portuguese India. The same paper says that after Jan. 1st the centenary card of the 2 avos value was to be surcharged 1 avo provisorie with the old value obliterated by a bar.

Norway. Of the three oere card with Norge in Roman capitals (Scott 348) there is now also a reply card in the same style as the others of the set. 3 3 oere orange on white.

Germany. The 1900 card of the new type has been mentioned so often already that it will suffice to call attention to its existence once more.

Philippines. Mr. Camp in *M. W. S. N.* states that 100,000 one cent, 20,000 two cent and 5,000 two cent reply cards for the Philippines were surcharged at Washington lately and are now on the way out.

Puerto Rico. That is the way the surcharge of the 1c. card reads now; its Spanish now instead of Portuguese as was the first surcharge.

Photographic Notes

The length of exposure is a matter which requires fine discrimination and extensive experience. With an ordinary rapid plate, for instance 26x, and a moderately large stop, an exposure of one second is generally satisfactory in bright sunlight, when the light comes in all directions. If a building is surmounted by trees as to receive light only from the sides and not from the top, the exposure should be three times as long. If the light comes from above, the exposure should be five times as long. A cloudy day sometimes does not make the difference in length of exposure which one would expect, as the light on such a day frequently has a strong chemical action. About twice the exposure necessary for bright sunshine is generally sufficient. In general stops are so regulated that each smaller one requires but the exposure necessary for the preceding one. The length of exposure varies with the speed of the plate; gelatin plates need only three-fourths of the exposure required by 26x plates.

The winter has now come, and many an amateur photographer lays aside his camera entirely and content himself with indoor photography and the making of lantern slides. The man who does so is foolish, for Nature has many winter beauties well worth studying and photographing. One who has not noticed the beautiful appearance of even a small waterfall when it is partly frozen? Here and there streams of water trickle over great masses of gleaming ice and snow. Along the side the spray has frozen the bushes and the trees in weird, fantastic forms. The landscape, too, its sharp lines softened and its imperfections hidden by its white covering is well worthy of reproduction. The trees bending gracefully beneath their icy burden are as beautiful as when clothed in their summer green. In winter, as well as in summer, Nature amply repays the study of the amateur photographer.

ADVERTISE SUBSCRIBE READ

The Philatelic West

AND

Camera News

PUBLISHED MONTHLY

F. BRODSTONE Business Manager
Superior, Nebraska, U. S. A.

G. DAILY Editor
Box N. Y. Life Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

G. THIELLE Postal Card and Phil. Review Editor
Manchester, Wisconsin

V. THORNTON Editor Camera News
38 N. State St., Irving D. I., Chicago.

Only magazine of its kind west of the Mississippi River. Largest held of all. Founded 1895. Subscription price 25 cents, the world over. We will be pleased to exchange with all philatelists, if copies are sent to publishers' respective addresses. Put us on your list. We are always solicited.

The publisher of this paper is not responsible for opinions expressed by correspondents. No back numbers are preserved, hence those wishing additional copies will please order and special rates for quantities.

ADVERTISEMENTS \$1.00 an inch. Special arrangements on monthly contracts. Postage stamps may be sent, but at sender's risk. Advertising copy should reach us not later than 25th of the next issue.

Published at the postoffice at Superior, Nebr., second-class mail matter

Editorials

By Business Manager

Auction catalogues come from Tuttle, Bogart and Durian of New York, as regular as most papers.

The Chicago society starts out with auction sales.

All collectors who can, should not fail to attend the stamp exhibit in the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, held March 3 to 11.

We have received our first 50c stamp from Mexico from A. McCoy Jr., of Quad-

alajara, and a post card from F. Naveda, Foluca. They are the finest looking of any of the issues of Mexico.

The Saturday Evening Post of Philadelphia, the oldest paper in America, has been publishing a series of articles by Hon. T. B. Reed, and in the issue of Feb. 10 there is one on Monopolies, one of the most pressing questions of the day.

You have only until March to send in manuscript for prize contest. Wish those devoted to subjects of scientific value and interest. We expect to have our review department reasonably free from personalities. Our postal card department may be expected in the next issue.

Ewen's Weekly Stamp News of 32 Palace Square, Norwood, London, S. E., England, is the only weekly of Europe. It is O. K. It states: Adhesive stamps will celebrate their diamond jubilee May 1; penny postage was introduced Jan. 10, 1840; Turkey issued her first stamps January 1863; Gibbons sold 42,000 stamp albums during 1899; New Zealand will issue postage due stamps.

Any interesting item of news of stamps or camera, kindly jot down on card and send me.

If you collect coins, send for a copy of Numismatist of Monroe, Mich. It is the largest paper of its kind.

The Philatelic Journal of Great Britain, under the management of the new publishers, Kirkpatrick & Pemberton, 202 H. Holboro, London, has much more reading and better than ever before. It states that Turkey will issue new stamps in March. The new stamps expected in England January 1 failed to show up. Like the Philatelic Journal of Great Britain, we wish assistance from readers abroad, and also at home, who possess information on philatelic and camera subjects which might be of interest, and who



are willing to impart it; especially information regarding new issues. If all who are in a position to help us in this way would do so, we could soon bring out as fine a paper as one could wish for.

A. Millard, of Springfield, reports sending G. Barclay, New Zealand, and W. Lowry, Australia, stamps last August, and got no reply. Any others?

The Philatelic Era, in speaking of C. P. Krauth, of Pittsburg, who died Dec. 27, says his death is recognized as a loss of the first magnitude to the whole philatelic world. For many years he was recognized as being an authority in philatelic science, and an example of his literary work with which all collectors are familiar is the introduction to Scott's standard catalogue. He had a positive genius for detail and delighted in reducing all matters that could be handled to precise written form. He employed a multiplicity of mechanical devices, topographs and schemes of classification. The den in which he kept his accumulations and made his researches resembled a workshop of an inventor, crowded as it was with machinery and tools. He would purchase a heterogenous mass of common stamps for mere pleasure of sorting and classifying them, and if he managed to hit on some oddity in paper, watermarking, perforating, or printing, he felt amply rewarded. He always held that money in stamps was quite as well invested as if it were put in stocks, bonds or real estate. He never sold a stamp, but delighted in presenting good things to his friends, and in giving a helping hand to young collectors. He will be sorely missed.

Postmarks of Toledo, Buffalo, Detroit and St. Louis conventions and expositions are seen.

The sale of the Hunter collection last month in New York at auction will exceed \$50,000. It consisted of 3321

stamps, being the very finest ever sold at public auction. The most valuable lot was No. 1593, a two cent British Guiana stamp of 1850, which brought \$1710. He bought this stamp some years ago for \$1010. This is the largest sum any stamp ever brought at this country.

H. O. Smith of Winona, Minn., treasurer A. P. A., is compiling a list of frauds and stamp freaks who substitute stamps, order stamps and do not pay for them, or in fact any who commit dishonest or shady transactions. If you know any dealers or collectors who belong to the dishonest class send their address, with particulars. Don't pass this notice without thought, but contribute something to the general good, and you will find it will be of great benefit to the philatelists at large.

We have been especially gratified with the high class of advertisement inserted in this number, and we trust that our friends will read them with care. A great many bargain offers will be found. It is our purpose to admit only reliable advertisers to our columns, and readers who have experience which would indicate to the contrary will oblige us by letting us know the facts. In writing our advertisers always mention the WEST.

Business Manager's Say



Only to March 1 to send in your prize manuscripts. We expect to use some of our next number. One of the best seen is "Counterfeits, and their Detection." Will pay you to subscribe

to the WEST for it, alone.

The editor had his manuscript and report lost in the mails, and if not seen you know the cause.

The International Philatelic Review gets better each number. The ad

prints are worth using, like the following: The way to get customers is to go after them: Poor advertising is an extravagance at any price: Make your sentences so small to carry a double meaning: Study your rival's advertisements, so as to profit by his mistakes.

One step won't take you very far
 You've got to keep on walking.
 One word won't tell folks who you are,
 You've got to keep on talking.
 One inch won't make you very big,
 You've got to keep on growing.
 One little ad. won't do it all,
 You've got to keep them going.

Did any of our readers get caught by a fraud, of Malta, Millard of Ill. and Dayton of Ohio, report sending him stamps last July and August, and nothing heard. Millard also reports F. Sandauer, of Austria, as one to whom he sent stamps Aug. 29, and got no reply. Any others? Glad to hear claims for frauds.

W. Franklin Stusser writes that he will have the balance of Mexican Revenues for the next number. He has been sick, and is now at Manilla, P. I.

All outstanding accounts of the Multitonic Curio Co. must be sent within 30 days to Frank Stusser, Alameda, California. The company has suspended operations indefinitely, owing to several losses of registered material in the mails of Mexico and in the postoffice at Casas Grandes.

Write for samples of the popular sheet music of Whitney, Warner Publishing Co. of Detroit, Mich. A Ragtime Baby, Hearts are Trumps, When Neighbourhood Was in Flower, waltzes, stouts, are fine; try them.

The best Year book yet seen is that of Holsens of 31 Rose st., N. Y.; the one that Dewey uses. It is actually an almanac, with cloth covers.

Several of our readers have asked to be added to the list in the West. What do you say?

Write J. B. Sutcliffe, Holyoke, Mass.

for photographs of Dewey arch in New York. One of the best yet.

It will pay any of our readers to try our advertisers. We believe they are all right.

Part of advertisement of J. B. Gough was left out of November issue. You can see by the new copy the difference. His prices are hard to beat.

Compare the WEST with other papers of the same class, and see where you get the most for your money. Same on ads and exchange notices. The WEST is hard to beat. Try trial ad.; results will surprise you. Read our testimonials; new ones each month.

The February number of "The National Magazine" of Boston is bright and timely and in contents and appearance is easily a leader among the ten cent periodicals.

Our readers who enjoy music should not fail to send for the catalogue of the National Music Co., Chicago, 266 Wabash Ave. Their Coontown picnic is one of the greatest songs and cake-walks ever written.

Twelve Prizes

For Best MSS. on Stamps or Camera. The Contest will remain open to March, 1900. We offer in Stamps or Camera Supplies the following Prizes for Best MSS. on Stamps: First Prize, \$10.00; Second Prize, \$5.00; Ten Prizes of \$1.00 each for next ten best.

Rules. Each contestant must be a paid subscriber. MSS. must contain at least 500 words. All articles must be original, and postage fully prepaid. All articles to be published in the Magazine if they suit.

For particulars, send postage to Business Manager, L. T. BROOKSTONE, Superior, Nebr.

Nebraska's
Pride....

Nebraska Philatelic Society

ORGANIZED 1892 LARGEST STATE SOCIETY EXTANT

President - R. L. Payne, Schuyler, Neb.
 Vice President - F. A. Stauborn, P. O. Box 338,
 Lincoln, Neb.
 Secretary-Treasurer - A. C. Daily, 1908 New
 York Life Bldg., Omaha.
 Exchange Superintendent - C. L. Pond, Box 584,
 Omaha.
 Auction Manager - F. Wendt, Sterling, Neb.
 Librarian - N. Thorson, 308 N. 16th St., Omaha.
 Attorney - N. Whipple, 725 N. Y. Life Bldg.,
 Omaha.
 Commercial Detector - E. Pitt, P. O. Box 1126,
 Plattsmouth, Neb.
 C. L. Pond, Omaha.
 Trustees - A. C. Daily, Omaha.
 C. Moreland, Omaha.
 Official Organ - THE PHILATELIC WEST

change and issue I set instead of separate sets for each division as at present. As a large buyer I may be pardoned for the within contained advice, trusting every one of us may find this an interesting and profitable season. I remain
 Your friend,

R. L. PAYNE, President.

Exchange Department

Fellow Members - The rules of the department were published in the last number, and now that you have seen them, I hope you will promptly send in your requests for blank books and selections of stamps. I shall do my best to please you. Push the thing along.
 C. L. POND, Ex. Supt.,
 P. O. Box 584, Omaha, Ne.

Canadian Dealers

To the president and members of the Nebraska Philatelic society Ladies and Gentlemen:

In the last number of this journal your president, Mr. Payne, in the course of his address mentions the following:

"I wish to add another, (Canada) Mr. W. Kelsey Hall, of Peterboro. You will find him reliable in every way, and a thoroughly reliable gentleman. I wish I could add more, but my experience with Canada dealers has been unfortunate, and I am glad to be able to give one."

Now, in the interests of Philately in Canada, and in the interests of justice I wish to state that, although Mr. W. Kelsey Hall is certainly a most reliable man; he is not the only one. Perhaps Mr. Payne has had dealings with young boys who do not know what honesty means, and perhaps do not understand the laws. For his benefit and for the benefit of the readers of

President's Message

To the members of N. P. S. As I have by no means recovered from my long sickness, I have been unable to do hardly anything, but I feel an intense interest in the welfare of our society. This winter will soon be over and whatever is done now, will be all likely to be done until next winter. The exchange department should be well represented and a strong effort, by every individual member, should more than double our present members. I would recommend every member to secure complete sets of Adhesive & Postal Dues of the surcharged U. S. for Porto Rico, Philippines, &c.; also the Hawaiian stamps as they will ere long be superseded by regular issue of U. S. and the prices will go up. Every member would also find it to his interest to take "McKeels Weekly," published in St. Louis. It is positively the best paper published and the late "London Edition" number is alone worth the small subscription; the enterprise of the live publishers is greatly to be commended, and their paper the standard one. I had almost forgotten to say that it is well to get all the Transvaal and South African stamps as they are sure to increase in value. Australia will soon have a

is journal. I make mention of a few Canadian dealers who are most reliable. Let Mr. Payne give them a trial, and he will soon change his mind. Another thing. A large firm of stamp dealers are told me, that day after day they are deluged with letters from American stamp journal publishers soliciting advertising. Now, how can they expect Canadian dealers to advertise in their papers when they blackguard us as much as they can. Thanking you, Mr. Poolstone, for the space you have given me, and hoping Mr. Payne will carefully read the list of Canadian dealers mentioned below. Yours truly,

W. JAMES WURTELE,

Publisher of the Montreal Phil.

List of reliable Canadian dealers, besides Mr. Hall:

Montreal—Beaver Stamp Co., Geo. A. Holland, International Stamp Co., A. E. Labelle.

Quebec—Canada Stamp Co., Thomson.

Toronto—Marks Stamp Co.

Kingston—T. S. Clark, F. R. Nicolle
Other Places—Chas. N. Robertsen, Ottawa; R. S. Mason, Hamilton, A. A. Bartlett, Summerside, P. E. I.; Emory King, Halifax; and a large number of others.

Members of the society should, and are requested to, assist in making this department of the WEST interesting.

Stamp Collectors Protective Association

OF AMERICA

Organized February 3, 1899

President—Ira C. Holt, Spring Valley, Wis.

Vice-Pres.—R. L. DuBose, Lisbon, Georgia.

Secretary and Treasurer—L. T. Brodstone, Superior, Nebraska.

Post-Office Organ—PHILATELIC WEST.

Membership 15 cts. fee, 10 cts. additional. Wishes every reader to become a member. Will send secretary names of all frauds, collectors and dealers who have defrauded you.

Secretary's Report

The election of officers has just closed and their names will be found above. They will be installed Feb. 3, and as each is an enthusiastic philatelist, I predict success for the S. C. P. A. Let every member try to get one or more new members for next report. You are out of application blanks, but will be supplied by writing Mr. Brodstone, our secretary.

While I retire from the office of secretary and treasurer, I will still endeavor to make the organization one of the most popular in the United States.

although I am not interested in stamp collecting at present, having no spare time to devote to my collecting.

With best wishes for the members and the success of the S. C. P. A. of America, I remain your friend.

L. E. MOORE, Secretary.

Applications Ernest F. Wurtele, Box 117, Quebec, Canada. If there are no objections inside of thirty days, he will be admitted as a member.

REPORT OF TREASURER

Received, \$4.20; expended, \$3.72; which leaves a balance of 48 cents on hand at the close of the term.

L. E. MOORE, Treasurer.

That the WEST is appreciated is evidenced by the following testimonial from E. D. Clark, Farnworth, Canada: "Saw your paper with a friend and enclose my subscription. How could I do otherwise? Such a fine paper for almost nothing. It is certainly the largest philatelic paper I have ever seen."

CAMERA NEWS

Study in Photography

Only a few years ago a traveler, on tour, camera in hand, attracted attention. Now the camera is considered an indispensable addition to the well-regulated tourist's kit.

This series of articles is intended and written for the instruction of the beginner, and will necessarily be extremely elementary at first, as it is supposed that students who start with us in this series are only now considering the taking up of photography and consequently have little or no knowledge of its mysteries. It will be our aim to dispel the seeming mystery of using the sun as a pencil to draw beautiful pictures of nature and to teach practically and step by step the necessary knowledge for making pictures by photography. Before an artist can paint his picture he must first have and thoroughly understand the use of his brushes, colors, canvas, etc., and likewise before we make photographs we must first have the necessary articles or tools with which to work. Hence it is necessary and appropriate that we first select the camera, the lens and the plate upon which our picture is to be.

And for our future success in picture-making we must thoroughly understand why our tools are necessary, what part each plays in the making of our picture, and we must learn to handle them as intelligently as the painter handles his brush and colors or the sculptor his chisel and mallet.

The Camera - Of different styles of cameras there is no end, but for the present purpose they may be divided into two kinds; the hand camera and

the stand or tripod camera.

A beginner usually has the somewhat mistaken idea that the hand camera is the easier to handle, and in a way it is, but it is not the easier for a beginner to make good pictures with, and we are, therefore, going to recommend our class to begin with the tripod camera of a style that will admit of focusing, and of a size, say, for pictures four inches by five inches, commonly called in photographic parlance a "4 by 5". The hand camera is a very popular and extremely useful camera and will be fully taken up later in this series. It is not at all the object of these articles to recommend the goods of any one manufacturer over another, therefore the make of camera to be selected will be left to the student with the advice to purchase one of the standard makes having a good rectilinear lens, a shutter and a fairly long drawn bellows. It should also be of the front focusing style, as focusing by means of moving the front board (to which the lens is fastened) is much handier than by moving the back.

The front board spoken of above should be what is termed a sliding front, and the camera should also have a swing back, and the back should be reversible. These terms will be fully explained as they come up in future chapters.

One plate holder (holding two plates) comes with each camera, and it will be best to get two extra holders so that four or six plates may be ready for use at once. A pneumatic release shutter capable of fast or slow exposures and of time exposures should be a perma-

ent part of the lens. The tripod should be sufficiently strong to be perfectly rigid when in position and holding the camera. Some are made so as to fold into very small compass. Do not get one in which strength is sacrificed too much to the matter of folding into small space. In selecting the first camera it is a good plan to consult your friend of experience.

Over and Under Exposure.

The result of over-exposure, if not counteracted, will be to produce a flat, washed-out negative, and, therefore, our aim must be to increase contrast as much as possible; and as, in the pyro developer, pyro gives contrast, we shall increase the quantity in use above normal. As the alkali, or soda, tends to soften the negative and render development more rapid, we shall decrease it. It will be in less than the normal quantity. We want development to be slow and contrast to be as marked as possible.

A plan which is rather dangerous, in inexperienced hands, is to pour off the developer and let the image continue to grow by the action of the developer left in the film. This will also teach how much developer the plate can absorb and use.

Under exposure will give hard, lumpy black and white negatives, that is to say the contrasts will be too exaggerated and the tone will be spoiled in this direction. As pyro gives contrast, the quantity to meet this defect must be reduced, and the ammonia or soda increased in quantity. The quicker we develop the less contrast we get: so our object will be to rush out the image with as much haste as possible.

Clearing "Fogged" Negatives.

There are various causes for the white veil, or fog, or cloudy appearance of negatives after they have been fixed and washed. Too much light in the dark room during development will

cause a light fog which is difficult to remove, except by treating the film with a solution consisting of equal parts of glycerine and water and adding an equal part of a saturated solution of hyposulphite of soda. Say one half ounce of glycerine, one-half ounce of water and an one ounce of saturated solution of hyposulphites. This solution should be spread over the surface of the film and allowed to remain until the veil has disappeared; then the negative should be washed freely. Another reason for the white veil may be too much sulphite of soda or alkali, in the developer. Either will cause a chemical fog. For treatment, after fixing and washing the negative as usual, it must be immersed in a solution of alum and hydrochloric acid; say 20 ounces saturated solution of alum to 1 ounce of hydrochloric acid, then rinse freely. But the most prevalent cause for the cloudy appearance of negatives after fixing, at the present time, is the use of the combined clearing and hardening bath, recommended by plate-makers in the formulas accompanying their dry plates and films. This combined bath of hypo., alum, sulphite of soda, etc., deteriorates rapidly and is only of use when freshly made. Unless quite fresh it may cause a chemical change in the bromide of silver salts, reduce the intensity of the negative and also fail to clear it. As a rule these cloudy negatives will clear in a fresh solution of hypo. in the portion of 1 ounce of hypo to each four ounces of water, and afterwards will improve by immersing them in the alum and hydrochloric acid bath, as recommended above, after they have been rinsed freely from the hypo bath.

Send your name for the 1900 Photographic Blue Book, Universal Hand Book of amateur societies; professional and trade price, \$1., cloth \$1.25. WALTER SPRANGE, Beach Bluff, Mass.

Read the ads.

Notes

It is the wish of the publisher to make this department as interesting and as helpful as possible. For the beginner, it is our aim to give plain, not technical directions, while for those who have had experience, more scientific items will be offered. The editor will be very glad to receive suggestions and current items about matters of interest to amateur photographers. Photographs, too, if return postage is enclosed, will be criticised, and suggestions made for improvement. Send to Photo. Department West, box 60, Superior, Nebraska.

To print from your cracked negative and not show this disfigurement, place the printing frame at the bottom of a deep box, and print in diffused light.

When developing or handling plates work in the dark of your own shadow and hold the plate for examination, so that the ruby light may pass to one side of you or over your shoulder, and from quite a distance.

Amateur photographers will be allowed to take photographs in the Paris Exhibition on paying a nominal fee, and giving their address, etc. Only the buildings and general groups (not individual exhibits) can be taken.

A pretty way of mounting on glass is to use an old plate from which the film has been removed, and squeegee a print face downwards upon it. A cardboard back, and, if desired, a stand-ard of some sort may be added.

If you are an amateur and have a snap-shot camera, don't for a minute think that you can give time exposures by holding the camera firmly in your hands. The action of the heart is in itself sufficient to joggle the camera and a blur is the result. A person may take four one-second pictures successfully, but the next fourteen are likely to be failures that call for tears.

No toning is required with bromide prints. Great care must be exercised, however, that the dish used for the development of these prints should be devoted exclusively to that purpose. A good developing formula for them will be found in the following: Oxalate of potash, 130 grains; water, 1 ounce.

Edison is preparing a fine series of cinematograph pictures of everyday life in Klondyke. They are intended for the Paris Exhibition. The positive pictures on the film are nine times the size of ordinary ones, and the rate of the camera in taking them was only 2 pictures a second.

Have you ever been annoyed by looking up a good negative, taken some time ago, and finding several yellow stains on it? If so, the offending marks can easily be removed by washing the negative and then putting it in water containing a small quantity of bromine. Let it dry (in sunlight if possible), wash again, and dry with alcohol.

Beautiful moonlight pictures can be taken when the objects are covered with ice or snow, and the moon shining brightly. An exposure of about 2 minutes is required with an ordinary double lens, full aperture. Care should be taken that the light is not reflected on the lens. Too much definition is not required for such a negative, and they are best developed with a weak developer, say half the usual strength, with a few drops of alkali added.

When making bromide prints, if you write the title of the subjects at the bottom of the piece of bromide paper (in such position as is most suitable) with a soft pencil before exposure, the writing prevents the light from acting on the emulsion, and after exposure, development and drying of the print, the writing can be lightly rubbed off, and you have the title or other wording in white letters on a black ground. The same plan may be used for Matt or Platinum paper.

Here is a method of quickly drying your gelatine negatives. After the final washing, place the plate in a bath of methylated spirit for four or five minutes, on taking it out flow two or three times with common methylated sulphuric ether. After this the negative should be dried in a current of air for a very few minutes. An electric fan will make them dry in 15 minutes and standing in the sun will dry them in 30, but they must be laid flat, so there is no danger of rumpling.

Some porcelain dishes which are now sold do not resist the action of water and alkaline baths, and if left to lie about wet soon acquire a rough surface. For developing plates this does not give rise to any inconvenience, beyond making it more difficult to clean the dishes perfectly, but the roughened surface is a real source of danger to gelatine prints (particularly to "platino bromides") which may be handled in them, and it is difficult to avoid getting the gelatine rubbed off some of the prints in patches. The good quality of porcelain will retain its glaze through years of use, and, though they cost more, are the cheapest in the end.

Extravagant Economy in Photography. This sounds like nonsense, but it is sometimes stern fact. For example, you spend so much in going to a certain place, and give time and care in selecting your views and exposing your plates. Then on your return you very foolishly try to be economical by developing your plates with a minimum of developer. The result is that you run a great risk of getting uneven patches, or bells, and bubble markings. The quantity of developer being small, you try to make up by violently rocking the plate so as to keep all parts covered, but what is the result? Bubbles and markings on the plate, but also they really tend to reduce the strength of the developer by oxidation. Thus to

save a small fraction of the value of one plate, you run a considerable risk of spoiling and staining the whole set, and wasting plates, time and money.

Attention is called to the Haller-Kember Co.'s adv. in this issue. We have received and tried samples of their Tolidol and Sensitol and a number of their other specialties, and can give them the most hearty recommendation. When we mention the fact that Tolidol has been adopted by the Cramer Dry Plate Company as the standard in testing their dry plates, and that it has replaced all other developers in the dark rooms of such noted experts as Strauss of St. Louis, and Ives of Philadelphia, it will give some idea of its merits as a dry plate developer. We are reliably informed that Velox paper is making phenomenal strides among the professional photographers for portrait work since it was found that Tolidol enabled them to make Velox prints that were so soft and full of detail both in the shadows and high lights that they were indistinguishable from the costly platino-types which result was unobtainable with any other developer or combination of developers. Sensitol is a liquid rich in silver. The material to which it is applied becomes sensitive to light and yields brilliant, plucky prints of fine color that are susceptible to toning in any of the standard toning baths, although its makers particularly recommend "Tonfixol" and "Tonplatinol" for the purpose. Sensitol prints on cloth, may be washed freely in hot soap suds without injury as they are practically indelible.

To render photographs self-luminous a piece of cardboard is covered with starch pasted, and dusted with powdered sulphate of baryta or sulphite of lime, the unmounted picture—first made transparent by soaking with castor oil—being then laid on the prepared surface. The phosphorescence of the chemical lights up the photograph.

Founded
Jan. '98

Nebraska Camera Club

"HELP ONE ANOTHER"



Wishes everyone in Nebraska having a camera to join. Send your name with 35 cents. It gives you full membership and use of all its privileges and paper, which inserts your notices free of charge, where you can secure prints from all parts of the world. Cut out the blank printed elsewhere and send to the secretary.

plates or films cost more in Europe than in the United States, and how the custom house officers are on cameras especially for the Paris exposition. Is this information wished?

A meeting of photographers will be held in Paris July 20 to 28. The secretary is M. S. Rector, 9 Rue Lincoln, Paris.

We expect to illustrate still more in the next number, and hope to have ready a list of prizes that we will offer in this department.

H. Bauer, sole agent of Self-Toning Paper Co., writes that he can not deliver any linen fabric before the end of the month, as the last shipment of raw stock arrived damaged by salt water.

The Burlington Railroad Photographic contest resulted as follows: 1st prize, P. Soderberg, Sutton, Neb., \$20; 2nd prize, W. T. Caldwell, Alliance, Neb., \$10; four prizes of \$4 each, to H. Rufus, Ravenna, Neb., C. Gross, Geneva, Neb., W. C. Elwood, Troy, Kan., M. A. Ellingsor, Cambridge, Neb.; fifteen received honorable mention; of 340 photographs submitted, at least 20 were of unusual merit.

Omaha has formed a local camera club. Are there others in the state?

C. C. Downs, Atlantic City, N. J., 23 S. Virginia st., has magic pictures from Japan, the colors of which will become visible when exposed to heat. He desires to exchange them for prints or stamps.

The secretary wishes the names of all active camerists you may know of, and would be glad to receive any hints or suggestions. It will pay all to join the Nebraska Camera Club or the American Camera Club Exchange. Particulars free. L. T. BRODSTONE, Secretary, Superior, Neb.

President—S. W. Allen, Neligh.
1st Vice Pres.—Mrs. Reita Lillie, David City.
2d Vice Pres.—Miss L. P. Tillotson, Omaha.
3d Vice Pres.—G. R. Bommer, Beatrice.
Secretary—L. T. Brodstone, Superior.
Purchasing Agent—D. E. DePatron, Lincoln.

Secretary's Report

NEW MEMBERS

- 256 F F Swanson, Aurora; 4x5 prints of Omaha Ex. to exchange
257 E J Roberts, Sutton
258 Mrs F Kirk, Schuyler; 5x7 POCO prints.
259 Chas. Hahn, Superior; 4½x11½ Vive prints of Custer battlefield, etc.
260 A C Daily, Omaha, 1008 N. Y. Life bldg.
261 E J Mackey, Superior; large and small negatives.

APPLICATIONS

- 262 William Kellogg, Red Cloud; Premo special, Alvista, etc.; prints 4x5, 5x7, 5x12.
263 Ed Wilkinson, Lincoln, care B and M frt depot
264 I T Clauson, Amelia, 4x5 POCO camera
265 Miss Carrie Hunter, Valentine, 3½x3½ camera.
266 F F Tomblin, Imperial.

Send for copy Saturday Evening Post, Philadelphia, Pa., the oldest paper in America. It will have several articles on Camera Photography, that are alone well worth the price.

Can any reader tell me whether

Application Blank NEBRASKA CAMERA CLUB AMERICAN CAMERA CLUB EXCHANGE

Date.....

Name.....

Address.....

Age..... Occupation..... If a member of any existing photo club or society, name it.....

Size of Camera Prints to Exchange..... General Idea of

Subjects..... If a Specialist in

Photographic Work, so state.....

Nebraska Camera Club (for Nebraskans only). Send with the fee and 25c dues to Secretary, L. Brodstone, Superior, Neb. For A. C. C. Ex. 2 cent stamp for Corresponding Membership Cards for Active Membership.

Don'ts.

- Don't use old hypo for fixing. Hypo is cheap.
- Don't use the developing dish for fixing.
- Don't fail to rock the tray well while developing.
- Don't rock in one direction only, unless you want streaky prints.
- Don't let a jet of water run on the paper while washing. It will cause blister.
- Don't use old developer too long. Faded prints and plates will be the result if you do.
- Don't say you can't work Kruzo and other papers because you fail to get good results the first time. — Straws.

pictures, mounted, not framed, bearing the title and return address on the back of mount. No letter of explanation is necessary, as the entry fee can be sent with the pictures. Eight prizes aggregating in value \$150.00, are offered. Owing to the lack of space we mention only the first prize, a 5 x 7 No. 6 Pony Premo, listed at \$40.00 with the privilege of purchasing a Zeiss 6 double anastigmat lens at 25 per cent. less than list price. There are no classes, and all photographs entered will be exhibited and catalogued. Awards will be made on the following basis: Art value of composition, 50 per cent.; originality, 25 per cent.; technique, 25 per cent. The jury of awards consists of 1 artist, 1 amateur photographer, 1 sculptor and designer, 1 professional photographer. Exhibition at club house, March 29, 30, and 31. Address all communications to R. S. Kaufman, Secretary, A. P. Contest, 106 So. Main Street, Wilkesbarre, Penna.

Wilkes-Barre Wheelmen Club House:
 To Amateur Photographers: I beg to advise, that the Camera section of the above club, announce an Amateur Photographic competition, open to all amateurs, until March 9th. There are no special rules, and no restrictions, as to size, subject or number of prints. An entry fee of 25c. will be charged each exhibitor, which goes towards purchasing prizes and the return of the photographs. All prints must be sent by carriage paid. No application blanks will be issued,—merely send the

Note By Printer—This issue of the West has been printed under difficulties, the delay having been caused by sickness and deaths in the families of employes. Mr. Brodstone has been very lenient and kind, and has our sincere thanks. CHAS. H. FRADY, Nellig, Nebraska.



American Camera

Club Exchange



President, Athel C. Bell, Falmouth, Mass.
 Secy-Treas., H. A. Thornton, 304 N. State St., Irving D. I., Chicago, Ill.
 Editor, E. T. Brolstone, Superior, Neb.

Regular Membership, including subscription to the Philatelic West and Camera News, our Official Organ, and full use of our exchange column, etc., 25c per annum, payable in coin in advance to the secretary. Corresponding Membership for a stamp.



All communications and questions should be addressed to the secretary, H. A. Thornton, 304 N. State St., Irving D. I., Chicago, Ill., and should be accompanied by a stamp to insure prompt reply. For responding members wishing membership cards must enclose a 2c stamp for postage.

List of Members

- | | |
|---|---|
| 177 C M Heimbeck, Moline, Ill. | 197 F C Chilson, Denver, Colo, 2021 Curtis street. |
| 178 G A Baxter, Erie, Pa. 1610 Chestnut st. | 198 A Jahn, Green Bay, Wis. 1214 Adams st |
| 179 E J Mackey, Superior, Neb. | 199 F F Bertal, 865 Grange st, Macon, Georgia. |
| 180 C B Maxon, Cleveland, O. 219 Park street | 200 J Von Bissenhoven, 13 Rue Peltuse, Gurse, Antwerp, Belgium. |
| 181 E E Beebe, Inswich, S Dak. | 201 G M Butchins, Lagon, Ill. |
| 182 A C Daily, Omaha, 1008 N Y Lite | 202 J C Wright, Jr, b 16, Athens, Ohio. |
| 183 R R Thiele, Manchester, Wis. | 203 R J Hammell, Bellevue, Iowa |
| 184 W Waterbury, Calis, Maine | 204 E G Potter, b 210, Wellington, New Zealand. |
| 185 R W Ballentine, Jr, Middlebury, Vermont. | 205 A Greasby, 1504 Myrtle st, South Amway, Iowa |
| 186 Chas Hahn, Superior, Neb. | 206 C Cools, Detroit, Mich, 26 Walnut street |
| 187 N E Gammon, M. D. Ex 38, Kilbourne, Ill. | 207 H D Boyes, 91 Broad st, Birmingham, England. |
| 188 Allen McCoy, Jr, 55 1/2 Calle La Merced, Guadalajara, Mexico, E U M | 208 N M Staples, Marceline, Mo. |
| 189 Mrs E Kirk, Schuyler, Neb | 209 H Wurtl Bouldes, Filles du Calvaire 22, Paris, France. |
| 190 H Carlton, Beilfield, Va | 210 R Woodfield, Queens st, Roseau, B W I, Leeward Islands. |
| 191 A Gruehurst, Fremont, Minn. | 211 H S VanDenberg, Webster City, Ia |
| 192 William Kellogg, Red Cloud, Neb. | 212 Herman Gough, bx 52, Nanaimo, Canada, B C. |
| 193 E C Nichols, b 54, Riverport, R I | 213 R N Hartman, Golden, Col. |
| 194 W F Schad, 1222 Sherman ave, Milwaukee, Wis | 214 W W Nickerson, Yainax, Oregon. |
| 195 A Daugler, Cleveland, O. 346 Cedar street. | |
| 196 Floyd Wines, 1469 Tunit st, San Diego, California. | |

Rare Gift Books

The Story My Mother Told Me
BY LUB CAKE

story for you and everybody. A story of Holidays and all other days. Hand-fully bound. Price postpaid 25 cents.

Old Mormon Manuscript Found
Or, Peepstone Joe Exposed

BY LUB CAKE

Full and complete history of the be-coming of Mormonism giving a com-plete history of how they aim to Mor-monize the United State. The book should be in every Christian's and Cit-izen's hands. Price, postpaid, 35c. Un-used U. S. stamps taken same as cash. Address, T. O. YOUNG,
New Haven, N. Y.

Fine Job Printing done in exchange for good U. S. Stamps, Indians, Relics, Coins or Curiosities
A good second-hand card or paper always wanted in exchange or for cash.

Send **35 Cents**

and Receive by Return Mail a hand-some War Photo

**"A Widowed Mother
Bidding Farewell to
Her Drummer Boy"**

We Have Some Excellent Views of P. E. Island, the famous resort for tourists boating and fishing scenes, etc
Portrait of Admiral Dewey

Cornita Photo Co.

DRAWER 671

Charlotte town, P. E. Island
CANADA

GOOD PRINTING

CHEAP



- Cards \$.75 up
- Billheads 1.25 up
- Statements 1.25 up
- Noteheads 1.25 up
- Letterheads 1.50 up
- Envelopes 1.25 up

GIVE US A TRIAL

Fantus & Son

183-185 Clark St. CHICAGO

Send For Samples

When You Write, Mention This Paper

SAY MIKE

HOW'S THIS?

- 25 No. 1 Good White Envelopes printed \$.15
- 12 Good Bristol Address Cards printed15
- 1 Copy Valuable Information25
- 2 Good Comic Puzzles (fun in these)10
- 1 Good Joker (this is a good one)05
- 1 Copy Household Receipts, worth 25c10
- Total \$.80

The Entire Lot sent Prepaid to you for only **25c in Silver**

Never again will you have such an opportunity. Money back if you are not satisfied.

Besides all the above we give each person who sends 25c silver for 1 lot of above goods 1 Coupon good for 1 chance to get a Complete Phonograph or Talking Machine with 5 Records (Ear Tubes, Concert Horn, Recorder, etc. Worth \$20. Someone will get it and besides this, everybody needs Envelopes and Cards and they are very cheap at above price.

SEND YOUR ORDER NOW TODAY

DID YOU READ THIS? IF NOT, WHY NOT?

ADDRESS

KOONTZ THE PRINTER

BREMEN,

INDIANA

Camera Exchange

One insertion free to each subscriber and members of Camera Clubs.
For Sale Notices, $\frac{1}{2}$ cent per word; three insertions for price of two.

Amateur Photographers. I wish to obtain by exchange, or for cash, unmounted, unframed reprinted prints, any size, subjects as follows: First—Odd buildings, freaks of nature, strange freaks of animal or vegetable life, oddities of photography, photos of curious and out of the way subjects, manners and customs, queer ceremonies (religious or other wise), fetes, processions, strange sights and phases of life, in short anything peculiar or remarkable. Second Series of prints illustrating the conversion of natural resources into material wealth from start to finish. Photos illustrating some comic action, event, place or thing, or curious friendships existing among animals. Any amateur who may wish to exchange prints and has nothing to meet the above requirements may send twelve unmounted, assorted prints, postpaid, enclosing a 2 cent stamp, for which I will mail in return 12 prints made by as many persons. My list of prints for exchange is large and comprises subjects from New York City to the zinc mines of Missouri. W R Tilton, Prairie Depot, Ohio, U.S.A.

Fred M Chilson, 2021 Curtis St., Denver, Colorado has 100 Velox prints of western subjects and wishes to exchange with amateurs all over the world. Send six prints and I will send same number. Send for my animal series of six prints. Prompt attention given all correspondence.

Camera prints of West Australia, Samoa, Fiji etc. Good work only wanted. Full exchange given. Also desires to exchange entire postal cards. Member N.Y. Camera Clubs 17, 8 of A. etc. Arthur S. Green, Coolgardie, West Australia, Australia, Box 268.

W E Damon, M D, Box 38, Killebourn, Ill. Prentiss St. Special 1x1 has Illinois, Texas and Mexican views. Also views relating to the early life of Abraham Lincoln. Every amateur send me 6 prints and receive a prompt and fair exchange. Velox or Soilo.

Wanted to exchange 125 unmounted camera prints for other prints. R Greethurst, Fremont, Winona county, Minnesota.

Wanted. Unmounted photo prints illustrating "bronco busting" from start to finish. W R Tilton, Prairie Depot, Ohio.

I have a small printing press, stamps, a year's subscription to Melures Magazine and books to trade for a camera or for plate holders for an 1894, 518 Premier camera 1x5. Have prints 1x5 to 1 1/2 x 2 to swap with amateur photographers. Geo G Hibbard, Athens, Ohio, 1, Box 106.

Geo M Craig, 438 n 250 st, Omaha, 1 by 5 and 5 by 7 prints to X.

A L Shaffer, 4511 Hamilton st, Omaha, 5 by 7 prints to swap.

Geo W Roberts, 1223 Miami st, Omaha, 5 by 8 prints to X.

Mrs. Eleanor Kirk, Schuyler, Neb, 5 by 7 Pico prints; also trade stamps and coins for stamps.

I have the following to swap: 1. Four dog views taken by me at T M and I Expo. Description list will be sent on receipt of list with stamp for return. 2. For sale or swap: A 5x8 print of "O' B' 250 Reg T S Ind at Mesquite camp on the march; features plain distinguishable. 3. Official guide book of Omaha and T M and I Expo. 4. Catalogue of Fine Arts Dept T M and I Expo. 5. Illustrations being grand court, exterior and interior views of fine arts bldg and reproductions of the more celebrated paintings in the galleries. 6. Exposition souvenir lapel buttons, also state lapel buttons and advertising buttons. 7. Old fashioned celluloid street car fare check, also aluminum checks issued by Standard Beet Sugar Co. and used as cash in vicinity of the sugar factory. I will sell or swap for prints or relics of equal value. Descriptive data given and required in all cases. Member Nat Camera Club etc. R G Moore, Valley, Neb.

J Kilmore, 645 E. Bremen, Ind. exchanges eggs or prints and does printing cheap. Get my prices and see.

G A Baxter, 1610 Chestnut st, Erie, Pa. has fine prints to X.

Clarence Downs, Atlantic City, N.J. 23 S Virginia ave. has prints of coast. Shamrock etc. to X for others.

Theatre programs to X for same from 1875 to current issue. 1 by 5 camera prints of Washington, D.C. Boston, Providence, Pittsburgh, etc. Developing papers preferred; also 3 1/2 by 3 1/2 prints; Bright Eads, N.Y. and Boston views. Ernest L. Briggs, B 531, Plymouth Mass.

C J Mitchell, B 671, Charlottown, P E I Canada, has prints Dewey, P E I, Yewes badge fishing, etc. for ex for others.

F Bradley, 71 Lascouy ave, West Hempstead, Loudon Eng. swaps stereo camera prints and stamps.

I have prints of South 3/4 and 1 by 5 size. X. G W Johnston, 318 Vance st, Memphis, Tenn.

B B Tull, Monon, Ind. has 5 by 7 prints to X, also wants to buy dept stamps.

Fine prints of East to X for others. J S Barnes, B 636, Susquehanna, Pa.

G M Laird, 2209 N 20th st, Omaha, 5 way 1 1/2 5 prints.

Harry H Beal, R R C, Omaha, X prints.

W M Pardee, 2109 Ohio st, Omaha; prints from Ray & Adlake camera.

J A Phillips, 1021 Burdette st, Omaha, prints from 1 by 5 Baby Wizard.

A G Combsman, 2213 n 18 st, Omaha, 1 1/2 by 2 to swap.

Miss Josephine Hill, Bellwood, Neb. has prints to X.

C P Follenbee, Jr, 105 S Oxford st, Brooklyn, N.Y. trades prints, etc.

I have prints of Old Crown Plant, taken in England 1775 by Greenhat boys, to trade. R W Adlantine, Jr, Middleburg, Vermont.

C B Bolles, 303 7th ave, Aberdeen, S Dak. X prints.

I have 1 by 5, 5 by 7 and 5 by 12 prints, landscapes, animals and interiors. To trade. Will Larson Kollberg, Red Cloud, Neb.

Wills H Keer, Bellevue, Neb. has 3 1/2 by 5 by 7 prints Omaha Expo, Bellevue scenes elsewhere to swap.

Thos R McName, Neb Nat Bank, Omaha, 1 by 5 prints to X; anything comes along.

A W Babcock, So Omaha, Neb. 1 by 5 landscape to exchange.

Bargains



In Prehistoric Mound and Cliff-House Relics

Arrows, flint, per dozen	\$.50
spears, flint, per dozen	1.00
Drill, flint	.15
Knife, flint	.10
Scraper, flint	.10
Spade, glossy from use	1.00
Hoe, glossy from use	.50
Hatchet or celt, stone	.25
Grooved axe, stone	.50
Pestle, bell or roller form	.75
Mortar	1.50
Discoidal	1.00
Grooved hammer	.50
Pitted hammer	.25
Game ball	.25
Pendant, one perforation	.50
Gorget, two perforations	1.00
Pipe	2.00
Banner Stone	2.50
Bird amulet	3.00
Mound pot	1.50
Cliff-house pot	1.50
N. Mex. Pueblo beads or prim itive money, per dozen	.25
N. Y. grave wampum, per doz	.50
Ten mound wampum, "	1.00



All Orders of \$10.00 or More
Will be Forwarded Prepaid.



The Following Collections Will Be Found Cheap and Desirable:

I. 110 arrows of different types, 10 spears, 5 knives, 3 scrapers, 2 drills, 1 spade, 1 hoe, 1 hammer, 1 pestle, 1 disc, 3 hatchets, 3 grooved axes, 3 flint war club heads, 1 pipe, 1 pendant, 1 gorget, 1 mound pot, 10 fragmentary pieces cliff pottery. Price.....

\$14

II. 165 arrows, spears, lances, knives, scrapers and drills, 6 spades and hoes, 4 diggers, 5 grooved axes, 11 hatchets, 1 hammer, 1 game ball, 1 rubbing stone, 3 pestles, 1 mortar, 1 disc, 1 pottery disc, 1 pipe, 3 mound pots, 1 cliff pot, 1 Indian basket, 5 ornaments and ceremonials, 33 beads or wampum. Price.....

\$27

Full description given upon request.

DR. W. O. EMERY

Crawfordsville, Indiana

THE PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS

Anton H. Lantson, 322 n 11th st., Lincoln, Neb. 3; and 4 by 5 Cuban views, 2nd Neb. cyclones, Lincoln State University, etc. to swap.

Miss Lula P. Sillatson, SE Park ave., Omaha, 3; 4 by 5 and 5 by 7 Omaha and Exposition day and night views to swap.

F. E. Baldwin, Stronghurst, Ill. wishes views Niagara Falls; returns Colorado views, Pikes Peak, Niagara Falls and general.

W. M. Smeiser, Ashton, Neb. swaps prints general.

Lionel Dickinson, 3 Livingstone st., Mount Halifax, York-shire, England, wishes to exchange good class prints and see copies on metal papers.

Wanted unmounted photographs of land scapes, picturesque buildings and river views. Send the photos for selection with price; un-bought goods returned with cash for goods retained. H. S. Van Denberg, Webster City, Ia.

I will swap revenue stamps, and a collection of postage stamps, for a camera. Erastus Cornell, Marshalltown, Iowa; box 99.

I have for X one 5 by 8 self-inking printing press and outfit, cost over \$85; also nine years of Youth's Companion and a new Parker fountain pen. Want a good camera; prefer 5 by 7 or larger with B. K. lens. Full description of press and outfit upon request. If no trade offers will sell for half price. J. O. Wright, Jr., 616 Athens, Ohio.

John G. Ridgeway, F. O. S., Ravenhead House, St Helens, Lancashire, England, trade camera prints, stamps, etc.; cycle papers.

I have some 4 by 5 prints of Virginia scenery which I would like to trade for any scenery in the U. S. Would like mountain, mining or lake scenery. Harry Carlton, Bellfield, Va.

J. B. Ballinoh, 227 Scott st., Bowling Green, Ky., swaps prints and stamps; stamps for photo supplies.

For sale or exchange, a 5x8 view camera fitted with stereo lenses and shutter, and a 4x5 Hawkeye with fine double lens. For particulars address E. Atwell, Mountain Dale, N. Y.

Wanted to exchange stamp photos with all collectors. Ladies' photos especially desired. Send your stamp photo and receive mine. R. L. Dottriek, Lorraine, Va.

Interested views. To anyone who will remit me the 10 cent cost I will send, post free, a 5x8 print of the immense Holyoke Dam while under construction. This dam has been under construction for several years, and is about finished. For 50¢ I will send three different views as above. I do this to advertise my paper. Please say what paper you desire prints on, Bromide or Gelatine. They will please you. John B. Sibley, Holyoke, Mass.

\$50.00 Kodak, new, to exchange for subscriptions to the International Philatelic Review. Address, Review, Box 124, Rochester, N. Y.

John B. Potts, 214 Eckford st., Brooklyn, N. Y., would like to receive samples of pamphlets on Photo.

Have negatives of Paris, Holland, Scotland, England, Omaha Ex., and others. Glad to X any number of prints, any size to 4x5, and return good and as many as sent. Wish views of state and other capitals, base ball teams. Glad to see any print, no matter what. J. Broadstone, Superior, Neb.

C. Hahn, Box 26, Superior, Neb., has camera prints of Custer, battle-field and Indians of northwest, for other prints of interest. Also X for stamps.

B. T. Downing, 1084 Fulton st., Brooklyn, N. Y., has 4x5 prints on Velox and Aristo plates of Dewey arch, Col. Roosevelt, Grant's tower, Cleopatra's needle, Brooklyn Bridge, 1st national yacht race '99, to exchange for 4x5 prints of historic interest, or will sell for 10¢ each. Send in your list.

J. Stuehak, Cedar Bluffs, Neb., Manhattan 5 R Views and Stereo camera, Bluffs, Neb. river scenery, and stereo views on Velox. Will exchange with anyone for good prints.

Pasco Williams, East Steuben, N. Y., has collection cut 816 25, all different, to exchange for camera 3 1/2 or larger and outfit, in excellent condition.

E. W. Trumbath, Mt. Pleasant, Pa., will exchange books for books, stamps or unmounted prints.

Camera prints and stamps to X with reliable collectors. W. E. Wolfrott, West Bend, Wis.

Dora Fredericks, Madison, Yale Co., Cal., has views of Yosemite valley and other California views to X.

A guitar to trade for books, drawing instruments or camera. Erastus Cornell, Iowa; Marshalltown, Iowa.

Handy 4 by 5 camera, 5 double plate holder, made by Rochester Optical Co., a matched wide angle Delemeyer lenses, to trade for 12mm Cycle 4x5, or any other make of good camera, same size—Robert VanSeiver, box 267, Marshalltown, N. Y.

Theatre Programs to X for same, from 15 to current issue, 4 by 6 camera prints, Washington, D. C., Boston, Providence, Philadelphia, etc.; Velox and Platinum preferred. Ernest L. Briggs, B. 531, Plymouth, Mass.

Will Tompelson, Superior, Neb., has camera and western prints to X.

Mrs. Reta Little, David City, Neb., has 100 Premo camera, and wishes to X prints.

I have several 4x5 photos of river views, 100¢ each, also college, Kansas City cattle, etc., to X for good prints. Prints are on Aristo, Platino and Vero Matt. R. Goodholm, Lindsborg, Kan.

What will you offer for this camera? No. 4x5 Vixie with focusing machine, holds 12 plates or 52 cut film, has been used very little, is first class work. Complete with 12 plate holders. Miss P. G. Clark, Ottawa, Kan.

S. B. Alloway, Blair, Neb., has 30x30 4x5 P. late Cuban scenes to X.

Chas. C. Auge and M. J. Meilon, Pomeroy, Mo., have 4x5 Premo and Adlake camera prints of landscapes, rivers, etc. to trade.

C. S. Bristol, Gresham, Neb., has No. 4 Color camera prints of Hot Springs, and S. Dakota scenery to X.

Ed. Root, Lebanon, Kan., has Omaha Ex. and western views to trade.

M. E. Costin, Willow Island, Neb., has 4x5 5x7 prints of buildings, lakes, landscape views, craysons, etc. to trade.

\$50.00 Kodak, new, to X for subscriptions to International Philatelic Review. Review, Box 124, Rochester, N. Y.

Have 15 4x5 views of ruins of a genuine volcano, to swap for other prints of general interest. Mrs. Mather, Aurora, Neb.

Wanted to X stamp photos with all collectors. Ladies' photos especially desired. Send your stamp photo and receive mine. R. L. Dottriek, Lorraine, Va.

Would like to X unmounted prints of Niagara Frontier for prints of equal interest. Mrs. Johnson, E. Cleveland, ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

Tolidol

The Only American Born
Developing Agent

is a primary agent that does not replace any other particular developer. IT REPLACES ALL OF THEM! It works like "Pyro", but leaves no stain. It makes Velox look like Willis and Cleimment Platinotypes. It brings out detail both shadows and high lights that no other developer can find. Per oz., 60c

Sensitol

WATER SOLUTION SENSITIZER for the preparation of a quick printing surface on absorbent materials such as cloth, plain paper, postal cards, etc. The most practical and successful novelty of the season. Price, 50c and \$1.00 (extra by mail or express).

Tolidol is also put up in packets; prepared tubes for various makes of papers, plates and films (25c) and in concentrated solutions for plates and films (35c). Send for our price list of photographic specialties.

Haller-Kemper Co.

Specialists in Photographic Staples and Novelties

CHICAGO
Randolph St.

ST. PAUL
1018 N. Y. Life Bldg

NEW YORK
296 Broadway

A Few Bargains

Canadian Republic, 1899, Jubilee, 1, 2, 5, 10c, the set	35
Canada, Officials, 1899, 2, 10, 20, 50c, the set	1.40
Cook Islands, 1/2p blue	.03
1/2p Australia, 1899, 1/2p green	.03
do 2 1/2p blue	.09
at Barrier Island Pigeon Post, 6 pence	.23
do do 1 shilling	.40

Bargain Cuba, 1891, 20c blue, unused O. G. ... 2.70

The Hunter Collection is sold and realized \$27,000, the largest amount ever ... at public auction for any collection

We Have Three Other Fine Sales For This Season

1. A Grand General Collection; April, Herrick Collection, containing many ...
2. May Deats Collection of United States Revenues.

Send for Catalogues if you are not on the list

Scott Stamp & Coin Co., Ltd

18 East 23d Street

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Frank E Swanson, Aurora, Neb. has cut his Expo views down to 16. They are fine ones. Will X for other prints.

For sale or X. One 1x5 Pony Premio E. 2 plate holders, 1 roller, 1 ferrotype plate, carrying case, new, cost \$10 for outfit. 1 1x5x4 M.C. P. Vibe, a magazine camera holding 12 plates, cost \$6, only used three times; 1 American type writer, good condition, cost \$10; 1 Regina music box with 25 turn sheets, cost \$32. Will sell any or all of above or X for a 4x5 folding camera R lens, bicycle, magic lantern, printing press, etc. What have you to offer? C. H. Kaufman, Nortonville, Kan.

Wanted, unmounted photographs or landscapes, picturesque buildings, or cunning children in X for water color paintings. Send the photos for selection, with price, un bought goods returned with painting equal in value to goods returned. Miss A M Bartholomew, 14 B 1683, Bristol, Ct.

Too many cameras, not enough stamps. Will X following cameras: 1 4x5 Cyclone 12 plate holders, cost \$10 for \$20 worth of stamps. 1 4x5 Adlake, 12 holders, cost \$12, for \$20 worth of stamps. 1 4x5 Premio B, R. E. lens, 2 holders, cost \$20, for \$40 worth of stamps. Cameras in good condition. Stamps to be worth over 5c each. Herman W Boers, Detroit, Mich., 359 Maple St.

W O Wells and B S Butcher, Independence, Iowa, X camera prints with anyone.

Stamps, books, seeds, cigars, views of scenery in New York and Mass for same or others. Mrs. H W Bushnell, Haynes, N. Y.

Free! Free!! Free!!! A tomtom pen complete given for the names and addresses of bad stammerers or stutterers. In case names are found not belonging to this class, the pen will not be forwarded. Address Omaha Stamp Inst., Range block, Omaha.

I have magical pictures from Japan, color up when held to heat; I will swap for stamps. C. J. Downs, 22 S Virginia ave, Atlantic City, N. J.

Print of California east, etc to X, write Floyd Wines, 1489 First St, San Diego, Cal.

Will give 100 different good stamps for every 30 Spear Head tobacco sent me. Arthur J Chapman, Alma, Wis. Wisconsin

Wanted - Publishers of stamp papers in U. S. and Canada please send nice sample copy. Philip Henry, 27 W Market St Xenia, Ohio

What am I looking for in my camera? 1 1/2 in. and several hundred stamp papers, 1 1/2 B. N. A postage and rev. stamps. Will X for J. P. P. A 137, Wabeno, Kans.

Have a good Quad camera. I will X for stamps, would like to correspond with collectors to trade stamps. Bruce Hodges, Maples, Des Moines Co Iowa

British Colonial and foreign given in exchange for Canadian. What have you got to trade? I also desire to swap with collectors British Colonies always on-wet, good X given. Wm A Richards, 100 Br. Patenaugh, Ontario, Canada

I will trade a Scott's 50th cent for stamps of value of Canadian, South American or African stamps; foreign correspondence stamps. Geo E Bramble, Sandwich, Ill.

Graphophone records for stamps or X. I want Catalogue and price lists of stamps of all dealers. D O Neffs, Jr. Hudson, N. Y.

Good trade in cash, stamps or postage stamps, for 2 Omaha plate numbers and also other U wants and duplicates. Correspondents wanted in Germany, Netherlands, Mexico, France, Argentine, Republic and Main. E W Waldron, Brentwood, N. D. Also press N. E. P. A.

Have magazines to trade for stamps or X. Century, etc; want sample copies of philatelic magazines, price lists, etc. P. E. Macquest, 257 Bath Ave, Long Branch, N. J.

Relics from the Spanish American war including officers and privates uniforms, belts, Spain steel with scabbards, knife, saber, dagger, Spanish leather canteen and navyaerair, cups of Wauson, buttons, etc; explosive buttons and many other items of value from Cuba to trade. Offers will be full description given. Weldon C. Knapp, Abingdon, Cincinnati, Ohio

Will trade small engine for a printer complete in every respect for best offer. Self addressed stamped envelope for information. C W Janison, Amboy, Ill.

Have a new international stamp album used, listed at \$1.50 and a 50 coupon available by Standard Stamp Co, will pay \$1.00 or 100 stamps you pay postage. The Banked Post Washington, Wis.

I have Christmas, numerical, 1 Dublin, Canadian and register stamps of Canada, swap for Chinese and Indian stamps. I have collection of 500 all different stamps of catalogue from 5c to \$100, are mounted good album; interested with Royal Oak, C. 189, Tamworth, Ohio, Canada

I have U. S. adhesives, envelopes and stamps, all obsolete issues of the Department, to trade for other things and X to be according to Scott's, with some 2000 swap sheets on approval. I am a member of W Parker, Marquette, Wis.

I have all kind of new and nice stamps and foreign stamps to trade for stamps of my collection. E. G. Ayres, 100 North Philadelphia, Pa.

H. J. Boyes, 91 Broad St, Brooklyn, N. Y. and wishes post marks and pay one cent write what you like.

Exchange Column

One insertion free to each subscriber. For sale notices, 1 cent per word, three insertions for price of two.

I desire to trade with collectors having from 100 to 200 year. Foreign collectors send 50 to 200 from your country and receive same number and value of U.S stamps. Leslie S. and docks, 611, Swanville, Maine.

I will swap following publications: For best offer 1 year of stamps, 1 yr of postoffice; also have good sheets and stamp supplies to sell or swap. E F Pasho, 160 Grinnell St, New Bedford, Mass.

Swaps desired with collectors everywhere. Basis Scott's 50th cent, send sheets and receive mine; offer British and Dutch Colonial, also high values; U.S revenues and centres. Member 28 of P. W. References: Southampton Bank, Southampton, I. I. S. C. Maoran, 25 Irving Place, New York, N. Y.

C. F. Isaacson, 117 10th Ave, S. E. Dodge, Ia. has collection 100 different exchanges stamps.

A Whole Season's Sport!

Only \$13.50

— fine Camera Free —

We have secured to you that the cost of your camera is only the least cost of your photographing after all. Count the cost of Dry Plates, Developer, Etc., and it will very soon amount to more than the cost of the camera. In order to introduce our

Rochester Dry Plates

We have decided to give every person who uses or sells a case of twenty one of our 4 x 5 Rochester Dry Plates a 4 x 5 Rochester Camera, with various instantaneous and time shutter, 3 stops giving sharpness and depth and three double plate holders. The camera is neatly and well made and sells regularly for \$8.00, also a ruby lantern, 2 developing trays and sufficient developing and fixing chemicals to develop the entire twenty dozen plates.

We guarantee the Plates in every particular and they have the additional advantage that they have

Insoluble Films

and do not melt in hot weather. Send \$13.50, the regular retail price of the plates only, and we will send you the above outfit, with the privilege of returning it at our expense if not entirely satisfactory. Your money will be refunded without argument if wanted.

American Lantern Slide Co.

51 EAST MAIN

Rochester, N. Y.

Stamp dealers. I desire to receive your appraisals from foreign countries as well as the U. S. and I will make quick return. F. W. Colborn, Sawyer, N. Y.

I want a bicycle and will give in swap revenue stamps, or a collection of postage stamps. Erastus Cornell, d. 99, Marshalltown, Iowa.

Have novels and other books, magazines, several volumes of Recreation, a great many nos. of Scribner's Current Literature, Munsey's Cosmopolitan, Overland Monthly, Pearson's Magazine, and a volume or two of the Argosy and several other magazines. A Columbia graphophone and 20 records and a Merritt typewriter; want a Savage rifle, Colt's six shooter, Berliner graphophone, Kodak S & W pistol, Drummond & Star tobacco tags, or anything else that would be useful to me. R. H. Seavey, Eufaula, Ind. T. Y.

Omaha stamps wanted except one and two cent, \$1.35 in good stamps from sheets, (your selection at 50th prices) for \$1.00 worth of Omaha's at 50th prices; any quantity received at above rates. Swaps desired with collectors; 2000 duplicates on sheets at 50th prices will exchange bank or commercial references. Warren E. Babcock, Ogdenburg, N. Y.

I have good foreign stamps to trade for U. S. I will answer all letters. J. Cameron Clark, Calmar, Iowa.

Wanted anything in the line of curiosity except bird eggs in trade for stamps from my fine approval sheets; state what you have and your price and receive my sheets; my prices are Scott's 50 cent August John, 121 N Adams St. Green Bay Wis.

Trade wanted U. S. postage, M & M 18c revenue to trade for U. S. used 1898, proprietary, private proprietary, type II 2c, 5c, 8c, 50c, Canada surcharged maple and numeral, Christmas and New Foundland; 50 to 100 of each kind taken. H. C. Kendall, 6175 Emmetsburg, Iowa.

I will trade any of following for Confederate stamps on or on envelope: Fine Mexican opal, Harper's Young People for 1887, 14 consecutive numbers Argosy, 25c novels, Columbian on orig cover, 2c dark red on buff 29 envelope, large variety foreign and U. S. postage and revenues. F. R. Stearns, Sac City, Iowa.

The undersigned will be pleased to swap postage stamps with collectors in the U. S. common trash not wanted; I do not send first. Address De von Preck, Berlin, Ont., Canada.

I have all kinds of philatelic papers to trade for stamps or other philatelic papers, especially wanted, Virginia Phil., first numbers; will sell 20 all different stamp papers for the postage extra. A. C. Trask 318 LaSalle St. Chicago, Ill.

Wanted To trade with collectors having about 1000 var; send sheets and receive mine. Basis 50th; foreign collectors send 50 or 100 stamps and receive same from me. A. A. Hull 509 Westminster St. Paul, Minn.

200 4c novels to swap for stamps, also East man Pocket Kodak for best offer in stamps. W. F. Miles, Ferguson, Ky.

I will send post free 100 var. of stamps and first issue of postal card to all who send me two 3-cent pieces or three 2-cent pieces, 3 old cop per cents, or 7 nickel cents. M. C. Sauthon, Oceanown, Va.

1000 well mixed foreign stamps, many copies ties, of 1000 Perf. 1 stamp hinges for 25c cash or a fine used 50c Omaha or St. Paul or 5c 1898 revenue; price list free. F. J. Hammond, Eldora, Hardin Co. Iowa.

Golden and silver medals International Philatelic Address book (Directory) of thousands addresses of collectors and dealers of the whole world with statement of dealer's objects for collect, condition for exchange, further unions, journals, a s. 212 pages, 3 marks, postage 20, foreign country 20, nigs, cash payment payment made by subscription, postage particularly, I exchange value of 9 marks after catalogue of letter (under 50 pf-nigs) and the postage in mine current stamps, I send him one Address book W. Glessman, assistant of the magistrat's field (Sauer), Germany.

Wanted to exchange stamps of all countries; Philatelists will please address E. Miller care of Kokers Iron Works, St. Louis, Mo. U. S. A.

I will trade fruit trees, ornamental shrubs, roses and any kind of nursery stock for stamps of almost any kind used or unused, list sent any equiver. I also have a large quantity stamp papers and magazines to swap stamps; also have a very complete list of paper coins from almost any country for stamps; if writing please always enclose stamp for answer. R. L. Payne, Schuyler, Neb. Neb. P. Socy, vice pres. Neb. Horticulture Society.

Wanted in trade or for cash various sets of Am. Journal of Phil. P. of A. Metro. P. Monthly; Post Office, Halifax Phil. Book Stamp Book, Phil. Californian, Stamp of P. & T. Nightly Stanley, Gibbons, Monthly Journal, Phil. Record, P. of G. B. and all kinds and other foreign stamp papers. Please list of what you have and what you want. R. Thieb, Manchester Wis.

Would like to trade stamps for sensible papers as Police Gazette, Happy Days or others of a sensational nature, send up and receive selection of stamps, Chicago bank, Danville, P. Que, Canada bus.

Stamp papers, foreign postal cards, red stamps, coins and cigarette albums to exchange. Address Wm F. Schaf 1771 Sherman St. Milwaukee Wis.

Attention Collector Dealers: I have 100 yellow & brown 10c red brown post due (e.g. I want good stamps, blank albums, envelopes, &c. printing job lots of stamps, labels and arrow pts. Good 5c or 8c sets and outfit; send for list of stamps wanted, will take your duplicates and give good 10c in stamps; give 10 pf cent small lot and 50 pf cent on large lots. R. D. Vroman, West Sunnyside, Pa.

Allen McCoy, Jr. 551 Calle La Merced, Tampara, Mexico, wishes to receive samples of stamps or camera papers.

Stamps bought, sold, exchanged; send 50 and receive mine, 100 vols. books offered stamps; a lot of Century magazines and 100 Masonic work offered for stamps; price in sample copies and correspondence with Rev. Edwin Ewell, Denmark, Ia.

Will sell an extra good volume with new cash, first class condition, worth \$5.00 for cash, \$35.00 in good stamps or a good camera. K. Prestgaard, 301 Broadway, Des Moines, Ia.

Frank Postlewaite, Forest Gate, London, England, wishes to see copies stamp and camera papers.

History of the Little 15 cents note, first of France and Normandy 50 years old, both in good condition and leather bound, for sale offers, stamps preferred. P. J. Smith, 100 N. Wall street, Amsterdam, N. Y.

Self-Toning Paper

Glossy



Matt

is a first-class, quick working Printing Out Paper, which abolishes toning and requires after printing only fixing in Hypo bath and washing. Great time and money saver. Results unsurpassed. Permanency guaranteed. Carbon effect obtained of Matt by extra Platinum bath.

Self-Toning Linen Fabric

IN PURPLE AND SEPIA TONES

For Architectural, Mechanical and Industrial Photographing. Especially adapted for Catalogueing, etc.

New Columbia

Matt and
Glossy....

For Professional
Photographers

A plain Collodion Printing Out Paper for Platinum and Carbon effects, unrivalled in quality, but decidedly cheaper than others. Cabinets only \$1.50 a gross.

Box III, Sticknot Plates, for squeege. Quick-Dry, 35c a bottle.

ing, 25c a plate.

Sticknot Polish, 20c a box

Neg-Hard, 25c a bottle.

Goods sent anywhere in U. S. express or postpaid.

HERMANN BAUER

Sole Agent

Montclair, N. J.

THE PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS

F Bradley, 11 Lascow ave, West Hamstead, London, England. X stamp nos: common American wanted

Fine stamps for beginners, on approval at 60 per cent; 50 var free to each applicant; also trades stamps. Aug Chahn, 340 E. Morris St, Galveston, Ill

Have all values of proprietary and revenues of 1898, used to trade for others. Write me: C C Downs, Atlantic City, N. J. 23 S. Van Ave

A S Ross, 1 Gregory Terrace, Brisbane Queensland, Australia. Wishes U S plate nos and high value U S, and will give fine Brit Col and Australian in return. Reference Bradstone

Wanted: To exchange fair stamps with philatelists every where. Have 5000 varieties, also coins and curios. Correspondence solicited. Theodor M. Malm, 227 Delmar St, St. Louis, Mo

Foreign collectors: I desire to trade U S of Canada for good foreign exchange desired with S America. F. R. Heworth, Wichita, Kans. U. S. X

Proprietary periodicals, shade and sea, for postage 25, regular price 40. H. Ernest, 1666 E. Ipswich, S. Fla.

Theodor Johnson, Salt Spring, Fla., has stamps of all kinds to trade for others and in his collection.

Having many thousands of U S stamps that I have saved and gathered from old letters, many old issues, that I would like to trade with foreign collectors. \$100 for 100, or 1000 for 1000. Send me the stamps 1898, your country or registered area, and I will return you the same way. Kimball Plympton, P. O. Rogers, Arkansas, U. S. A.

Whoever sends us 50 or 100 stamps from their country will receive the same amount in U S and Canada. W Leonard K Co, 18 John St, Detroit, Mich.

Wanted: Same copies and all rates to papers and exchange lists. Address: Prof. K Griffin, 27 Potway, Tenn.

I will trade Canada half cent. Jubilee, and used for any stamps of at least 1 cent, over, not in my collection, also have coins and other stamps to exchange. J D Cox, 170 Stowe Acker, Nova Scotia, Canada.

Exchange desired with collectors having 2500 or more. Will trade U S No 42 for 121. Send sheets and receive mine. U S preferred; best of references required. References: W W K Nixon, 156 Rush St, Chicago; J L Smith, Louisville, Ky; Harold R Smith, 3631 Main Ave, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Many desirable stamps to trade, varying in price from 1 cent to 100, for stamps not in my collection, send 5000 good stamps of any country and receive same from me; want cor. correspondence all over the world. E W Paris, Ont., Canada.

Exchange wanted with collectors. Value for value, send sheets and receive mine in return. Phil J Schwarzkopf, 5 W Hill St, Baltimore, Md., and

Have large collections of foreign post cards to trade for U S revenues; send stamps and I will return them value in good post cards. G N Fellows, 74 Finch St, West Concord, N. H.

For specimens: A collection of 355 Proprietary stamps, with 35 different patent medicine from our largest, a different postage stamps, arranged as proprietary, also 52 proprietary medicine, for exchange for postage stamps. The only lot will not be broken. Call 20, or write: Atlantic City Stamp Co., 112, Center Plaza, Iowa.

Notice—Your name and address or another two line rubber stamps exchanged for stamps cat. No. 1 those cat. over 4 accepted for good workmanship. Imperial Stamp Co, Inc, Meaford, Ontario, Canada.

For Exchange: A fine magician's outfit, Indian relics, books, curiosities, and all kinds of show secrets. Want large press and type, if best offer. Send your list and get mine. Doc K Griffin, 623, Potway, Tenn.

15-10 varieties (California) show cards exchanged. Postmark to correspond. Also pairs and blocks of foreign stamps. E W S Wann, Glendale, California.

L A Beech, 102 8th Ave, Altoona, Pa., has 4 Kimberly gem set shirt studs worth \$100, buttons, post marks, novels, reading matter, etc to X for stamps. Would like to hear from foreign collector of stamps for stamps.

T H Walker, Pictoramaritzburg, Natal, Africa, wishes copies of American stamp papers. Trades stamps and entries.

You may select 125 worth of stamps from my approval sheets for every good Indian arrow head sent me. A E Roeck, Xenia, Wis.

Have excellent self-inking printing press in perfect condition, with or without outfit to exchange for \$20 worth of good U S stamps, or for 50 Indian and 85 worth of good stamps, coins, Indian relics or curios. Press alone cost \$5 cash. Apply for samples of work. T O Young, New Haven, N. Y.

Alex Maltagn, Bergamo, Mysore province, India, wishes to X stamps and see copies of stamp papers.

Free! Free! Free!!! A fountain pen complete given for the names and addresses of 2 line stamperers or starterers. In case names are found not belonging to this class, the pen will not be forwarded. Address: Omaha Stamp Inst., Kunge block, Omaha.

Wanted, U S 1898 documentary revenues above \$1.00 value. Equal X in the foreign from sheets on basis of Scott's 39th. Any mine bar taken, if in good condition. W L Hancock, Ogdenburg, N. Y.

Interested with collectors in U S. Send sheets and receive mine, basis, both cat. Foreign collectors send 50-100 good stamps, and I will send same value in U S and Canadian. Will X postal cards. G Norton, 1 South Broadway, Fargo, N. Dak., U. S. A.

Have a 1-1/2" self-inking Excelstor printing press and 4 fonts of type, with outfit, all in fine condition, to trade for 85 in cash and \$5 worth of good U S stamps, or coins and curios. Would take part in good advertising. Press alone cost \$15. Have 15 fonts of type to X for U S stamps. I want a card, entire and led cutter. T O Young, New Haven, N. Y.

Wanted, X with beginners and collector having from 1 to 2000. Have good foreign; will also buy and sell stamps. G P Schaeffer, 35 Lowry St, Abingdon, Pa.

Have Golden Hours, No 520 to date, to X for stamps. 5 papers for 14 worth, my selection stamps for stamps. R M Gallin, Della, Colo.

Your name and address, or any 2 line rubber stamp, and inking pad, in trade for stamp cat. at 50c. Any Stamp accepted, cat. over \$1. Imperial Stamp Co, 1215, Meaford, Ont., Canada.

For Sale: Stamp album, containing over 100 specimens, a few odds and ends. Address: H F Mannaw, Elbert, Ind.

Wanted: Stamp and printers of Philatelic journals, send me sample copies; if that is satisfactory I will subscribe. Ralph M Smith, 1429 Johnson St, Keokuk, Iowa, U. S. A.

YOUR EYE A DOLLAR - TALKS!



Boys, Now is Your Time

Fair selling good goods cheap. All post paid, 15 years in the trade. Two-story building chuck full.

20 percent arrow heads, all whole, \$1.00 post-paid, 20 imperfect (slightly arrow heads for 50c or 75c or \$1, according to size); 20 spears, worth 12c each, for \$2.25, whole; 20 spears, slightly imperfect, for \$1.50. Have many thousands, from every possible locality, from 1/2 to 6 inches, and 7 to 11 inches now and then.

I want to buy all you can get for me of extra lengths, from 5 to 7 inches.

Every sort of mound relic wanted. Can fill orders from 25c to \$1000.00 value, for collectors, museums, or the connoisseurs who require the finest and most rare.

Largest stock on sale in the U.S.

If you want fine photos of the leading Sioux and all western Indians in their costumes, you can get 100 subjects on cabinet size cards, for 10c each for 20 or more, and they are splendid, sitting Bull with his signature in the middle 12c. The finest of colored reproductions from fine platinum photos of Indian Chiefs, 12 in a set, all different nations, unmounted 6x8 inches, the set for \$1.75, one 25c. You never saw any finer, more pleasing, showing the grand clothing and ornaments and head dresses of the American Indian. 40 fine half-tone reproductions of Chiefs, bound in colored covers, 1x5 inches, the book 90c postpaid.

Wholesale dealer in Sioux Indian relics. Minerals from all over the world. Great Fossils of the Bad Lands of South Dakota.

Catalogue with prices for 1904. Order now. This ad. appears but once. Obtain this paper.

Black Hills Natural History Establishment

1 W. STEWELL DEADWOOD S.D. DAK.

100 Different. All in English

Leading Stamp Papers from here to Australia for a \$1 bill. Some cost 12c each. If prefer will include Camera Amateur and other papers. All late issues. If don't suit or all gone money will be returned. Six p. doz. for 10c. Foreign and American. You will not regret getting them. Sent to J. Brodstone, Box 60, Superior, Nebraska.

All For 25 Cents

One Hundred, all different foreign stamps, a neat Pocket Album, an assortment of Omega and Perfect Hinges, six month's trial subscription to

THE WEEKLY STAMP TRIBUNE

the best weekly stamp paper published. It contains latest stamp news, good stories and interesting notes from all over the world.

THE STAMP TRIBUNE PUB CO.

27 Garfield Bldg Cleveland Ohio

You want to have a dollar do a great deal of talking when you put it in advertising.

For every dollar you put in advertising you want two or more dollars in return.

You often fail in this venture. Not a failure on your part; but you find out shortly thereafter that the paper did not come up to your expectations.

When a paper offers you a quarter page space in its columns for one dollar, with a testing of 5 years by the most successful advertisers of its class, and has a big circulation and a big paid behind it, then it's time to invest. That's what our paper is made up of.

That's the rate we are offering to the observing advertiser.

Do you want to have your dollar do a huge amount of talking?

THE PHILATELIC WEST AND CAMERA NEWS

Box 100 SUPERIOR, NEB

But don't pay don't try

50 YEARS' EXPERIENCE

PATENTS

TRADE MARKS
DESIGNS
COPYRIGHTS & C.

Anyone sending a sketch and description may quickly ascertain our opinion free whether an invention is probably patentable. Communications strictly confidential. Handbook on Patents sent free. Oldest agency for securing patents.

Patents taken through Munn & Co. receive special notice, without charge, in the

Scientific American.

A handsomely illustrated weekly. Largest circulation of any scientific journal. Terms, \$3 a year; four months, \$1. Sold by all newsdealers.

MUNN & Co., 361 Broadway, New York

Branch Office, 625 F St., Washington, D. C.

JOHN B. GARDELLA, JR.

Dealer in Stamps, Minerals, Curios
Newtown, Calif.

Are you ever sent from Ohio, a Chinese coin with square hole in the center, a specimen of petrified oak wood 1x2 in. square. Also a specimen of Wood Opal and Jasper. Also same size. All sent post paid for only 25c.

The **Greatest Photographic Offer**
EVER MADE

NEHRING'S

—SET OF—

Convertible Amplisopes

Put up in a neat case containing

- 1 COPYING AND ENLARGING LENS
- 1 PORTRAIT LENS
- 1 WIDE ANGLE LENS
- 1 TELE PHOTO LENS
- 1 ORTHOCHROMATIC RAY SCREEN

These Lenses can be used with any

Camera made fitted with a Rectilinear Lens

PRICE, PER SET, containing the above lenses:

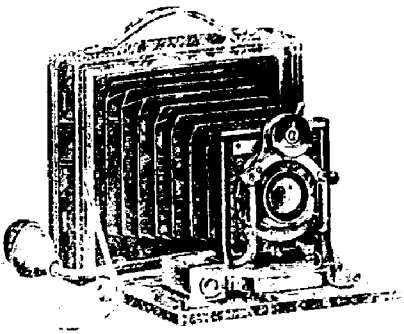
4x5-\$5 00 5x7-\$6.00 6 1-2x8 1-2-\$7

U. NEHRING

EAST 141 STREET,

NEW YORK

REMO CAMERAS | Here's THE STICKER

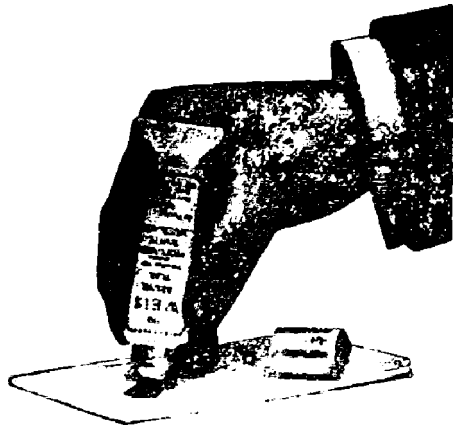


FROM \$5.00 UP

sum of 1000 years. Experience of brightest skill and most perfect craftsmanship. More improvements in a short camera. Catalogue Free.

Rochester Optical Co.

Rochester, N. Y.



The Clean and Convenient Weis Brush Tube and White Mucilage

Far superior to ordinary mucilage goes twice as far, sticks quicker, the brush makes it SO HANDY for bank, business house, school and general purposes. SO USEFUL for children, kindergarten, paper flowers.

Just the Thing for Mounting Photos

Ask for it at Stationers, Druggists and Photo supply houses. One of our sets prepared for 15c. set for 75c. 1/2 for \$1.00.

WEIS BRUSH CO.

504 Jackson St., Toledo, Ohio

Bill and Coin Book

When opened 10 inches long
size when closed 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 inches

For your convenience. Keeps safe and prevents coin from falling out of pockets. Handsome, durable and compact; leather lined, coin slot, 2 coin pocket for change; sealed inside of stamp, and one fold and two flaps for bills; double button fastener.

36 Seal Grained Leather Price, paid, 90c.

66 Genuine Seal Leather Price, paid, \$1.00.

Order by number; Returnable, must signify order, Send Money Order, Draft or stamps.

D. A. HUEBSCH & CO

NEW YORK

Send for this Magazine, and receive our illustrated list of goods

Photography WITHOUT A CAMERA

All those who wish to try their hand at PHOTOGRAPHY and don't wish to buy a CAMERA and outfit, can purchase 187 or 188 NEGATIVES for 75c each or \$5.00 a dozen at any time, for any extent connected with the

HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

Those having 187 or 188 negatives for \$5.00 will receive full instructions for Printing and Finishing Photos from same.

SEND For SAMPLE 187 unmounted, or 25c for 187 mounted Photos of the

LANDING OF THE PILGRIMS

made from one of the negatives; also full information.

PRINTING MANY BROWNED ENLARGEMENTS from your own negatives, films, or any good Photographs.

6 X 8	View on 187 mount	Price \$1.25
187	16x20	2.00
188	Large	3.00
188	Large	5.00
187 Portrait mounted on 16x20, from cabinet Photo, \$3.00		

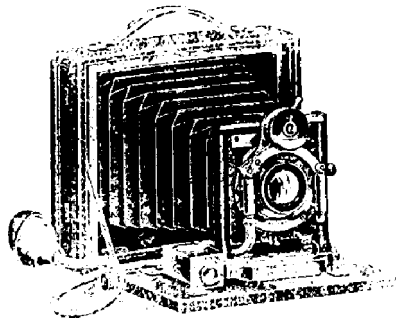
I would like to exchange U. S. Capital or Comm. Capital for others.

Send for Angles and prices

GEORGE E. MOULTHROPE

Mar. St. Bristol Conn.

PREMO CAMERAS | Here's THE STICKER



FROM \$5.00 UP

the sum of fifteen years' experience of the highest skill and most perfect workmanship. More improvements than any other camera. Catalogue free.

Rochester Optical Co.

Rochester, N. Y.

Bill and Coin Book

Size when opened 10 inches long

Size when closed 3 1/2 x 3 inches

of invaluable convenience. Keeps bills straight and prevents them from falling out of pockets. Handsome, durable and compact; leather lined, containing one pocket for change; secret pocket inside of same, and one fold with two flaps for bills; double button fastenings.

No. 56, Seal Grained Leather. Price, \$1.00, paid, 60 cts.

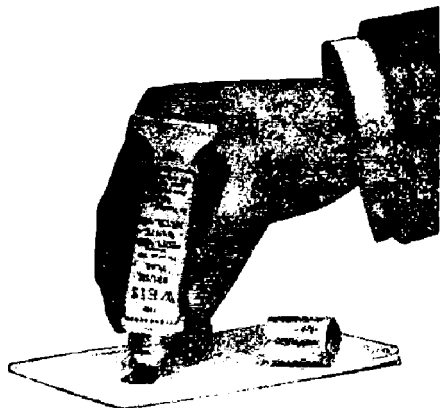
No. 66, Genuine Seal Leather. Price, \$1.00, paid, \$1.00.

Order by number; Remittance must accompany order; Send Money Order, draft or 1c stamps.

D. A. HUEBSCH & CO.

111 Broadway, NEW YORK

Send for this Magazine, and receive your Illustrated list of goods.



The Clean and Convenient Weis Brush Tube and White Mucilage

Far superior to ordinary mucilage, goes twice as far, sticks quick. The brush makes it.

SO HANDY for bank, business house, school and general purposes.

SO Dainty for library, kindergarten, paper flowers, etc.

Just the Thing for Mounting Photos

Ask for it at Stationers, Druggists and Photo supply houses, 10c or one sent prepaid for 15c, 6 for 75c, 12 for \$1.25.

WEIS BRUSH CO.

80 Jackson St., Toledo, Ohio

Photography WITHOUT A CAMERA

All those we wish to try their hand at PHOTOGRAPHY, and don't wish to buy a CAMERA and outfit, can purchase 4x5 or 5x7 NEGATIVES for 50c each or \$5.00 a dozen of any important event connected with the

HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

Those buying 1 doz. negatives for \$5.00 will receive full instructions for Printing and Finishing Photos from same.

SEND 15c for SAMPLE 5x7 unmounted, or 25c for 5x7 mounted Photo of the

LANDING OF THE PILGRIMS

made from one of the negatives; also full information

PLATINO MALT BROMIDE ENLARGEMENTS from your own negatives, films or any good photographs.

6 1/2 x 8 1/2, view on 11x14 mount. Price \$1.25

11x14 " " 16x20 " " 2.00

16x20 " " large " " 3.00

25x30 " " largest " " 5.00

11x14 Portrait mounted on 16x20, from cabinet Photo, \$3.00.

I would like to exchange U. S. Capital or Comm. Capital for others.

Send for samples and prices.

GEORGE E. MOULTROPE

Main St., Bristol, Conn.

Job printing given for U. S. stamps, Indian relics, coins, curios, etc. Write what you have. I want an old flint lock pistol, Queen Isabella quarter, \$1 and \$2 Omaha stamps, \$2, \$3, \$4 and \$5 Columbian stamps. Reference, L. T. Brodstone, T. O. Young, New Haven Conn.

Set 1 2 3 15 10 25 50 and \$1 fine U. S. 1895. One revenues, only sets; 10 sets, fine condition, 35c post free. James W. Seals, 107, N. 5th St., St. Louis, Mo.

Mexican postage stamps, new issue, 1 to be used, 10c silver, post free. Felipe Naveda, P. O. Box 10, Tolman City, Mexico.

A. R. Mithard, 318 S. 12th St., Springfield, Ill., wants to X stamps with U. S. and foreign collectors, U. S. collectors send sheets and receive mine by return mail. Foreign collectors send 50 or 70 stamps of your country registered, and I will return equal value in U. S. postage and revenues. Reference, Broustone.

A 10K15 Kelsey hand printing press with tool lever attachment, in good condition, no type, for best offer in stamps, on approved, desired. Make no offer. S. F. McGee, 1310 William St. Omaha, Neb.

Typewriter, bicycle, all kinds of books, guitar, and mandolin to trade for stamps, camera, or other desirable articles. Best approved sheets at 60 per cent. discount. C. H. Johnson Co., Station 3, 9 E. 130, Des Moines, Iowa.

Will X sea mess, Indian curios and baskets, also Hong Kong and Philippine stamps and old U. S. revenues, and U. S. Columbian, and 1893 Se stamps unused, for uncancelled U. S. of earlier issues in the gum. W. F. Clark, Port Townsend, Wash.

Wish to exchange stamp collection for sporting goods. Write for particulars. Also, to X stamps; send some and receive same value of my country. Correspondence in English, German, Spanish and French. W. F. K. Office Houston, Texas.

Decorated wood carvings and numerous specimens for anything in field of ornamental. Mrs. Mabel Wilson, Proby, near Grandson Co., Colo.

X A \$5.00 Eastman kodak as good as new exchanged for 12c 1869 or any Columbian stamp cata at \$5. R. L. Dietrick, Lorraine, Va.

Will X 90c 1870 o.g. mint condition, cata C \$15, for unused high value Columbians, 1895-99 issues; cata value against, cata, Scott's, 50th. R. L. Dietrick, Lorraine, Va.

Back numbers Mekeo's weekly 1c each. Perforator and Penny, 2c each; 25 good different stamp magazines, 15c, postage extra. R. L. Dietrick, Lorraine, Va.

Fine unused o.g. U. S. 1870 90c mint, \$10; 1873 90c mint \$8; 1888 90c mint \$1.00; 1890 90c mint \$1.20; 53 C used doc. fine 22c set. R. L. Dietrick, Lorraine, Va.

Wanted, X with medium collectors, except in U. S. and Canada; adhesives, and entireties. Write first. J. Schaller, New Ulm, Minn.

- Y I have camera and equipments to X for best offer in stamps. Write for details, all letters answered. U. S. Dodge, Hamilton, Ill.

An old style No. 1 single case Remington typewriter and part of a resident library, over 25 vols, somewhat out of date but valuable, bound in leather, to X for a Star-Bard or Home phonograph and outfit, or a Columbia gramophone and outfit. Any fair offer will be considered. C. E. McNamee, Manhattan, Kansas.

Send 1 worth of medium foreign and receive 12 var. of entireties. Fine fossils for sale or X. Foreigners send 100-200 good common for same of U. S. and can. - E. M. Cook, Dallas, Tex.

Star, Horseshoe, J. T. Good Luck and Diamond tags taken at 1c each in exchange for stamps. W. E. Pellette, No. 19 Indiana, Indiana.

Will trade U. S. of good to eight stamps, Canadian or Newfoundland, and trade tags with all countries. Send me from 20 to 50c receive mine in return. John Williams, 10 Bloomington Ill.

I would like to receive lists of prices, exchanges of Indian arrow heads, tomahawks and other Indian relics; also stamp lists and price lists. - Arthur L. Goodall, So. Oskaw, Iowa.

I have an Eastman ordinary kodak in good condition, to X for \$7 worth of stamps, many books and years of magazines, to X for stamps. Sidney Mulhall, 102, Liverpool, Canada.

Have Happy Days No 1 to 113. Golden 10c 110 to 190, for best cash offer. Other offers considered; enclose stamp for reply; no post answered. M. B. Edson, Milton, N. Y., bx 10.

\$1.00 for 15 cents
25 varieties of nice, clean stamps, catalogue over \$1.00 only 15 cents. I get a rare stamp, catalogue 40 cents, for remittance of 25 cts for stamps taken from my sheets at 50 per cent discount. Try me. I can please you.

D. M. Nichols
Georgetown Kentucky

Interested in Photography?

10c silver will bring you two plates, one of Dewey Arch and one of President McKinley and Wife. Money for if they don't please.

10c silver will bring you sample dozen of Glossy Print Out Gelatine Paper, any size to cabinet. \$1.00 will buy sample gross as above.

15c will bring sample dozen developing paper and developer. Agents wanted everywhere to make money selling these fine developing papers.

JOHN B. SUTCLIFFE
L. Box 72

M. M. S. POULTRY FENCE



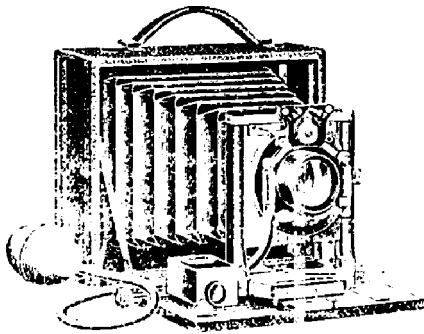
Patented July 21, 1896.

(TRADE MARK)

Patented July 6, 1897.

50 PER CENT. SAVING. Requires no top or bottom rail and only $\frac{1}{4}$ as many posts as the old style netting and makes a better fence. A full line of Field and Hog Fencing, Steel Picket Lawn Fence, Gates, Posts, Rail, etc. Write for full particulars.

UNION FENCE CO., DeKalb, Ill.



IF YOU WANT A CAMERA

Or Any Kind of Photo Supplies.

Give us a trial and your order will receive prompt attention. Send for Cat.

D. E. DEPUTRON, Lincoln, Neb.

Approval Sheets for Young Collectors

At 50 per cent Commission

1 set, 9 year, '98 U. S. Rev. 1c to 81 10c
500 mixed foreign stamps, including Japan, Cape of Good Hope, Natal, Orange Free State, India, Etc. 20c

Wm. F. Schad

1222 Sherman St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Be a Winner

Pays Others, Why Not You? Advertisers, do you want more "biz"? The West leads all the monthlies of the kind in size and circulation, and has since Dec. '98. Compare it with others. Expect a finer number than ever for March. Have all copy here on or before March 5th. Write publisher, L. Brodstone, Box 60, Superior, Neb.

... ALL ...

STEVENS RIFLES



STEVENS IDEAL RIFLE

are guaranteed to be

SAFE, SOLID, AND ACCURATE,

From the \$6.00 "Favorite" to our most expensive "Ideal."

The "IDEAL" No. 44 is a fine rifle. ONE OF OUR LEADERS, price only \$10. We guarantee it in every respect. Nothing cheap about it but the price.

Made regularly in .22, .25 and .32 calibre rim-fire, .25-20 STEVENS, .32-40, .38-55 and .41-40 center-fire.

IN SPECIAL SIZES, \$12.00.

Send stamp for complete Catalog and Hand book.

J. STEVENS ARMS AND TOOL CO.,
P. O. Box
CHICOPEE FALLS, MASS.

A FREE PATTERN

For own selection to every subscriber. Beautiful and lithographed plates and illustrations. Greatly latest, artistic, exquisite and strictly up-to-date design.

McCALL'S 50c YEAR **MAGAZINE**

Mass-making economies. Every week household hints, best stories, current topics, etc. Subscribers for only 50c yearly. Lady agents wanted. Send for terms.



For ladies, misses, girls and little children. That can't be styled "chic" effect not attained by the nearest. Their patterns. Have no equal for style and perfect fit.

McCALL 10c AND 15c **BAZAR PATTERNS**

only put together. Costs 10 and 15 cents each—no 25c. Sold in nearly every city and town or by mail ask for them. Absolutely very latest up-to-date style.

THE McCALL COMPANY,

122-146 W. 14th Street, New York City 3.

Our Cuts Talk

THE WILLIAMSON HAFNER ENGRAVING CO.

1633-39 ARAPAHOE ST. DENVER

It will help you exchange your stamps. A paper for exchangers and collectors. Subscription 25c a year. Exchange Column free to subscribers. Ads. 20c an inch, 75c a column, \$1.25 per trial 3 mos. and 2 exchange notices for only P. O. Box 530, Rochester, N. Y.

The Philatelic Chronicle

9th Volume
36c Per Annum

An Independent Monthly Magazine, published by Collectors and for Collectors
Editorial Journal of The Birmingham Philatelic Society and The
Midland Counties Stamp Exchange.

The Advertiser of Wants and Offers

Yearly subscription post free. The most successful Philatelic paper in the English language and with the largest foreign circulation. Hundreds of collectors' advertisements in every issue, chiefly of exchange, wants and offers. Subscription 2c. to 5c. and 21 words ad. given free. Subscriptions to BOTH papers for 12 months in England and ad. free, 5c. and the West for one year included.

The Philatelic Pub. Co., Fentham Rd., Handsworth, Bham, Eng.
Publishers of the BRITISH STAMP DIRECTORY, 192 pages, 25c. or 1-sh. post free.
Sole Agent, E. Broadstone, Superior, Neb. Can get copies of him for 2c postage

5c Express

Published Free! With every subscription and renewal to the

VIRGINIA PHILATELIST

I will give a fine copy of the above magazine free. For 5c you will get the paper one year and a fine copy of the 5c magazine (value 5c).

WALKER STARKS, Richmond, Va.

Do You Advertise

Philatelic Bulletin and Eastern Philatelist, the oldest monthly devoted to stamps in America? If not your firm can be represented in the east. Largest circled circulation. Write for sample copy and ad. rates.

SAUNKEAG STAMP & PUB. CO.
SALF M. MASS.

WILL GIVE

My subscription of my paper, *Amateur and Sixties Philatelic*, for any of the following stamps: 100 Canada, Maple Leaf or 10c, 2c Onanias, mixed, or 15c of 1 and 10c Onanias, mixed. Stamps must be clean or heavily cancelled. Every collector ought to profit by this, because this is the only European magazine offering such facilities for payment by subscription. Philatelic contributions thankfully received, and shall be considered interesting. Yearly subscription by advertisement 5c per month. Part paid in English. Address Manager.

Jos. VanHissenhoven
Made in France, Course Anvers, Belgium.

THIS IS FOR YOU!

Have You Seen The

Perforator

Latest, up to date stamp paper and all organs of Philatelic Sons of America largest society in America. Send for and wants to

U.S.S. C. H. KISSINGER,
Reading, Pa.

ALL I will exchange advertising space in this paper for stamps. I will give you a bargain. James Pills, A.C., 102 N. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.

Send 25c for International Philatelic Review, Rochester, N.Y. Send to Broadstone, BX 60, Superior, Neb., and he will include the West and copy of New Painters and Other Things in Photography, worth price alone. Review is the best new paper out. Two papers for price of one.

You Should be a Subscriber of The

Montreal -- Philatelist

Canada's Best Stamp Paper

Illustrated "New Issues" column, earliest information and many official documents reproduced relating to new issues. Interesting and interesting editorials, "News of the Month Columns" in which important discoveries, finds, sales, etc., are reported. Australian news, from our regular correspondent, etc. New management, new Editor. Subscription 25c per year (and a 20 word exchange notice free). For other countries 50c.

W. James Warrtele, Publisher.
118 St. James St., Montreal, Canada

THE ARROW-HEAD

Published Monthly at Lincoln, Nebraska, by The Students' Co-Operative Book Co., Publishers & Book Dealers

An excellent advertising medium for Coin, Stamp, Relic and View Collectors and Camera Advertisers. The Arrow Head circulates among all the faculty and students of the University of Nebraska, among the reading rooms of the principal high schools and of the academies and colleges of the state and to some extent in other states. The paper is sent also to many of the University alumni and to other persons. Advertising rates on application to

A. H. Knutson, Bus. Mgr.

322 N. 11th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska

CATCHY, business-bringing advertisements written for stamps, Indian relics, shells, etc. A trial advertisement, size 6x9 or smaller, for \$1.00 worth of stamps, each stamp to catalog 3 cents or more.

A. H. KRAUS

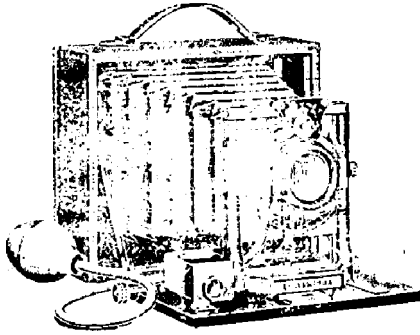
1721 Chestnut St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Amateur Photographers...



WHEN IN NEED OF A

Kodak



Camera

You should get our prices before buying. We have the largest and best assorted stock in the West.

Quality the Best

Prices the Lowest



Have you a suitable album for preserving your prints? We have them in various styles, sizes and prices. Photogs—The handsomest album made. Holding 12 prints, 50 cents; 24 prints, 75 cents.

We carry a full line of Cards, Papers, Plates, Films, Developer, Toners, Etc., Etc. Send for our Illustrated Catalogue.

Aloe & Benfold Co.

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS' SUPPLIES

1408 Farnam Street

OMAHA, NEBRASKA